

(12) INTERNATIONAL APPLICATION PUBLISHED UNDER THE PATENT COOPERATION TREATY (PCT)

(19) World Intellectual Property  
Organization

International Bureau

(43) International Publication Date  
18 January 2018 (18.01.2018)



(10) International Publication Number  
**WO 2018/013563 A1**

(51) International Patent Classification:

A61K 35/17 (2015.01) C12N 5/00 (2006.01)  
C07K 16/42 (2006.01)

Published:

- with international search report (Art. 21(3))
- before the expiration of the time limit for amending the claims and to be republished in the event of receipt of amendments (Rule 48.2(h))
- with sequence listing part of description (Rule 5.2(a))

(21) International Application Number:

PCT/US2017/041534

(22) International Filing Date:

11 July 2017 (11.07.2017)

(25) Filing Language:

English

(26) Publication Language:

English

(30) Priority Data:

62/361,420 12 July 2016 (12.07.2016) US  
62/415,786 01 November 2016 (01.11.2016) US

(71) Applicant: KITE PHARMA, INC. [US/US]; 2225 Colorado Avenue, Santa Monica, California 90404 (US).

(72) Inventors: WILTZIUS, Jed; 2225 Colorado Avenue, Santa Monica, California 90404 (US). SIEVERS, Stuart; 2225 Colorado Avenue, Santa Monica, California 90404 (US). PEREZ GARCIA, Arianne; 2225 Colorado Avenue, Santa Monica, California 90404 (US).

(74) Agent: LAMERDIN, John A. et al.; 2225 Colorado Avenue, Santa Monica, California 90404 (US).

(81) Designated States (unless otherwise indicated, for every kind of national protection available): AE, AG, AL, AM, AO, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BH, BN, BR, BW, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CL, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DJ, DK, DM, DO, DZ, EC, EE, EG, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, GT, HN, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IR, IS, JO, JP, KE, KG, KH, KN, KP, KR, KW, KZ, LA, LC, LK, LR, LS, LU, LY, MA, MD, ME, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MY, MZ, NA, NG, NI, NO, NZ, OM, PA, PE, PG, PH, PL, PT, QA, RO, RS, RU, RW, SA, SC, SD, SE, SG, SK, SL, SM, ST, SV, SY, TH, TJ, TM, TN, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VC, VN, ZA, ZM, ZW.

(84) Designated States (unless otherwise indicated, for every kind of regional protection available): ARIPO (BW, GH, GM, KE, LR, LS, MW, MZ, NA, RW, SD, SL, ST, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW), Eurasian (AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, RU, TJ, TM), European (AL, AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HR, HU, IE, IS, IT, LT, LU, LV, MC, MK, MT, NL, NO, PL, PT, RO, RS, SE, SI, SK, SM, TR), OAPI (BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, KM, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG).

(54) Title: ANTIGEN BINDING MOLECULES AND METHODS OF USE THEREOF

(57) Abstract: Isolated antigen binding molecules that specifically binds to a molecule comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of GSTSGSGKPGSGEGSTKG (SEQ ID NO: 1), GSGKPGSGEG (SEQ ID NO: 2), GKPGSGEG (SEQ ID NO: 3), SGKPGSGE (SEQ ID NO: 499) and KPGSG (SEQ ID NO: 500) are provided. The antigen binding molecules can be used in the methods provided herein.



WO 2018/013563 A1

# ANTIGEN BINDING MOLECULES AND METHODS OF USE THEREOF

## CROSS REFERENCE TO RELATED APPLICATIONS

[0001] This application claims priority to United States Provisional Patent  
5 Application serial numbers 62/361,420 filed on July 12, 2016 and 62/415,786 and November  
1, 2016; the entirety of each of which is hereby incorporated by reference.

## SEQUENCE LISTING

[0002] The instant application contains a Sequence Listing, which has been submitted  
electronically in ASCII format and is hereby incorporated by reference in its entirety. Said  
10 ASCII copy, created on July 10, 2017 is named K1033\_03\_SL.txt and is 571,539 bytes in  
size.

## FIELD OF THE INVENTION

[0003] This disclosure relates to antigen binding molecules, such as antibodies, which  
specifically bind to the sequence GSTSGSGKPGSGEGSTKG (SEQ ID NO: 1) and  
15 subsequences thereof, particularly GSGKPGSGEG (SEQ ID NO: 2), GKPGSGEG (SEQ ID  
NO: 3), SGKPGSGE (SEQ ID NO: 499), and/or KPGSG (SEQ ID NO: 500), molecules  
comprising these sequences and cells presenting such molecules, polynucleotides encoding  
such antigen binding molecules, as well as humanized forms of the antigen binding  
molecules; methods of using the antigen binding molecules are also disclosed.

## 20 BACKGROUND OF THE INVENTION

[0004] Antigen binding molecules, including antibodies, are used in immunotherapy  
and solid phase-based applications such as biosensors, affinity chromatography, and  
immunoassays. These antibodies and antigen binding molecules gain their utility by virtue  
of their ability to specifically bind their targets.

25 [0005] Linker sequences, which are often peptide-based when employed in  
biotechnological and biotherapeutic applications, can serve a range of scientifically-relevant  
applications. For example, a linker can be used as simply a spacer moiety in order to impart  
a desired structural and/or functional property to a larger molecule. In another example, a

linker can impart little or no structural or functional properties to a larger molecule, but can be used simply as a distinguishing feature (*e.g.*, a “marker” or “biomarker” or “tag”), uniquely identifying a larger molecule. In still another example, a linker can be used to impart a recognizable feature that can serve as a binding site for an antibody directed against a larger molecule comprising the linker sequence.

**[0006]** When a linker sequence is used as a distinguishing, detectable or identifiable feature of a larger molecule, an antibody that specifically binds the linker sequence, to the exclusion of other sequences present in the larger molecule, the antibody can serve as a detection agent. Such antibodies can be labeled with a moiety that is detectable under certain conditions. Additional applications for such an antibody include purification and isolation of a molecule comprising the linker, characterization of a molecule in a particular setting, enrichment of the concentration of a population of molecules comprising and/or presenting the linker, and therapeutic applications as well.

**[0007]** In 1993, Whitlow *et al.* disclosed a synthetic linker peptide comprising the amino acid sequence GSTSGSGKPGSGEGSTKG (SEQ ID NO: 1) (Whitlow *et al.*, (1993) *Prot. Eng.* 6(8):989-95). The disclosed peptide was studied as a component of an scFv, and was designed to remove a proteolytic site identified in a previous linker peptide. Whitlow *et al.* concluded that this newly-designed synthetic linker peptide was more stable to proteolysis *in vitro* when compared to the prior linker peptide upon which its sequence was based, and also showed less aggregation compared to the same prior linker. Whitlow *et al.* did not disclose any antigen binding molecules directed to their second generation linker peptide.

**[0008]** Disclosed herein are antigen binding molecules, including antibodies, that specifically bind the sequence GSTSGSGKPGSGEGSTKG (SEQ ID NO: 1) and subsequences thereof, particularly GSGKPGSGEG (SEQ ID NO: 2), GKPGSGEG (SEQ ID NO: 3), SGKPGSGE (SEQ ID NO: 499), and/or KPGSG (SEQ ID NO: 500), molecules comprising these sequences and cells presenting such molecules. Humanized forms of the antigen binding molecules are also provided. Applications and uses thereof are also disclosed.

### SUMMARY OF THE INVENTION

**[0009]** An isolated antigen binding molecule that specifically binds to a molecule comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of GSTSGSGKPGSGEGSTKG (SEQ ID NO: 1), GSGKPGSGEG (SEQ ID NO: 2),

GKPGSGEG (SEQ ID NO: 3), SGKPGSGE (SEQ ID NO: 499), and KPGSG (SEQ ID NO: 500) is provided. In various embodiments, the antigen binding molecule is selected from the group consisting of an antibody, an scFv, a Fab, a Fab', a Fv, a F(ab')<sub>2</sub>, a dAb, a non-human antibody (e.g., rabbit) a human antibody, a humanized antibody, a chimeric antibody, a  
5 monoclonal antibody, a polyclonal antibody, a recombinant antibody, an IgE antibody, an IgD antibody, an IgM antibody, an IgG1 antibody, an IgG1 antibody having at least one mutation in the hinge region, an IgG2 antibody, an IgG2 antibody having at least one mutation in the hinge region, an IgG3 antibody, an IgG1 antibody having at least one mutation in the hinge region, an IgG4 antibody, an IgG4 antibody having at least one mutation in the hinge  
10 region, an antibody comprising at least one non-naturally occurring amino acid, and any combination thereof. In a specific embodiment, the antigen binding molecule comprises an antibody.

**[0010]** In various embodiments, the antigen binding molecule comprises a heavy chain (HC) and in some embodiments, the HC comprises a heavy chain variable region (VH) sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs: 5 and 17. In other  
15 embodiments, the variable region (VH) comprises one or more of (a) a CDR1, (b) a CDR2, and (c) a CDR3. In some embodiments, the antigen binding molecule comprises a heavy chain CDR1 selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs: 7 and 19; in other embodiments, the antigen binding molecule comprises a heavy chain CDR2 selected from the  
20 group consisting of SEQ ID NOs: 8 and 20, and still other embodiments, the antigen binding molecule comprises a heavy chain CDR3 selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs: 9 and 21. In a various embodiments, an antigen binding molecule comprises a heavy chain CDR1, a heavy chain CDR2, and a heavy chain CDR3, each CDR comprising an amino acid sequence shown in FIGURES 6 and 8, and in further embodiments, an antigen binding  
25 molecule comprises a VH amino acid sequence that is at least about 70%, at least about 75%, at least about 80%, at least about 85%, at least about 90%, at least about 95%, at least about 96%, at least about 97%, at least about 98%, at least about 99%, or about 100% identical to a VH of an antigen binding molecule provided herein, e.g., in the attached Sequence Listing and in FIGURES 6 and 8.

**[0011]** In various embodiments, the antigen binding molecule comprises a light chain (LC) and in some embodiments, the LC comprises a light chain variable region (VL) sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs: 11 and 23. In other embodiments, the  
30 variable region (VL) comprises one or more of (a) a CDR1, (b) a CDR2, and (c) a CDR3. In

some embodiments, the antigen binding molecule comprises a light chain CDR1 selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs: 13 and 25; in other embodiments, the antigen binding molecule comprises a light chain CDR2 selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs: 14 and 26, and still other embodiments, the antigen binding molecule comprises a light chain CDR3 selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs: 15 and 27. In a various embodiment, an antigen binding molecule comprises a light chain CDR1, a light chain CDR2, and a light chain CDR3, each CDR comprising an amino acid sequence shown in FIGURES 6 and 8, and in further embodiments, an antigen binding molecule comprises a VL amino acid sequence that is at least about 70%, at least about 75%, at least about 80%, at least about 85%, at least about 90%, at least about 95%, at least about 96%, at least about 97%, at least about 98%, at least about 99%, or about 100% identical to a VL of an antigen binding molecule provided herein, *e.g.*, in the attached Sequence Listing and in FIGURES 6 and 8.

**[0012]** In a specific embodiment, the antigen binding molecule comprises: (a) a VH comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 5; and (b) a VL comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 11. In a further specific embodiment, the antigen binding molecule comprises: (a) a VH CDR1 region comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 7; (b) a VH CDR2 region comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 8; (c) a VH CDR3 region comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 9; (d) a VL CDR1 region comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 13; (e) a VL CDR2 region comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 14; and (f) a VL CDR3 region comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 15.

**[0013]** In a specific embodiment, the antigen binding molecule comprises: (a) a VH comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 17; and (b) a VL comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 23. In a further specific embodiment, the antigen binding molecule comprises: (a) a VH CDR1 region comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 19; (b) a VH CDR2 region comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 20; (c) a VH CDR3 region comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 21; (d) a VL CDR1 region comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 25; (e) a VL CDR2 region comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 26; and (f) a VL CDR3 region comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 27.

[0014] In some embodiments, an antigen binding molecule provided herein further comprises a detectable label, which can be selected from the group consisting of a fluorescent label, a photochromic compound, a proteinaceous fluorescent label, a magnetic label, a radiolabel, and a hapten. In a specific embodiment, the detectable label comprises a fluorescent label and is selected from the group consisting of an Atto dye, an Alexafluor dye, quantum dots, Hydroxycoumarin, Aminocouramin, Methoxycourmarin, Cascade Blue, Pacific Blue, Pacific Orange, Lucifer Yellow, NBD, R-Phycoerythrin (PE), PE-Cy5 conjugates, PE-Cy7 conjugates, Red 613, PerCP, TruRed, FluorX, Fluorescein, BODIPY-FL, Cy2, Cy3, Cy3B, Cy3.5, Cy5, Cy5.5, Cy7, TRITC, X-Rhodamine, Lissamine Rhocamine B, Texas Red, Allophycocyanin (APC), APC-Cy7 conjugates, Indo-1, Fluo-3, Fluo-4, DCFH, DHR, SNARF, GFP (Y66H mutation), GFP (Y66F mutation), EBFP, EBFP2, Azurite, GFPuv, T-Sapphire, Cerulean, mCFP, mTurquoise2, ECFP, CyPet, GFP (Y66W mutation), mKeima-Red, TagCFP, AmCyan1, mTFP1, GFP (S65A mutation), Midorishi Cyan, Wild Type GFP, GFP (S65C mutation), TurboGFP, TagGFP, GFP (S65L mutation), Emerald, GFP (S65T mutation), EGFP, Azami Green, ZsGreen1, TagYFP, EYFP, Topaz, Venus, mCitrine, YPet, TurboYFP, ZsYellow1, Kusabira Orange, mOrange, Allophycocyanin (APC), mKO, TurboRFP, tdTomato, TagRFP, DsRed monomer, DsRed2 ("RFP"), mStrawberry, TurboFP602, AsRed2, mRFP1, J-Red, R-phycoerythrin (RPE), B-phycoerythrin (BPE), mCherry, HcRed1, Katusha, P3, Peridinin Chlorophyll (PerCP), mKate (TagFP635), TurboFP635, mPlum, and mRaspberry.

[0015] Also provided are compositions comprising the antigen binding molecules, polynucleotides encoding the heavy chain of the antigen binding molecules and polynucleotides encoding the light chain of an antigen binding molecules. Vectors comprising the polynucleotides and cells comprising such vectors form additional aspects of the disclosure. In various embodiments, a cell can be selected from the group consisting of a CHO cell, a Sp2/0 cell, a rabbit cell other mammalian cells, yeast cells, or bacterial cells, such as an *E. coli* cell. Methods of making an antigen binding molecule disclosed herein, which can comprise incubating the cell under suitable conditions, are also provided.

[0016] In another aspect, a method of administering a dose of a medicament to a subject, the dose comprising a preselected number of cells presenting a therapeutic molecule comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of GSTSGSGKPGSGEGSTKG (SEQ ID NO: 1), GSGKPGSGEG (SEQ ID NO: 2), GKPGSGEG (SEQ ID NO: 3), SGKPGSGE (SEQ ID NO: 499) and KPGSG (SEQ ID NO:

500) is provided. In an embodiment, the method comprises (a) providing a sample of known volume comprising a population comprising a known number of cells, the population known or suspected to be expressing a therapeutic molecule comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of GSTSGSGKPGSGEGSTKG (SEQ ID NO: 1),  
 5 GSGKPGSGEG (SEQ ID NO: 2), GKPGSGEG (SEQ ID NO: 3), SGKPGSGE (SEQ ID NO: 499) and KPGSG (SEQ ID NO: 500); (b) providing an aliquot of the sample comprising a population of cells presenting a molecule comprising the selected amino acid sequence; (c) providing an antigen binding molecule that specifically binds the selected amino acid sequence and comprises a detectable label; (d) contacting the aliquot of (b) with the antigen  
 10 binding molecule of (c) under conditions that permit the formation of a binding complex comprising a cell present in the sample and the antigen binding molecule; (e) determining the fraction of cells present in a binding complex of (d) in the aliquot; (f) determining the concentration of cells presenting a molecule comprising the selected amino acid sequence in the sample, based on the fraction of cells determined in (e); (g) determining the volume of the  
 15 sample that comprises the selected number of cells; and (h) administering the volume of the sample determined in (g) to the subject.

**[0017]** In some embodiments, (a) the therapeutic molecule is a CAR; and (b) the cell is an immune cell selected from the group consisting of CD8<sup>+</sup> T cells, CD4<sup>+</sup> T cells, tumor infiltrating lymphocytes (TILs), NK cells, TCR-expressing cells, dendritic cells, and NK-T  
 20 cells. In specific embodiments, the CAR comprises a molecule, or a fragment thereof, selected from the group consisting of CD2, CD3 delta, CD3 epsilon, CD3 gamma, CD4, CD7, CD8 $\alpha$ , CD8 $\beta$ , CD11a (ITGAL), CD11b (ITGAM), CD11c (ITGAX), CD11d (ITGAD), CD18 (ITGB2), CD19 (B4), CD27 (TNFRSF7), CD28, CD29 (ITGB1), CD30 (TNFRSF8), CD40 (TNFRSF5), CD48 (SLAMF2), CD49a (ITGA1), CD49d (ITGA4), CD49f (ITGA6), CD66a  
 25 (CEACAM1), CD66b (CEACAM8), CD66c (CEACAM6), CD66d (CEACAM3), CD66e (CEACAM5), CD69 (CLEC2), CD79A (B-cell antigen receptor complex-associated alpha chain), CD79B (B-cell antigen receptor complex-associated beta chain), CD84 (SLAMF5), CD96 (Tactile), CD100 (SEMA4D), CD103 (ITGAE), CD134 (OX40), CD137 (4-1BB), CD150 (SLAMF1), CD158A (KIR2DL1), CD158B1 (KIR2DL2), CD158B2 (KIR2DL3),  
 30 CD158C (KIR3DP1), CD158D (KIRDL4), CD158F1 (KIR2DL5A), CD158F2 (KIR2DL5B), CD158K (KIR3DL2), CD160 (BY55), CD162 (SELPLG), CD226 (DNAM1), CD229 (SLAMF3), CD244 (SLAMF4), CD247 (CD3-zeta), CD258 (LIGHT), CD268 (BAFFR), CD270 (TNFSF14), CD272 (BTLA), CD276 (B7-H3), CD279 (PD-1), CD314

(NKG2D), CD319 (SLAMF7), CD335 (NK-p46), CD336 (NK-p44), CD337 (NK-p30), CD352 (SLAMF6), CD353 (SLAMF8), CD355 (CRTAM), CD357 (TNFRSF18), inducible T cell co-stimulator (ICOS), LFA-1 (CD11a/CD18), NKG2C, DAP-10, ICAM-1, NKp80 (KLRF1), IL-2R beta, IL-2R gamma, IL-7R alpha, LFA-1, SLAMF9, LAT, GADS (GrpL), SLP-76 (LCP2), PAG1/CBP, a CD83 ligand, Fc gamma receptor, MHC class 1 molecule, MHC class 2 molecule, a TNF receptor protein, an immunoglobulin protein, a cytokine receptor, an integrin, activating NK cell receptors, a Toll-like receptor, and combinations thereof. In some embodiments, the immune cell is a T cell, which can be disposed *in vitro* or *in vivo*, and can be in one of blood, extracted tissue, tissue grown *ex vivo*, and cell culture media. A T cell can be an autologous T cell or an allogenic T cell. In some embodiments, the dose comprises  $0.5 \times 10^6$  cells per kilogram of the subject,  $1.0 \times 10^6$  cells per kilogram of the subject,  $2.0 \times 10^6$  cells per kilogram of the subject,  $3.0 \times 10^6$  cells per kilogram of the subject,  $4.0 \times 10^6$  cells per kilogram of the subject, or  $5.0 \times 10^6$  cells per kilogram of the subject. In a specific embodiment, the dose comprises  $1.0 \times 10^6$  cells per kg. In other embodiments, the detectable label is selected from the group consisting of a fluorescent label, a photochromic compound, a proteinaceous fluorescent label, a magnetic label, a radiolabel, and a hapten. When the detectable label is a fluorescent label, the fluorescent label can be selected from the group consisting of an Atto dye, an Alexafluor dye, quantum dots, Hydroxycoumarin, Aminocouramin, Methoxycoumarin, Cascade Blue, Pacific Blue, Pacific Orange, Lucifer Yellow, NBD, R-Phycoerythrin (PE), PE-Cy5 conjugates, PE-Cy7 conjugates, Red 613, PerCP, TruRed, FluorX, Fluorescein, BODIPY-FL, Cy2, Cy3, Cy3B, Cy3.5, Cy5, Cy5.5, Cy7, TRITC, X-Rhodamine, Lissamine Rhocamine B, Texas Red, Allophycocyanin (APC), APC-Cy7 conjugates, Indo-1, Fluo-3, Fluo-4, DCFH, DHR, SNARF, GFP (Y66H mutation), GFP (Y66F mutation), EBFP, EBFP2, Azurite, GFPuv, T-Sapphire, Cerulean, mCFP, mTurquoise2, ECFP, CyPet, GFP (Y66W mutation), mKeima-Red, TagCFP, AmCyan1, mTFP1, GFP (S65A mutation), Midorishi Cyan, Wild Type GFP, GFP (S65C mutation), TurboGFP, TagGFP, GFP (S65L mutation), Emerald, GFP (S65T mutation), EGFP, Azami Green, ZsGreen1, TagYFP, EYFP, Topaz, Venus, mCitrine, YPet, TurboYFP, ZsYellow1, Kusabira Orange, mOrange, Allophycocyanin (APC), mKO, TurboRFP, tdTomato, TagRFP, DsRed monomer, DsRed2 ("RFP"), mStrawberry, TurboFP602, AsRed2, mRFP1, J-Red, R-phycoerythrin (RPE), B-phycoerythrin (BPE), mCherry, HcRed1, Katusha, P3, Peridinin Chlorophyll (PerCP), mKate (TagFP635), TurboFP635, mPlum, and mRaspberry. In yet further embodiments, the antigen binding molecule is a humanized antigen binding molecule.

**[0018]** In another aspect, a method of activating an immune cell expressing a molecule comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of GSTSGSGKPGSGEGSTKG (SEQ ID NO: 1), GSGKPGSGEG (SEQ ID NO: 2), GKPGSGEG (SEQ ID NO: 3), SGKPGSGE (SEQ ID NO: 499) and KPGSG (SEQ ID NO: 500) is provided. In an embodiment, the method comprises (a) providing a sample comprising an immune cell known or suspected to be expressing a molecule comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of GSTSGSGKPGSGEGSTKG (SEQ ID NO: 1), GSGKPGSGEG (SEQ ID NO: 2), GKPGSGEG (SEQ ID NO: 3), SGKPGSGE (SEQ ID NO: 499) and KPGSG (SEQ ID NO: 500); and (b) contacting an antigen binding molecule with the sample, under conditions that permit the formation of a binding complex comprising the antigen binding molecule and two molecules comprising the selected amino acid sequence, wherein the molecules comprising the selected amino acid sequences are disposed on two different immune cells.

**[0019]** In some embodiments, the immune cell selected from the group consisting of CD8<sup>+</sup> T cells, CD4<sup>+</sup> T cells, tumor infiltrating lymphocytes (TILs), NK cells, TCR-expressing cells, dendritic cells, and NK-T cells. In specific embodiments, the molecule comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of GSTSGSGKPGSGEGSTKG (SEQ ID NO: 1), GSGKPGSGEG (SEQ ID NO: 2), GKPGSGEG (SEQ ID NO: 3), SGKPGSGE (SEQ ID NO: 499) and KPGSG (SEQ ID NO: 500) is a CAR. In further embodiments, the CAR comprises a molecule, or a fragment thereof, selected from the group consisting of CD2, CD3 delta, CD3 epsilon, CD3 gamma, CD4, CD7, CD8 $\alpha$ , CD8 $\beta$ , CD11a (ITGAL), CD11b (ITGAM), CD11c (ITGAX), CD11d (ITGAD), CD18 (ITGB2), CD19 (B4), CD27 (TNFRSF7), CD28, CD29 (ITGB1), CD30 (TNFRSF8), CD40 (TNFRSF5), CD48 (SLAMF2), CD49a (ITGA1), CD49d (ITGA4), CD49f (ITGA6), CD66a (CEACAM1), CD66b (CEACAM8), CD66c (CEACAM6), CD66d (CEACAM3), CD66e (CEACAM5), CD69 (CLEC2), CD79A (B-cell antigen receptor complex-associated alpha chain), CD79B (B-cell antigen receptor complex-associated beta chain), CD84 (SLAMF5), CD96 (Tactile), CD100 (SEMA4D), CD103 (ITGAE), CD134 (OX40), CD137 (4-1BB), CD150 (SLAMF1), CD158A (KIR2DL1), CD158B1 (KIR2DL2), CD158B2 (KIR2DL3), CD158C (KIR3DP1), CD158D (KIRDL4), CD158F1 (KIR2DL5A), CD158F2 (KIR2DL5B), CD158K (KIR3DL2), CD160 (BY55), CD162 (SELPLG), CD226 (DNAM1), CD229 (SLAMF3), CD244 (SLAMF4), CD247 (CD3-zeta), CD258 (LIGHT), CD268 (BAFFR), CD270 (TNFSF14), CD272 (BTLA), CD276 (B7-H3), CD279 (PD-1),

CD314 (NKG2D), CD319 (SLAMF7), CD335 (NK-p46), CD336 (NK-p44), CD337 (NK-p30), CD352 (SLAMF6), CD353 (SLAMF8), CD355 (CRTAM), CD357 (TNFRSF18), inducible T cell co-stimulator (ICOS), LFA-1 (CD11a/CD18), NKG2C, DAP-10, ICAM-1, NKp80 (KLRF1), IL-2R beta, IL-2R gamma, IL-7R alpha, LFA-1, SLAMF9, LAT, GADS  
5 (GrpL), SLP-76 (LCP2), PAG1/CBP, a CD83 ligand, Fc gamma receptor, MHC class 1 molecule, MHC class 2 molecule, a TNF receptor protein, an immunoglobulin protein, a cytokine receptor, an integrin, activating NK cell receptors, a Toll-like receptor, and combinations thereof. In some embodiments, the immune cell is a T cell, which can be disposed *in vitro* or *in vivo*, and can be in one of blood, extracted tissue, tissue grown *ex vivo*,  
10 and cell culture media. A T cell can be an autologous T cell or an allogenic T cell. In yet further embodiments, the antigen binding molecule is a humanized antigen binding molecule.

**[0020]** In another aspect, a method of determining a number of cells presenting a molecule in a sample wherein the molecule comprises an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of GSTSGSGKPGSGEGSTKG (SEQ ID NO: 1), GSGKPGSGEG (SEQ  
15 ID NO: 2), GKPGSGEG (SEQ ID NO: 3), SGKPGSGE (SEQ ID NO: 499) and KPGSG (SEQ ID NO: 500) is provided. In an embodiment, the method comprises (a) providing a sample comprising cells known or suspected to be presenting a molecule comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of GSTSGSGKPGSGEGSTKG (SEQ ID NO: 1), GSGKPGSGEG (SEQ ID NO: 2), GKPGSGEG (SEQ ID NO: 3), SGKPGSGE (SEQ  
20 ID NO: 499) and KPGSG (SEQ ID NO: 500); (b) contacting the sample of (a) with an antigen binding molecule that specifically binds the selected amino acid sequence and comprises a detectable label, under conditions that permit the formation of a binding complex comprising a cell present in the sample and the antigen binding molecule; and (c) determining the number of cells present in a binding complex of (b) in the sample.

**[0021]** In some embodiments, the molecule comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of GSTSGSGKPGSGEGSTKG (SEQ ID NO: 1), GSGKPGSGEG (SEQ ID NO: 2) and GKPGSGEG (SEQ ID NO: 3), SGKPGSGE (SEQ ID  
25 NO: 499) and KPGSG (SEQ ID NO: 500) is a CAR. In specific embodiments, the CAR comprises a molecule, or a fragment thereof, selected from the group consisting of CD2, CD3 delta, CD3 epsilon, CD3 gamma, CD4, CD7, CD8 $\alpha$ , CD8 $\beta$ , CD11a (ITGAL), CD11b (ITGAM), CD11c (ITGAX), CD11d (ITGAD), CD18 (ITGB2), CD19 (B4), CD27 (TNFRSF7), CD28, CD29 (ITGB1), CD30 (TNFRSF8), CD40 (TNFRSF5), CD48 (SLAMF2), CD49a (ITGA1), CD49d (ITGA4), CD49f (ITGA6), CD66a (CEACAM1),  
30

CD66b (CEACAM8), CD66c (CEACAM6), CD66d (CEACAM3), CD66e (CEACAM5), CD69 (CLEC2), CD79A (B-cell antigen receptor complex-associated alpha chain), CD79B (B-cell antigen receptor complex-associated beta chain), CD84 (SLAMF5), CD96 (Tactile), CD100 (SEMA4D), CD103 (ITGAE), CD134 (OX40), CD137 (4-1BB), CD150 (SLAMF1),  
 5 CD158A (KIR2DL1), CD158B1 (KIR2DL2), CD158B2 (KIR2DL3), CD158C (KIR3DP1), CD158D (KIRDL4), CD158F1 (KIR2DL5A), CD158F2 (KIR2DL5B), CD158K (KIR3DL2), CD160 (BY55), CD162 (SELPLG), CD226 (DNAM1), CD229 (SLAMF3), CD244 (SLAMF4), CD247 (CD3-zeta), CD258 (LIGHT), CD268 (BAFFR), CD270 (TNFSF14), CD272 (BTLA), CD276 (B7-H3), CD279 (PD-1), CD314 (NKG2D), CD319  
 10 (SLAMF7), CD335 (NK-p46), CD336 (NK-p44), CD337 (NK-p30), CD352 (SLAMF6), CD353 (SLAMF8), CD355 (CRTAM), CD357 (TNFRSF18), inducible T cell co-stimulator (ICOS), LFA-1 (CD11a/CD18), NKG2C, DAP-10, ICAM-1, NKp80 (KLRF1), IL-2R beta, IL-2R gamma, IL-7R alpha, LFA-1, SLAMF9, LAT, GADS (GrpL), SLP-76 (LCP2), PAG1/CBP, a CD83 ligand, Fc gamma receptor, MHC class 1 molecule, MHC class 2  
 15 molecule, a TNF receptor protein, an immunoglobulin protein, a cytokine receptor, an integrin, activating NK cell receptors, a Toll-like receptor, and combinations thereof. In other embodiments, the cells are immune cells selected from the group consisting of CD8+ T cells, CD4+ T cells, tumor infiltrating lymphocytes (TILs), NK cells, TCR-expressing cells, dendritic cells, and NK-T cells. In some embodiments, the cells are T cells, which can be  
 20 disposed *in vitro* or *in vivo*, and can be in one of blood, extracted tissue, tissue grown *ex vivo*, and cell culture media. T cells can be autologous T cells or allogenic T cells. In yet further embodiments, the antigen binding molecule is a humanized antigen binding molecule.

**[0022]** In another aspect, a method of isolating a molecule comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of GSTSGSGKPGSGEGSTKG (SEQ ID NO:  
 25 1), GSGKPGSGEG (SEQ ID NO: 2), GKPGSGEG (SEQ ID NO: 3), SGKPGSGE (SEQ ID NO: 499) and KPGSG (SEQ ID NO: 500) is provided. The molecule can comprise the selected amino acid at the N-terminus, C-terminus, between domains, in loops, or anywhere in the molecule that may or may not disrupt the structure. In an embodiment, the method comprises (a) providing a sample known or suspected to comprise a molecule comprising an  
 30 amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of GSTSGSGKPGSGEGSTKG (SEQ ID NO: 1), GSGKPGSGEG (SEQ ID NO: 2), GKPGSGEG (SEQ ID NO: 3), SGKPGSGE (SEQ ID NO: 499) and KPGSG (SEQ ID NO: 500); (b) providing an antigen binding molecule that specifically binds the selected amino acid sequence, optionally

comprising a detectable label; (c) contacting the sample with the antigen binding molecule, under conditions that permit the formation of a binding complex comprising a molecule comprising the selected amino acid sequence and the antigen binding molecule; and (d) separating any molecules not part of a binding complex from formed binding complexes; and  
 5 (e) separating a formed binding complex into: (1) a molecule comprising the selected amino acid sequence, and (2) an antigen binding molecule.

**[0023]** In some embodiments, the molecule comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of GSTSGSGKPGSGEGSTKG (SEQ ID NO: 1), GSGKPGSGEG (SEQ ID NO: 2), GKPGSGEG (SEQ ID NO: 3), SGKPGSGE (SEQ ID NO: 499) and KPGSG (SEQ ID NO: 500) is a CAR. In specific embodiments, the CAR comprises  
 10 a molecule, or a fragment thereof, selected from the group consisting of CD2, CD3 delta, CD3 epsilon, CD3 gamma, CD4, CD7, CD8 $\alpha$ , CD8 $\beta$ , CD11a (ITGAL), CD11b (ITGAM), CD11c (ITGAX), CD11d (ITGAD), CD18 (ITGB2), CD19 (B4), CD27 (TNFRSF7), CD28, CD29 (ITGB1), CD30 (TNFRSF8), CD40 (TNFRSF5), CD48 (SLAMF2), CD49a (ITGA1),  
 15 CD49d (ITGA4), CD49f (ITGA6), CD66a (CEACAM1), CD66b (CEACAM8), CD66c (CEACAM6), CD66d (CEACAM3), CD66e (CEACAM5), CD69 (CLEC2), CD79A (B-cell antigen receptor complex-associated alpha chain), CD79B (B-cell antigen receptor complex-associated beta chain), CD84 (SLAMF5), CD96 (Tactile), CD100 (SEMA4D), CD103 (ITGAE), CD134 (OX40), CD137 (4-1BB), CD150 (SLAMF1), CD158A (KIR2DL1),  
 20 CD158B1 (KIR2DL2), CD158B2 (KIR2DL3), CD158C (KIR3DP1), CD158D (KIRDL4), CD158F1 (KIR2DL5A), CD158F2 (KIR2DL5B), CD158K (KIR3DL2), CD160 (BY55), CD162 (SELPLG), CD226 (DNAM1), CD229 (SLAMF3), CD244 (SLAMF4), CD247 (CD3-zeta), CD258 (LIGHT), CD268 (BAFFR), CD270 (TNFSF14), CD272 (BTLA), CD276 (B7-H3), CD279 (PD-1), CD314 (NKG2D), CD319 (SLAMF7), CD335 (NK-p46),  
 25 CD336 (NK-p44), CD337 (NK-p30), CD352 (SLAMF6), CD353 (SLAMF8), CD355 (CRTAM), CD357 (TNFRSF18), inducible T cell co-stimulator (ICOS), LFA-1 (CD11a/CD18), NKG2C, DAP-10, ICAM-1, NKp80 (KLRP1), IL-2R beta, IL-2R gamma, IL-7R alpha, LFA-1, SLAMF9, LAT, GADS (GrpL), SLP-76 (LCP2), PAG1/CBP, a CD83 ligand, Fc gamma receptor, MHC class 1 molecule, MHC class 2 molecule, a TNF receptor  
 30 protein, an immunoglobulin protein, a cytokine receptor, an integrin, activating NK cell receptors, a Toll-like receptor, and combinations thereof. In other embodiments, the antigen binding molecule is disposed on a surface selected from the group consisting of an agarose bead, a magnetic bead, a plastic well plate, a glass well plate, a ceramic well plate and

a cell culture bag. In other embodiments, the detectable label is selected from the group consisting of a fluorescent label, a photochromic compound, a proteinaceous fluorescent label, a magnetic label, a radiolabel, and a hapten. When the detectable label is a fluorescent label, the fluorescent label can be selected from the group consisting of an Atto dye, an Alexafluor dye, quantum dots, Hydroxycoumarin, Aminocouramin, Methoxycoumarin, Cascade Blue, Pacific Blue, Pacific Orange, Lucifer Yellow, NBD, R-Phycoerythrin (PE), PE-Cy5 conjugates, PE-Cy7 conjugates, Red 613, PerCP, TruRed, FluorX, Fluorescein, BODIPY-FL, Cy2, Cy3, Cy3B, Cy3.5, Cy5, Cy5.5, Cy7, TRITC, X-Rhodamine, Lissamine Rhocamine B, Texas Red, Allophycocyanin (APC), APC-Cy7 conjugates, Indo-1, Fluo-3, Fluo-4, DCFH, DHR, SNARF, GFP (Y66H mutation), GFP (Y66F mutation), EBFP, EBFP2, Azurite, GFPuv, T-Sapphire, Cerulean, mCFP, mTurquoise2, ECFP, CyPet, GFP (Y66W mutation), mKeima-Red, TagCFP, AmCyan1, mTFP1, GFP (S65A mutation), Midorishi Cyan, Wild Type GFP, GFP (S65C mutation), TurboGFP, TagGFP, GFP (S65L mutation), Emerald, GFP (S65T mutation), EGFP, Azami Green, ZsGreen1, TagYFP, EYFP, Topaz, Venus, mCitrine, YPet, TurboYFP, ZsYellow1, Kusabira Orange, mOrange, Allophycocyanin (APC), mKO, TurboRFP, tdTomato, TagRFP, DsRed monomer, DsRed2 ("RFP"), mStrawberry, TurboFP602, AsRed2, mRFP1, J-Red, R-phycoerythrin (RPE), B-phycoerythrin (BPE), mCherry, HcRed1, Katusha, P3, Peridinin Chlorophyll (PerCP), mKate (TagFP635), TurboFP635, mPlum, and mRaspberry. In yet further embodiments, the antigen binding molecule is a humanized antigen binding molecule.

**[0024]** In a further aspect, a method of determining the presence or absence of a molecule comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of GSTSGSGKPGSGEGSTKG (SEQ ID NO: 1), GSGKPGSGEG (SEQ ID NO: 2), GKPGSGEG (SEQ ID NO: 3), SGKPGSGE (SEQ ID NO: 499) and KPGSG (SEQ ID NO: 500) is provided. In embodiments, the method comprises (a) providing a sample known or suspected to comprise a molecule comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of GSTSGSGKPGSGEGSTKG (SEQ ID NO: 1), GSGKPGSGEG (SEQ ID NO: 2), GKPGSGEG (SEQ ID NO: 3), SGKPGSGE (SEQ ID NO: 499) and KPGSG (SEQ ID NO: 500); (b) providing an antigen binding molecule that specifically binds the selected amino acid sequence, the antigen binding protein further comprising a detectable label; (c) contacting the sample with the antigen binding molecule under conditions that permit the formation of a binding complex; (d) separating any molecules not part of a binding complex

from formed binding complexes; and (e) detecting the presence or absence of a binding complex.

[0025] In embodiments, the molecule comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of GSTSGSGKPGSGEGSTKG (SEQ ID NO: 1), GSGKPGSGEG (SEQ ID NO: 2), GKPGSGEG (SEQ ID NO: 3), SGKPGSGE (SEQ ID NO: 499) and KPGSG (SEQ ID NO: 500) is a CAR. In further embodiments, the CAR comprises a molecule, or a fragment thereof, selected from the group consisting of CD2, CD3 delta, CD3 epsilon, CD3 gamma, CD4, CD7, CD8 $\alpha$ , CD8 $\beta$ , CD11a (ITGAL), CD11b (ITGAM), CD11c (ITGAX), CD11d (ITGAD), CD18 (ITGB2), CD19 (B4), CD27 (TNFRSF7), CD28, CD29 (ITGB1), CD30 (TNFRSF8), CD40 (TNFRSF5), CD48 (SLAMF2), CD49a (ITGA1), CD49d (ITGA4), CD49f (ITGA6), CD66a (CEACAM1), CD66b (CEACAM8), CD66c (CEACAM6), CD66d (CEACAM3), CD66e (CEACAM5), CD69 (CLEC2), CD79A (B-cell antigen receptor complex-associated alpha chain), CD79B (B-cell antigen receptor complex-associated beta chain), CD84 (SLAMF5), CD96 (Tactile), CD100 (SEMA4D), CD103 (ITGAE), CD134 (OX40), CD137 (4-1BB), CD150 (SLAMF1), CD158A (KIR2DL1), CD158B1 (KIR2DL2), CD158B2 (KIR2DL3), CD158C (KIR3DP1), CD158D (KIRDL4), CD158F1 (KIR2DL5A), CD158F2 (KIR2DL5B), CD158K (KIR3DL2), CD160 (BY55), CD162 (SELPLG), CD226 (DNAM1), CD229 (SLAMF3), CD244 (SLAMF4), CD247 (CD3-zeta), CD258 (LIGHT), CD268 (BAFFR), CD270 (TNFSF14), CD272 (BTLA), CD276 (B7-H3), CD279 (PD-1), CD314 (NKG2D), CD319 (SLAMF7), CD335 (NK-p46), CD336 (NK-p44), CD337 (NK-p30), CD352 (SLAMF6), CD353 (SLAMF8), CD355 (CRTAM), CD357 (TNFRSF18), inducible T cell co-stimulator (ICOS), LFA-1 (CD11a/CD18), NKG2C, DAP-10, ICAM-1, NKp80 (KLRP1), IL-2R beta, IL-2R gamma, IL-7R alpha, LFA-1, SLAMF9, LAT, GADS (GrpL), SLP-76 (LCP2), PAG1/CBP, a CD83 ligand, Fc gamma receptor, MHC class 1 molecule, MHC class 2 molecule, a TNF receptor protein, an immunoglobulin protein, a cytokine receptor, an integrin, activating NK cell receptors, a Toll-like receptor, and combinations thereof. In other embodiments, the antigen binding molecule is disposed on a surface selected from the group consisting of an agarose bead, a magnetic bead, a plastic well plate, a glass well plate, a ceramic well plate and a cell culture bag. In other embodiments, the detectable label is selected from the group consisting of a fluorescent label, a photochromic compound, a proteinaceous fluorescent label, a magnetic label, a radiolabel, and a hapten. When the detectable label is a fluorescent label, the fluorescent label can be selected from the group consisting of an Atto dye, an

Alexafluor dye, quantum dots, Hydroxycoumarin, Aminocouramin, Methoxycourmarin, Cascade Blue, Pacific Blue, Pacific Orange, Lucifer Yellow, NBD, R-Phycoerythrin (PE), PE-Cy5 conjugates, PE-Cy7 conjugates, Red 613, PerCP, TruRed, FluorX, Fluorescein, BODIPY-FL, Cy2, Cy3, Cy3B, Cy3.5, Cy5, Cy5.5, Cy7, TRITC, X-Rhodamine, Lissamine  
 5 Rhocamine B, Texas Red, Allophycocyanin (APC), APC-Cy7 conjugates, Indo-1, Fluo-3, Fluo-4, DCFH, DHR, SNARF, GFP (Y66H mutation), GFP (Y66F mutation), EBFP, EBFP2, Azurite, GFPuv, T-Sapphire, Cerulean, mCFP, mTurquoise2, ECFP, CyPet, GFP (Y66W mutation), mKeima-Red, TagCFP, AmCyan1, mTFP1, GFP (S65A mutation), Midorishi Cyan, Wild Type GFP, GFP (S65C mutation), TurboGFP, TagGFP, GFP (S65L mutation),  
 10 Emerald, GFP (S65T mutation), EGFP, Azami Green, ZsGreen1, TagYFP, EYFP, Topaz, Venus, mCitrine, YPet, TurboYFP, ZsYellow1, Kusabira Orange, mOrange, Allophycocyanin (APC), mKO, TurboRFP, tdTomato, TagRFP, DsRed monomer, DsRed2 (“RFP”), mStrawberry, TurboFP602, AsRed2, mRFP1, J-Red, R-phycoerythrin (RPE), B-phycoerythrin (BPE), mCherry, HcRed1, Katusha, P3, Peridinin Chlorophyll (PerCP), mKate  
 15 (TagFP635), TurboFP635, mPlum, and mRaspberry. In yet further embodiments, the antigen binding molecule is a humanized antigen binding molecule.

**[0026]** Also provided is a method of increasing the concentration of cells presenting a molecule comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of GSTSGSGKPGSGEGSTKG (SEQ ID NO: 1), GSGKPGSGEG (SEQ ID NO: 2),  
 20 GKPGSGEG (SEQ ID NO: 3), SGKPGSGE (SEQ ID NO: 499) and KPGSG (SEQ ID NO: 500). In some embodiments, the method comprises (a) providing a sample comprising cells known or suspected to comprise a molecule comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of GSTSGSGKPGSGEGSTKG (SEQ ID NO: 1), GSGKPGSGEG (SEQ ID NO: 2), GKPGSGEG (SEQ ID NO: 3), SGKPGSGE (SEQ ID NO: 499) and KPGSG (SEQ ID NO: 500); (b) providing an antigen binding molecule that specifically binds the  
 25 selected amino acid sequence and optionally comprises a detectable label; (c) contacting the sample with the antigen binding molecule under conditions that permit the formation of a binding complex comprising molecule comprising the selected amino acid sequence and the antigen binding molecule; (d) removing any components not part of a binding complex; and  
 30 (e) repeating steps (a)-(d) a desired number of times.

**[0027]** In embodiments, (a) the molecule comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of GSTSGSGKPGSGEGSTKG (SEQ ID NO: 1), GSGKPGSGEG (SEQ ID NO: 2), GKPGSGEG (SEQ ID NO: 3), SGKPGSGE (SEQ ID NO: 499) and

KPGSG (SEQ ID NO: 500) is a CAR; and (b) the cells are immune cells selected from the group consisting of CD8+ T cells, CD4+ T cells, tumor infiltrating lymphocytes (TILs), NK cells, TCR-expressing cells, dendritic cells, and NK-T cells. In further embodiments, the CAR comprises a molecule, or a fragment thereof, selected from the group consisting of CD2, CD3 delta, CD3 epsilon, CD3 gamma, CD4, CD7, CD8 $\alpha$ , CD8 $\beta$ , CD11a (ITGAL), CD11b (ITGAM), CD11c (ITGAX), CD11d (ITGAD), CD18 (ITGB2), CD19 (B4), CD27 (TNFRSF7), CD28, CD29 (ITGB1), CD30 (TNFRSF8), CD40 (TNFRSF5), CD48 (SLAMF2), CD49a (ITGA1), CD49d (ITGA4), CD49f (ITGA6), CD66a (CEACAM1), CD66b (CEACAM8), CD66c (CEACAM6), CD66d (CEACAM3), CD66e (CEACAM5), CD69 (CLEC2), CD79A (B-cell antigen receptor complex-associated alpha chain), CD79B (B-cell antigen receptor complex-associated beta chain), CD84 (SLAMF5), CD96 (Tactile), CD100 (SEMA4D), CD103 (ITGAE), CD134 (OX40), CD137 (4-1BB), CD150 (SLAMF1), CD158A (KIR2DL1), CD158B1 (KIR2DL2), CD158B2 (KIR2DL3), CD158C (KIR3DP1), CD158D (KIRDL4), CD158F1 (KIR2DL5A), CD158F2 (KIR2DL5B), CD158K (KIR3DL2), CD160 (BY55), CD162 (SELPLG), CD226 (DNAM1), CD229 (SLAMF3), CD244 (SLAMF4), CD247 (CD3-zeta), CD258 (LIGHT), CD268 (BAFFR), CD270 (TNFSF14), CD272 (BTLA), CD276 (B7-H3), CD279 (PD-1), CD314 (NKG2D), CD319 (SLAMF7), CD335 (NK-p46), CD336 (NK-p44), CD337 (NK-p30), CD352 (SLAMF6), CD353 (SLAMF8), CD355 (CRTAM), CD357 (TNFRSF18), inducible T cell co-stimulator (ICOS), LFA-1 (CD11a/CD18), NKG2C, DAP-10, ICAM-1, NKp80 (KLRP1), IL-2R beta, IL-2R gamma, IL-7R alpha, LFA-1, SLAMF9, LAT, GADS (GrpL), SLP-76 (LCP2), PAG1/CBP, a CD83 ligand, Fc gamma receptor, MHC class 1 molecule, MHC class 2 molecule, a TNF receptor protein, an immunoglobulin protein, a cytokine receptor, an integrin, activating NK cell receptors, a Toll-like receptor, and combinations thereof. In some embodiments, the cells are T cells, which can be disposed *in vitro* or *in vivo*, and can be in one of blood, extracted tissue, tissue grown *ex vivo*, and cell culture media. T cells can be autologous T cells or allogenic T cells. In yet further embodiments, the antigen binding molecule is a humanized antigen binding molecule.

**[0028]** In still a further aspect, a method of depleting a population of cells (e.g., immune cells) presenting a molecule comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of GSTSGSGKPGSGEGSTKG (SEQ ID NO: 1), GSGKPGSGEG (SEQ ID NO: 2), GKPGSGEG (SEQ ID NO: 3), SGKPGSGE (SEQ ID NO: 499) and KPGSG (SEQ ID NO: 500) is provided. In embodiments, the method comprises (a) providing a population

of immune cells to be depleted, wherein the immune cells are known or suspected to be expressing a molecule comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of GSTSGSGKPGSGEGSTKG (SEQ ID NO: 1), GSGKPGSGEG (SEQ ID NO: 2), GKPGSGEG (SEQ ID NO: 3), SGKPGSGE (SEQ ID NO: 499) and KPGSG (SEQ ID NO: 500); and (b) contacting the immune cells with an antigen binding molecule that specifically binds to (a) the molecule comprising the selected amino acid sequence, and (b) an activating molecule presented on the surface of that immune cell that does not comprise the selected amino acid sequence, under conditions that permit the formation of a ternary binding complex comprising the molecule comprising the molecule comprising the selected amino acid sequence, the activating molecule and the antigen binding molecule.

**[0029]** In specific embodiments, the molecule comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of GSTSGSGKPGSGEGSTKG (SEQ ID NO: 1), GSGKPGSGEG (SEQ ID NO: 2), GKPGSGEG (SEQ ID NO: 3), SGKPGSGE (SEQ ID NO: 499) and KPGSG (SEQ ID NO: 500) is a CAR. In further embodiments, the CAR comprises a molecule, or a fragment thereof, selected from the group consisting of CD2, CD3 delta, CD3 epsilon, CD3 gamma, CD4, CD7, CD8 $\alpha$ , CD8 $\beta$ , CD11a (ITGAL), CD11b (ITGAM), CD11c (ITGAX), CD11d (ITGAD), CD18 (ITGB2), CD19 (B4), CD27 (TNFRSF7), CD28, CD29 (ITGB1), CD30 (TNFRSF8), CD40 (TNFRSF5), CD48 (SLAMF2), CD49a (ITGA1), CD49d (ITGA4), CD49f (ITGA6), CD66a (CEACAM1), CD66b (CEACAM8), CD66c (CEACAM6), CD66d (CEACAM3), CD66e (CEACAM5), CD69 (CLEC2), CD79A (B-cell antigen receptor complex-associated alpha chain), CD79B (B-cell antigen receptor complex-associated beta chain), CD84 (SLAMF5), CD96 (Tactile), CD100 (SEMA4D), CD103 (ITGAE), CD134 (OX40), CD137 (4-1BB), CD150 (SLAMF1), CD158A (KIR2DL1), CD158B1 (KIR2DL2), CD158B2 (KIR2DL3), CD158C (KIR3DP1), CD158D (KIRDL4), CD158F1 (KIR2DL5A), CD158F2 (KIR2DL5B), CD158K (KIR3DL2), CD160 (BY55), CD162 (SELPLG), CD226 (DNAM1), CD229 (SLAMF3), CD244 (SLAMF4), CD247 (CD3-zeta), CD258 (LIGHT), CD268 (BAFFR), CD270 (TNFSF14), CD272 (BTLA), CD276 (B7-H3), CD279 (PD-1), CD314 (NKG2D), CD319 (SLAMF7), CD335 (NK-p46), CD336 (NK-p44), CD337 (NK-p30), CD352 (SLAMF6), CD353 (SLAMF8), CD355 (CRTAM), CD357 (TNFRSF18), inducible T cell co-stimulator (ICOS), LFA-1 (CD11a/CD18), NKG2C, DAP-10, ICAM-1, NKp80 (KLRP1), IL-2R beta, IL-2R gamma, IL-7R alpha, LFA-1, SLAMF9, LAT, GADS (GrpL), SLP-76 (LCP2), PAG1/CBP, a CD83 ligand, Fc gamma receptor, MHC class 1 molecule, MHC class 2 molecule, a TNF receptor

protein, an immunoglobulin protein, a cytokine receptor, an integrin, activating NK cell receptors, a Toll-like receptor, and combinations thereof. In some embodiments, the immune cell is a T cell, which can be disposed *in vitro* or *in vivo*, and can be in one of blood, extracted tissue, tissue grown *ex vivo*, and cell culture media. A T cell can be an autologous T cell or an allogenic T cell. In yet further embodiments, the antigen binding molecule is a humanized antigen binding molecule.

**[0030]** In one aspect, the present invention provides a method of monitoring distribution *in vivo* of a population of cells presenting a molecule comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of GSTSGSGKPGSGEGSTKG (SEQ ID NO: 1), GSGKPGSGEG (SEQ ID NO: 2), GKPGSGEG (SEQ ID NO: 3), SGKPGSGE (SEQ ID NO: 499) and KPGSG (SEQ ID NO: 500). In some embodiments, the population of cells are CAR cells. In some embodiments, the present invention provides a method of monitoring distribution *in vivo* of a population of cells presenting a molecule comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of GSTSGSGKPGSGEGSTKG (SEQ ID NO: 1), GSGKPGSGEG (SEQ ID NO: 2), GKPGSGEG (SEQ ID NO: 3), SGKPGSGE (SEQ ID NO: 499) and KPGSG (SEQ ID NO: 500) comprising providing an antigen binding molecule; and performing a positron emission tomography (PET) scan. In some embodiments, providing the antigen binding molecule stimulates or depletes the CAR T-cells *in vivo*.

#### BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE FIGURES

**[0031]** Figure 1A is a ribbon diagram and Figure 1B is a space-filling diagram of an scFv sequence comprising the linker sequence of SEQ ID NO: 1; the linker is shown in gray.

**[0032]** Figure 2 is series of plots showing the results of flow cytometry experiments performed using cells presenting a chimeric antigen receptor (CAR) comprising the linker sequence of SEQ ID NO: 1; results were generated using 1, 10 or 100 ng of an antibody generated from two different clones (clone 8, left; and clone 16, right), and demonstrate specific binding of the antibodies to the expressed CAR at all three amounts.

**[0033]** Figure 3 is series of plots showing the results of flow cytometry experiments performed using cells presenting 5 different CARs comprising the linker sequence of SEQ ID NO: 1; and demonstrate specific binding of the antibodies to the expressed CARs.

**[0034]** Figure 4 is a series of photographs depicting the results of immunohistochemistry (IHC) studies performed using cells presenting a CAR; the upper figures demonstrate the specific binding of antibody Clone 8 and directed against a CAR

comprising the linker sequence of SEQ ID NO: 1 to cells presenting the CAR, while the lower figures demonstrate the specific binding of antibody Clone 16 and directed against a CAR comprising the linker sequence of SEQ ID NO: 1 to cells presenting the CAR.

**[0035]** Figure 5 is a histogram depicting the results of epitope mapping ELISA experiments performed on the antibodies Clone 8 and Clone 16; the results demonstrate that although all antibodies bind to the full length 18mer (SEQ ID NO: 1), Clone 8 specifically binds to the 10mer subsequence GSGKPGSGEG (SEQ ID NO: 2) and Clone 16 specifically binds to the 8mer subsequence GKPGSGEG (SEQ ID NO: 3). Figure discloses SEQ ID NOS 1, 485-488, 1, and 489-491, respectively, in order of appearance.

**[0036]** Figure 6 is a series of tables showing the CDR1, 2 and 3 regions of the heavy chain (HC) and light chain (LC) of antibodies secreted by Clones 8 and 16; heavy and light chain CDRs are shown for each antibody using the Kabat (SEQ ID NOS 492, 8, 9, 493, 20, 21, 13-15, and 25-27, respectively, in order of appearance), Chothia (SEQ ID NOS 7-9, 19-21, 13-15, and 25-27, respectively, in order of appearance) and IMGT (SEQ ID NOS 494, 8, 9, 495, 20, 21, 13-15, and 25-27, respectively, in order of appearance) numbering systems.

**[0037]** Figure 7 is a table showing the 18mer sequence GSTSGSGKPGSGEGSTKG (SEQ ID NO: 1) as well as the epitopes on this sequence where the antibodies of clone 8 bind (GSGKPGSGEG; SEQ ID NO: 2 and SGKPGSGE; SEQ ID NO: 499) and where the antibodies of clone 16 bind (GKPGSGEG; SEQ ID NO: 3 and KPGSG; SEQ ID NO: 500).

**[0038]** Figure 8 is a series of tables showing humanized forms of the antigen binding molecules provided herein.

**[0039]** Figure 9 is a bar chart indicating regions of SEQ ID NO: 1 where the antigen binding molecules disclosed herein were found to bind via epitope mapping by ELISA. This assay further narrows the linker antibody epitopes from the ELISA shown in Figure 5 using a more narrow range of peptide sequences focusing on the region identified in the previous experiment.

**[0040]** Figure 10 is the result of Fluorescence activated cell sorting (FACS) plots showing CAR-T cells that were negatively- and positively-gated using the antigen binding molecules disclosed herein.

**[0041]** Figure 11 is a series of bar charts showing the results of *in vitro* stimulation of CAR-T cells using OKT3 antibodies and the anti-linker antibody disclosed herein. Whereas OKT3 activates all T cells in a given population, the anti-linker MAb preferentially activates

and thereby enriches the population of CAR-T cells over time as shown by using a gradient of CAR+ to CAR- population ratios.

[0042] Figures 12A and 12B are a series of bar charts and plots showing the effects of *in vitro* stimulation of CAR-T positive cells; the figures show that that OKT3 antibodies stimulated all T-cells, while the antigen binding molecules disclosed herein selectively stimulated only CAR-T positive cells.

[0043] Figure 13 shows FDG-PET imaging of female NSG mice previously injected with CAR T cells before and after stimulation with anti-linker Clone 8 Mab.

[0044] Figure 14A and 14B demonstrates the diabody incubated with CAR constructs comprising the peptide GSTSGSGKPGSGEGSTKG leads to increased cell death. As shown in Fig. 14A, as the diabody concentration is increased, a larger median fluorescent intensity is seen in the average of three replicates of CAR constructs containing the specific peptide. When a control CAR or Mock-transduced cells are incubated with the diabody, there is not a significant increase in the amount of cytotoxic dye fluorescence. In Fig. 14B, the percentage of CAR+ T-cells is measured as a function of increasing diabody concentration.

## DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF THE INVENTION

[0045] The present disclosure relates to antigen binding molecules, including antibodies, which specifically bind a moiety comprising the sequence GSTSGSGKPGSGEGSTKG (SEQ ID NO: 1) and subsequences thereof, particularly GSGKPGSGEG (SEQ ID NO: 2), GKPGSGEG (SEQ ID NO: 3), SGKPGSGE (SEQ ID NO: 499), and/or KPGSG (SEQ ID NO: 500), as well as humanized forms of the antigen binding molecules, molecules comprising SEQ ID NOs: 1, 2, 3, 499 and/or 500, cells presenting such molecules, polynucleotides encoding the molecules, and vectors comprising the polynucleotides; *in vitro* cells comprising the polynucleotides and vectors are also disclosed.

[0046] Methods of using the disclosed antigen binding molecules are provided. The antigen binding molecules, polynucleotides, vectors, *in vitro* cells and methods described herein can be used in a range of applications, *e.g.*, as reagents to detect the presence of molecules comprising GSTSGSGKPGSGEGSTKG (SEQ ID NO: 1) and subsequences thereof, particularly GSGKPGSGEG (SEQ ID NO: 2), GKPGSGEG (SEQ ID NO: 3),

SGKPGSGE (SEQ ID NO: 499), and/or KPGSG (SEQ ID NO: 500), and cells presenting such molecules, quantifying the amount of a molecule comprising SEQ ID NOs: 1, 2, 3, 499 and/or 500, molecules and cells presenting such molecules, screening for molecules comprising SEQ ID NOs: 1, 2, 3, 499 and/or 500, and cells presenting such molecules, 5 purifying molecules comprising SEQ ID NOs: 1, 2, 3, 499 and/or 500, and cells presenting such molecules, and biomarker studies focused on molecules comprising SEQ ID NOs: 1, 2, 3, 499 and/or 500, and cells presenting such molecules. Therapeutic uses are also provided, for example applications in which the biological activity of a molecule comprising SEQ ID NOs: 1, 2, 3, 499 and/or 500, and cells presenting such molecules, is modulated (enhanced or 10 repressed), as well as dose ranging studies related to therapeutics comprising SEQ ID NOs: 1, 2, 3, 499 and/or 500, and cells presenting such molecules.

[0047] The antigen binding molecules (antibodies) disclosed herein were generated from hybridomas generated using B-cells of rabbit origin, but can be readily humanized using standard methods known to those of skill in the art, as well as those described herein. 15 Representative humanized forms of the disclosed antigen binding molecules are provided herein.

### *I. Definitions*

[0048] In order that the present disclosure may be more readily understood, certain 20 terms are first defined. As used in this application, except as otherwise expressly provided herein, each of the following terms shall have the meaning set forth below. Additional definitions are set forth throughout the application. The headings provided herein are not limitations of the various aspects of the disclosure, which aspects can be understood by reference to the specification as a whole.

25 [0049] It is understood that wherever aspects are described herein with the language “comprising,” otherwise analogous aspects described in terms of “consisting of” and/or “consisting essentially of” are also provided.

[0050] Units, prefixes, and symbols used herein are provided using their Système International de Unites (SI) accepted form. Numeric ranges are inclusive of the numbers 30 defining the range.

[0051] Unless defined otherwise, all technical and scientific terms used herein have the same meaning as commonly understood by one of ordinary skill in the art to which this disclosure is related. For example, Juo, The Concise Dictionary of Biomedicine and

Molecular Biology, 2<sup>nd</sup> ed., (2001), CRC Press; The Dictionary of Cell & Molecular Biology, 5<sup>th</sup> ed., (2013), Academic Press; and The Oxford Dictionary Of Biochemistry And Molecular Biology, Cammack et al. eds., 2<sup>nd</sup> ed, (2006), Oxford University Press, provide those of skill in the art with a general dictionary for many of the terms used in this disclosure.

5 [0052] As used herein, the twenty conventional (*e.g.*, naturally occurring) amino acids and their abbreviations follow conventional usage. *See, e.g.*, Immunology - A Synthesis (2nd Edition), Golub and Green, eds., Sinauer Assoc., Sunderland, Mass. (1991), which is incorporated herein by reference for any purpose. Stereoisomers (*e.g.*, D-amino acids) of the twenty conventional amino acids, unnatural amino acids such as alpha-, alpha-disubstituted  
10 amino acids, N-alkyl amino acids, lactic acid, and other unconventional amino acids can also be suitable components for polypeptides of the present invention. Examples of unconventional amino acids include: 4-hydroxyproline, gamma-carboxyglutamate, epsilon-N,N,N-trimethyllysine, e-N-acetyllysine, O-phosphoserine, N-acetylserine, N-formylmethionine, 3-methylhistidine, 5-hydroxylysine, sigma-N-methylarginine, and other  
15 similar amino acids and imino acids (*e.g.*, 4-hydroxyproline). In the polypeptide notation used herein, the left-hand direction is the amino terminal direction and the right-hand direction is the carboxy-terminal direction, in accordance with standard usage and convention.

[0053] As used herein, the term the terms “a” and “an” are used per standard  
20 convention and mean one or more, unless context dictates otherwise.

[0054] As used herein, the term “about” refers to a value or composition that is within an acceptable error range for the particular value or composition as determined by one of ordinary skill in the art, which will depend in part on how the value or composition is measured or determined, *i.e.*, the limitations of the measurement system. For example,  
25 “about” or “comprising essentially of” can mean within one or more than one standard deviation per the practice in the art. Alternatively, “about” or “comprising essentially of” can mean a range of up to 10% (*i.e.*,  $\pm 10\%$ ). For example, about 5mg can include any number between 4.5 mg and 5.5 mg. Furthermore, particularly with respect to biological systems or processes, the terms can mean up to an order of magnitude or up to 5-fold of a value. When  
30 particular values or compositions are provided in the instant disclosure, unless otherwise stated, the meaning of “about” or “comprising essentially of” should be assumed to be within an acceptable error range for that particular value or composition.

[0055] As described herein, any concentration range, percentage range, ratio range or integer range is to be understood to be inclusive of the value of any integer within the recited range and, when appropriate, fractions thereof (such as one-tenth and one-hundredth of an integer), unless otherwise indicated.

5 [0056] As used herein, the term “and/or” is to be taken as specific disclosure of each of the two specified features or components with or without the other. Thus, the term “and/or” as used in a phrase such as “A and/or B” herein is intended to include “A and B,” “A or B,” “A” (alone), and “B” (alone). Likewise, the term “and/or” as used in a phrase such as ‘A, B, and/or C’ is intended to encompass each of the following aspects: A, B, and C; A, B, or C; A  
10 or C; A or B; B or C; A and C; A and B; B and C; A (alone); B (alone); and C (alone).

[0057] As used herein, the term the use of the alternative (*e.g.*, “or”) should be understood to mean either one, both, or any combination thereof of the alternatives.

[0058] As used herein, the term “allogeneic” refers to any material derived from one individual which is then introduced to another individual of the same species, *e.g.*, allogeneic  
15 T cell transplantation.

[0059] As used herein, the term “antibody” (Ab) includes, without limitation, a glycoprotein immunoglobulin which binds specifically to an antigen. In general, an antibody can comprise at least two heavy (HC) chains and two light (LC) chains interconnected by disulfide bonds, or an antigen binding molecule thereof. Each HC chain comprises a heavy  
20 chain variable region (abbreviated herein as VH) and a heavy chain constant region. The heavy chain constant region comprises three constant domains, CH1, CH2 and CH3. Each LC chain comprises a light chain variable region (abbreviated herein as VL) and a light chain constant region. The light chain constant region is comprises one constant domain, CL. The VH and VL regions can be further subdivided into regions of hypervariability, termed  
25 complementarity determining regions (CDRs), interspersed with regions that are more conserved, termed framework regions (FR). Each VH and VL comprises three CDRs and four FRs, arranged from amino-terminus to carboxy-terminus in the following order: FR1, CDR1, FR2, CDR2, FR3, CDR3, FR4. The variable regions of the heavy and light chains contain a binding domain that interacts with an antigen. The constant regions of the Abs may  
30 mediate the binding of the immunoglobulin to host tissues or factors, including various cells of the immune system (*e.g.*, effector cells) and the first component of the classical complement system (C1q).

**[0060]** The term “antibody” also encompasses an intact immunoglobulin or an antigen binding portion thereof that competes with the intact antibody for specific binding, unless otherwise specified. Antigen binding portions can be produced by recombinant DNA techniques or by enzymatic or chemical cleavage of intact antibodies. Antigen binding portions include, inter alia, Fab, Fab’, F(ab’)<sub>2</sub>, Fv, domain antibodies (dAbs), fragments including complementarity determining regions (CDRs), single-chain antibodies (scFv), chimeric antibodies, diabodies, triabodies, tetrabodies, and polypeptides that contain at least a portion of an immunoglobulin that is sufficient to confer specific antigen binding to the polypeptide.

**[0061]** The term “antibody” includes, both naturally occurring and non-naturally occurring (recombinantly-produced) antibodies, human and non-human antibodies, monospecific antibodies, multispecific antibodies (including bispecific antibodies), immunoglobulins, synthetic antibodies, tetrameric antibodies comprising two heavy chain and two light chain molecules, an antibody light chain monomer, an antibody heavy chain monomer, an antibody light chain dimer, an antibody heavy chain dimer, an antibody light chain-antibody heavy chain pair, intrabodies (*see, e.g.*, Stocks, (2004) *Drug Discovery Today* 9(22):960-66), antibody fusions (which term encompasses antibody-drug conjugates) and which are sometimes referred to herein as “antibody conjugates”), heteroconjugate antibodies, single domain antibodies, monovalent antibodies, single chain antibodies or single-chain Fvs (scFv), camelized antibodies, affybodies, Fab fragments, F(ab’)<sub>2</sub> fragments, disulfide-linked Fvs (sdFv), anti-idiotypic (anti-Id) antibodies (including, *e.g.*, anti-anti-Id antibodies), minibodies, domain antibodies, synthetic antibodies (sometimes referred to herein as “antibody mimetics”), and antigen-binding fragments thereof. In certain embodiments, antibodies described herein refer to polyclonal antibody populations.

**[0062]** A non-human antibody can be humanized using recombinant methods to reduce its immunogenicity in humans, as disclosed herein with respect to antibodies that specifically bind GSTSGSGKPGSGEGSTKG (SEQ ID NO: 1) and subsequences thereof, particularly GSGKPGSGEG (SEQ ID NO: 2), GKPGSGEG (SEQ ID NO: 3), SGKPGSGE (SEQ ID NO: 499), and/or KPGSG (SEQ ID NO: 500), molecules comprising this sequence and cells presenting such molecules. Examples of humanized antibodies are provided herein. Where not expressly stated, and unless the context indicates otherwise, the term “antibody” also includes an antigen-binding fragment of an antigen binding molecule of any of the

aforementioned immunoglobulins, and includes a monovalent and a divalent fragment or portion, and a single chain antibody (*i.e.*, a scFv).

**[0063]** In various embodiments, an antibody specifically binds GSTSGSGKPGSGEGSTKG (SEQ ID NO: 1) and subsequences thereof, particularly  
5 GSGKPGSGEG (SEQ ID NO: 2), GKPGSGEG (SEQ ID NO: 3), SGKPGSGE (SEQ ID NO: 499), and/or KPGSG (SEQ ID NO: 500), molecules comprising these sequences and cells presenting such molecules. In some embodiments, the antibody specifically binds to a CAR (or component thereof) comprising SEQ ID NOs: 1, 2, 3, 499 and/or 500, molecules comprising this sequence, and cells presenting such molecules; cells presenting SEQ ID NOs:  
10 1, 2, 3, 499 and/or 500 can, but need not be, an immune cell, such as a T cell.

**[0064]** As used herein, the term “antigen” means any molecule that provokes an immune response or is capable of being bound by an antibody or other antigen binding molecule. The immune response can involve either antibody production, or the activation of specific immunologically-competent cells, or both. Those of skill in the art will readily  
15 understand that any macromolecule, including virtually all proteins or peptides (including SEQ ID NOs: 1, 2, 3, 499 and/or 500), molecules comprising this sequence and cells presenting such molecules), can serve as an antigen. Generally, an antigen can be endogenously expressed, *i.e.* expressed by genomic DNA, or it can be recombinantly expressed, or it can be chemically synthesized. In one particular embodiment, an antigen  
20 comprises all or a portion of GSTSGSGKPGSGEGSTKG (SEQ ID NO: 1) and subsequences thereof, particularly GSGKPGSGEG (SEQ ID NO: 2), GKPGSGEG (SEQ ID NO: 3), SGKPGSGE (SEQ ID NO: 499), and/or KPGSG (SEQ ID NO: 500), molecules comprising these sequences, which is optionally conjugated to an adjuvant such as keyhole limpet hemocyanin (KLH).

**[0065]** As used herein, the term “antigen binding molecule” means a protein comprising a portion that binds to an antigen or target protein and, optionally, a scaffold or framework portion that allows the antigen binding portion to adopt a conformation that promotes binding of the antigen binding molecule to the antigen. Examples of the representative types of antigen binding molecules include a scFv, a human, mouse or rabbit  
25 antibody; a humanized antibody; a chimeric antibody; a recombinant antibody; a single chain antibody; a diabody; a triabody; a tetrabody; a Fab fragment; a F(ab')<sub>2</sub> fragment; an IgD antibody; an IgE antibody; an IgM antibody; an IgG1 antibody; an IgG2 antibody; an IgG3 antibody; or an IgG4 antibody, and fragments thereof.  
30

[0066] An antigen binding molecule can comprise, for example, an alternative protein scaffold or artificial scaffold with grafted complementarity determining regions (CDRs) or CDR derivatives. Such scaffolds include, but are not limited to, antibody-derived scaffolds comprising mutations introduced to, for example, stabilize the three-dimensional structure of the antigen binding molecule as well as wholly synthetic scaffolds comprising, for example, a biocompatible polymer. See, e.g., Korndorfer et al., 2003, *Proteins: Structure, Function, and Bioinformatics*, 53(1):121-129 (2003); Roque et al., *Biotechnol. Prog.* 20:639-654 (2004). In addition, peptide antibody mimetics (“PAMs”) can be used, as well as scaffolds based on antibody mimetics utilizing various components (e.g., fibronectin) as a scaffold. An antigen binding molecule can have, for example, the structure of a naturally occurring immunoglobulin.

[0067] An antigen binding molecule can have one or more binding sites. If there is more than one binding site, the binding sites can be identical to one another or they can be different. For example, a naturally occurring human immunoglobulin typically has two identical binding sites, while a “bispecific” or “bifunctional” antibody has two different binding sites, and is capable of specifically binding two different antigens (e.g., SEQ ID NOs: 1, 2, 3, 499 and/or 500 and a cell surface activator molecule).

[0068] In various embodiments, an antigen binding molecule is an antibody or fragment thereof, including one or more of the complementarity determining regions (CDRs) disclosed herein and shown in FIGURES 6 and 8, which specifically bind GSTSGSGKPGSGEGSTKG (SEQ ID NO: 1) and subsequences thereof, particularly GSGKPGSGEG (SEQ ID NO: 2), GKPGSGEG (SEQ ID NO: 3), SGKPGSGE (SEQ ID NO: 499), and/or KPGSG (SEQ ID NO: 500), molecules comprising SEQ ID NOs: 1, 2, 3, 499 and/or 500, and cells presenting such molecules. In further embodiments, the antigen binding molecule binds to a CAR comprising the SEQ ID NOs: 1, 2, 3, 499 and/or 500, and can be expressed on an immune cell, such as a T cell.

[0069] The term “autologous” refers to any material derived from the same individual to which it is later to be re-introduced. For example, the engineered autologous cell therapy (eACT™) methods described herein involve collection of lymphocytes from a patient, which are then engineered to express a construct, e.g., a CAR construct, and then administered back to the same patient.

[0070] As used herein, the term “binding affinity” means the strength of the sum total of non-covalent interactions between a single binding site of a molecule (e.g., an antigen

binding molecule such as an antibody) and its binding partner (*e.g.*, an antigen). Unless indicated otherwise, as used herein, “binding affinity” refers to intrinsic binding affinity which reflects a 1:1 interaction between members of a binding pair (*e.g.*, antibody and antigen). The affinity of a molecule X for its partner Y can generally be represented by the dissociation constant ( $K_D$ ). Affinity can be measured and/or expressed in a number of ways known in the art, including, but not limited to, equilibrium dissociation constant ( $K_D$ ), and equilibrium association constant ( $K_A$ ). The  $K_D$  is calculated from the quotient of  $k_{off}/k_{on}$ , whereas  $K_A$  is calculated from the quotient of  $k_{on}/k_{off}$ .  $k_{on}$  refers to the association rate constant of, *e.g.*, an antibody to an antigen, and  $k_{off}$  refers to the dissociation of, *e.g.*, an antibody to an antigen. The  $k_{on}$  and  $k_{off}$  can be determined by standard techniques known to one of ordinary skill in the art, such as BIAcore<sup>®</sup> or KinExA or surface plasmon resonance.

**[0071]** As used herein, the term “complementarity determining region” or “CDR” means an amino acid sequence that contributes to antigen binding specificity and affinity. Framework regions can aid in maintaining the proper confirmation of the CDRs to promote binding between the antigen binding molecule and an antigen. There are three CDRs in each of the variable regions of the heavy chain and the light chain, which are designated CDR1, CDR2 and CDR3, for each of the variable regions. The exact boundaries of CDRs have been defined differently according to different systems.

**[0072]** A number of definitions of the CDRs are commonly in use: Kabat numbering, Chothia numbering, AbM numbering, or contact numbering. The AbM definition is a compromise between the Kabat and Chothia systems, and is used by Oxford Molecular's AbM antibody modelling software.

**[0073]** The system described by Kabat (Kabat *et al.*, Sequences of Proteins of Immunological Interest (National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, Md. (1987) and (1991)) provides a residue numbering system applicable to any variable region of an antibody, and also provides precise residue boundaries defining the three CDRs.

**[0074]** Chothia and coworkers (Chothia and Lesk, (1987) *J. Mol. Biol.*, 196:901-917; and Chothia *et al.*, (1989) *Nature*, 342: 877-883) found that certain sub-portions within Kabat CDRs adopt nearly identical peptide backbone conformations, despite having great diversity at the level of amino acid sequence. Chothia CDRs have boundaries that overlap with Kabat CDRs. Other boundaries defining CDRs overlapping with the Kabat CDRs have been described by Padlan *et al.* ((1995) *FASEB J.*, 9:133-139) and MacCallum *et al.* ((1996) *J. Mol. Biol.*, 262(5):732-745). Still other CDR boundary definitions may not strictly follow

one of the described systems, but will nonetheless overlap with the Kabat CDRs, although they may be shortened or lengthened in light of prediction or experimental findings that particular residues or groups of residues or even entire CDRs do not significantly impact antigen binding. The methods used herein may utilize CDRs defined according to any of these systems, although exemplary embodiments use *Chothia* defined CDRs.

[0075] Table A defines CDRs using each numbering system. The contact definition is based on an analysis of the available complex crystal structures.

**Table A**

Loop	Kabat	AbM	Chothia	Contact
L1	L24--L34	L24--L34	L24--L34	L30--L36
L2	L50--L56	L50--L56	L50--L56	L46--L55
L3	L89--L97	L89--L97	L89--L97	L89--L96
H1	H31--H35B	H26--H35B	H26--H32..34	H30--H35B
H1	H31--H35	H26--H35	H26--H32	H30--H35
H2	H50--H65	H50--H58	H52--H56	H47--H58
H3	H95--H102	H95--H102	H95--H102	H93--H101

The term “Kabat numbering” and like terms are recognized in the art and refer to a system of numbering amino acid residues in the heavy and light chain variable regions of an antibody, or an antigen binding molecule thereof. In certain aspects, the CDRs of an antibody can be determined according to the Kabat numbering system (*see, e.g., Kabat et al. in Sequences of Proteins of Immunological Interest*, 5th Ed., NIH Publication 91-3242, Bethesda MD 1991). Using the Kabat numbering system, CDRs within an antibody heavy chain molecule are typically present at amino acid positions 31 to 35, which optionally can include one or two additional amino acids, following 35 (referred to in the Kabat numbering scheme as 35A and 35B) (CDR1), amino acid positions 50 to 65 (CDR2), and amino acid positions 95 to 102 (CDR3). Using the Kabat numbering system, CDRs within an antibody light chain molecule are typically present at amino acid positions 24 to 34 (CDR1), amino acid positions 50 to 56 (CDR2), and amino acid positions 89 to 97 (CDR3). In a specific embodiment, the CDRs of the antibodies described herein can be described according to the Kabat numbering scheme although they can readily be construed in other numbering systems using Table A.

[0076] In certain aspects, the CDRs of an antibody can be determined according to the Chothia numbering scheme, which refers to the location of immunoglobulin structural loops (*see, e.g.*, Chothia C & Lesk AM, (1987), *J Mol Biol* 196: 901-917; Al-Lazikani B *et al.*, (1997) *J Mol Biol* 273: 927-948; Chothia C *et al.*, (1992) *J Mol Biol* 227: 799-817; 5 Tramontano A *et al.*, (1990) *J Mol Biol* 215(1): 175-82; and U.S. Patent No. 7,709,226). Typically, when using the Kabat numbering convention, the Chothia CDR-H1 loop is present at heavy chain amino acids 26 to 32, 33, or 34, the Chothia CDR-H2 loop is present at heavy chain amino acids 52 to 56, and the Chothia CDR-H3 loop is present at heavy chain amino acids 95 to 102, while the Chothia CDR-L1 loop is present at light chain amino acids 24 to 10 34, the Chothia CDR-L2 loop is present at light chain amino acids 50 to 56, and the Chothia CDR-L3 loop is present at light chain amino acids 89 to 97. The end of the Chothia CDR-H1 loop when numbered using the Kabat numbering convention varies between H32 and H34 depending on the length of the loop (this is because the Kabat numbering scheme places the insertions at H35A and H35B; if neither 35A nor 35B is present, the loop ends at 32; if only 15 35A is present, the loop ends at 33; if both 35A and 35B are present, the loop ends at 34). See Table A. In a specific embodiment, the CDRs of the antibodies described herein have been determined according to the Chothia numbering scheme, as shown in FIGURES 6 and 8.

[0077] As used herein, a “conservative amino acid substitution” is one in which the 20 amino acid residue is replaced with an amino acid residue having a similar side chain. Families of amino acid residues having side chains have been defined in the art. These families include amino acids with basic side chains (*e.g.*, lysine, arginine, histidine), acidic side chains (*e.g.*, aspartic acid, glutamic acid), uncharged polar side chains (*e.g.*, glycine, asparagine, glutamine, serine, threonine, tyrosine, cysteine, tryptophan), nonpolar side chains 25 (*e.g.*, alanine, valine, leucine, isoleucine, proline, phenylalanine, methionine), beta-branched side chains (*e.g.*, threonine, valine, isoleucine) and aromatic side chains (*e.g.*, tyrosine, phenylalanine, tryptophan, histidine). In certain embodiments, one or more amino acid residues within a CDR(s) or within a framework region(s) of an antibody or antigen binding molecule provided herein (or fragment thereof) can be replaced with an amino acid residue 30 with a similar side chain.

[0078] Conservative amino acid substitutions, which are encompassed by the present disclosure, can encompass non-naturally occurring amino acid residues, which are typically incorporated by chemical peptide synthesis rather than by synthesis in biological systems.

These include peptidomimetics and other reversed or inverted forms of amino acid moieties. Naturally occurring residues can be divided into classes based on common side chain properties:

hydrophobic: norleucine, Met, Ala, Val, Leu, Ile;

neutral hydrophilic: Cys, Ser, Thr, Asn, Gln;

acidic: Asp, Glu;

basic: His, Lys, Arg;

residues that influence chain orientation: Gly, Pro; and

aromatic: Trp, Tyr, Phe.

5  
10 [0079] Non-conservative substitutions can involve the exchange of a member of one of these classes for a member from another class. Such substituted residues can be introduced, for example, into regions of a human antibody that are homologous with non-human antibodies, or into the non-homologous regions of the molecule. Exemplary conservative amino acid substitutions are set forth in Table B below.

15

**Table B**

<b><u>Original Residues</u></b>	<b><u>Exemplary Substitutions</u></b>	<b><u>Preferred Substitutions</u></b>
Ala	Val, Leu, Ile	Val
Arg	Lys, Gln, Asn	Lys
Asn	Gln	Gln
Asp	Glu	Glu
Cys	Ser, Ala	Ser
Gln	Asn	Asn
Glu	Asp	Asp
Gly	Pro, Ala	Ala
His	Asn, Gln, Lys, Arg	Arg
Ile	Leu, Val, Met, Ala, Phe, Norleucine	Leu

Leu	Norleucine, Ile, Val, Met, Ala, Phe	Ile
Lys	Arg, 1,4 Diamino-butyric acid, Gln, Asn	Arg
Met	Leu, Phe, Ile	Leu
Phe	Leu, Val, Ile, Ala, Tyr	Leu
Pro	Ala	Gly
Ser	Thr, Ala, Cys	Thr
Thr	Ser	Ser
Trp	Tyr, Phe	Tyr
Tyr	Trp, Phe, Thr, Ser	Phe
Val	Ile, Met, Leu, Phe, Ala, Norleucine	Leu

**[0080]** As used herein, the terms “constant region” and “constant domain” are interchangeable and have a meaning common in the art. The constant region is an antibody portion, *e.g.*, a carboxyl terminal portion of a light and/or heavy chain which is not directly involved in binding of an antibody to antigen but which can exhibit various effector functions, such as interaction with the Fc receptor. The constant region of an immunoglobulin molecule generally has a more conserved amino acid sequence relative to an immunoglobulin variable domain.

**[0081]** As used herein, the term “cross competes” means the situation in which the interaction between an antigen and a first antigen binding molecule or binding fragment thereof blocks, limits, inhibits, or otherwise reduces the ability of a reference antigen binding molecule or binding fragment thereof to interact with the antigen. Cross competition can be complete, *e.g.*, binding of the binding molecule to the antigen completely blocks the ability of the reference binding molecule to bind the antigen, or it can be partial, *e.g.*, binding of the binding molecule to the antigen reduces the ability of the reference binding molecule to bind the antigen. In certain embodiments, an antigen binding molecule that cross competes with a reference antigen binding molecule binds the same or an overlapping epitope as the reference antigen binding molecule. In other embodiments, the antigen binding molecule that

cross competes with a reference antigen binding molecule binds a different epitope than the reference antigen binding molecule. Numerous types of competitive binding assays can be used to determine if one antigen binding molecule competes with another, for example: solid phase direct or indirect radioimmunoassay (RIA); solid phase direct or indirect enzyme immunoassay (EIA); sandwich competition assay (Stahli *et al.*, (1983) *Method Enzymol* 9:242-53); solid phase direct biotin-avidin EIA (Kirkland *et al.*, (1986) *J Immunol* 137:3614-19); solid phase direct labeled assay, solid phase direct labeled sandwich assay (Harlow and Lane, 1988, Antibodies, A Laboratory Manual, Cold Spring Harbor Press); solid phase direct label RIA using I<sup>125</sup> label (Morel *et al.*, (1988) *Molec Immunol* 25:7-15); solid phase direct biotin-avidin EIA (Cheung *et al.*, (1990) *Virology* 176:546-52); and direct labeled RIA (Moldenhauer *et al.*, (1990) *Scand J Immunol* 32:77-82).

**[0082]** The term “derivative” refers to a molecule that includes a chemical modification other than an insertion, deletion, or substitution of amino acids (or nucleic acids). In certain embodiments, derivatives comprise covalent modifications, including, but not limited to, chemical bonding with polymers, lipids, or other organic or inorganic moieties. In certain embodiments, a chemically modified antigen binding molecule (a derivative) can have a greater circulating half-life than an antigen binding molecule that is not chemically modified. In some embodiments, a derivative antigen binding molecule is covalently modified to include one or more water soluble polymer attachments, including, but not limited to, polyethylene glycol, polyoxyethylene glycol, or polypropylene glycol.

**[0083]** As used herein, the term “diabody” or dAB means bivalent antibodies comprising two polypeptide chains, wherein each polypeptide chain comprises VH and VL domains joined by a linker that is too short to allow for pairing between two domains on the same chain, thus allowing each domain to pair with a complementary domain on another polypeptide chain (*see, e.g.*, Holliger *et al.*, (1993) *Proc Natl Acad Sci U.S.A.* 90:6444-48, Poljak *et al.*, (1994) *Structure* 2: 1121-23, and Perisic *et al.*, (1994) *Structure* 2(12): 1217-26). If the two polypeptide chains of a diabody are identical, then a diabody resulting from their pairing will have two identical antigen binding sites. Polypeptide chains having different sequences can be used to make a diabody with two different antigen binding sites. Similarly, tribodies and tetrabodies are antibodies comprising three and four polypeptide chains, respectively, and forming three and four antigen binding sites, respectively, which can be the same or different.

[0084] As used herein, an “epitope” is a term in the art and refers to a localized region of an antigen to which an antibody can specifically bind. An epitope can be, for example, contiguous amino acids of a polypeptide (linear or contiguous epitope) or an epitope can, for example, come together from two or more non-contiguous regions of a polypeptide or polypeptides (conformational, non-linear, discontinuous, or non-contiguous epitope). In certain embodiments, the epitope to which an antibody binds can be determined by, *e.g.*, NMR spectroscopy, X-ray diffraction crystallography studies, ELISA assays, hydrogen/deuterium exchange coupled with mass spectrometry (*e.g.*, liquid chromatography electrospray mass spectrometry), array-based oligo-peptide scanning assays, and/or mutagenesis mapping (*e.g.*, site-directed mutagenesis mapping). For X-ray crystallography, crystallization may be accomplished using any of the known methods in the art (*e.g.*, Giege *et al.*, (1994) *Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr* 50(Pt 4): 339-350; McPherson, (1990) *Eur J Biochem* 189: 1-23; Chayen, (1997) *Structure* 5: 1269-1274; McPherson, (1976) *J Biol Chem* 251: 6300-6303). Antibody:antigen crystals can be studied using well known X-ray diffraction techniques and may be refined using computer software such as X-PLOR (Yale University, 1992, distributed by Molecular Simulations, Inc.; *see, e.g., Meth Enzymol* (1985) Vols 114 & 115, eds Wyckoff *et al.*), and BUSTER (Bricogne, (1993) *Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr* 49(Pt 1): 37-60; Bricogne, (1997) *Meth Enzymol* 276A: 361-423, ed. Carter; Roversi *et al.*, (2000) *Acta Crystallogr D Biol Crystallogr* 56(Pt 10): 1316-1323). Mutagenesis mapping studies can be accomplished using any method known to one of skill in the art. *See, e.g.*, Champe *et al.*, (1995) *J Biol Chem* 270: 1388-94 and Cunningham & Wells, (1989) *Science* 244: 1081-85 for a description of mutagenesis techniques, including alanine and arginine scanning mutagenesis techniques.

[0085] As used herein, the term “Fab fragment” means is a monovalent fragment having the VL, VH, CL and CH domains; a “F(ab’)<sub>2</sub> fragment” is a bivalent fragment having two Fab fragments linked by a disulfide bridge at the hinge region; a “Fv fragment” has the VH and VL domains of a single arm of an antibody; and a “dAb fragment” has a VH domain, a VL domain, or an antigen-binding fragment of a VH or VL domain.

[0086] As used herein, the terms “immunospecifically binds,” “immunospecifically recognizes,” “specifically binds,” and “specifically recognizes” are analogous terms and are used interchangeably in the context of antigen binding molecules, and means that a given molecule preferentially binds to an antigen (*e.g.*, epitope or immune complex) as such binding is understood by one skilled in the art. For example, an antigen binding molecule that

specifically binds to an antigen may bind to other peptides or polypeptides, but with a comparatively lower affinity as determined by, *e.g.*, immunoassays, BIAcore<sup>®</sup>, KinExA 3000 instrument (Sapidyne Instruments, Boise, ID), or other assays known in the art. In a specific embodiment, molecules that specifically bind to an antigen bind to the antigen with a  $K_A$  that is at least 2 logs, 2.5 logs, 3 logs, 4 logs or greater than the  $K_A$  when the molecules bind to another antigen.

**[0087]** In another embodiment, molecules that specifically bind to an antigen (*e.g.*, GSTSGSGKPGSGEGSTKG (SEQ ID NO: 1) and subsequences thereof, particularly GSGKPGSGEG (SEQ ID NO: 2), GKPGSGEG (SEQ ID NO: 3), SGKPGSGE (SEQ ID NO: 499), and/or KPGSG (SEQ ID NO: 500)), molecules comprising this sequence and cells presenting such molecules) bind with a dissociation constant ( $K_d$ ) of about  $1 \times 10^{-7}$  M. In some embodiments, the antigen binding molecule specifically binds an antigen (*e.g.*, SEQ ID NOs: 1, 2, 3, 499 and/or 500, molecules comprising this sequence and cells presenting such molecules) with “high affinity” when the  $K_d$  is about  $1 \times 10^{-9}$  M to about  $5 \times 10^{-9}$  M. In some embodiments, the antigen binding molecule specifically binds an antigen (*e.g.*, SEQ ID NOs: 1, 2, 3, 499 and/or 500, molecules comprising this sequence and cells presenting such molecules) with “very high affinity” when the  $K_d$  is  $1 \times 10^{-10}$  M to about  $5 \times 10^{-10}$  M.

**[0088]** In still another embodiment, molecules that specifically bind to an antigen (*e.g.*, SEQ ID NOs: 1, 2, 3, 499 and/or 500, molecules comprising these sequences and cells presenting such molecules) do not cross react with other proteins under similar binding conditions. In another specific embodiment, molecules that specifically bind to an antigen (*e.g.*, SEQ ID NOs: 1, 2, 3, 499 and/or 500, molecules comprising these sequences and cells presenting such molecules) do not cross react with other proteins that do not comprise SEQ ID NOs: 1, 2, 3, 499 and/or 500, molecules comprising these sequences and cells presenting such molecules. In a specific embodiment, provided herein is an antibody or fragment thereof that binds to SEQ ID NOs: 1, 2, 3, 499 and/or 500, molecules comprising these sequences and cells presenting such molecules, with higher affinity than to another unrelated antigen. In certain embodiments, provided herein is an antigen binding molecule (*e.g.*, an antibody) or fragment thereof that binds to SEQ ID NOs: 1, 2, 3, 499 and/or 500, molecules comprising these sequences and cells presenting such molecules as molecules comprising this sequence and cells presenting such molecules, with a 20%, 25%, 30%, 35%, 40%, 45%, 50%, 55%, 60%, 65%, 70%, 75%, 80%, 85%, 90%, 95% or higher affinity than to another, unrelated antigen as measured by, *e.g.*, a radioimmunoassay, surface plasmon resonance, or kinetic

exclusion assay. In a specific embodiment, the extent of binding of an antigen binding molecule, antibody or antigen binding fragment thereof that specifically binds SEQ ID NOs: 1, 2, 3, 499 and/or 500, molecules comprising these sequences and cells presenting such molecules, described herein compared to an unrelated protein which does not comprise SEQ ID NOs: 1, 2, 3, 499 and/or 500, is less than 10%, 15%, or 20% of the binding of the antibody to linker fragment protein as measured by, *e.g.*, a radioimmunoassay.

**[0089]** As used herein, the term “heavy chain” when used in reference to an antibody can refer to any distinct type, *e.g.*, alpha ( $\alpha$ ), delta ( $\delta$ ), epsilon ( $\epsilon$ ), gamma ( $\gamma$ ) and mu ( $\mu$ ), based on the amino acid sequence of the constant domain, which give rise to IgA, IgD, IgE, IgG and IgM classes of antibodies, respectively, including subclasses of IgG, *e.g.*, IgG<sub>1</sub>, IgG<sub>2</sub>, IgG<sub>3</sub> and IgG<sub>4</sub>.

**[0090]** As used herein, the term “immunoglobulin” means an immune molecule from any of the commonly known isotypes, including but not limited to IgA, secretory IgA, IgG and IgM. IgG subclasses are also well known to those in the art and include but are not limited to human IgG<sub>1</sub>, IgG<sub>2</sub>, IgG<sub>3</sub> and IgG<sub>4</sub>. Many of the molecules described herein are immunoglobulins. As used herein, “isotype” means the antibody class or subclass (*e.g.*, IgM or IgG<sub>1</sub>) that is encoded by the heavy chain constant region genes.

**[0091]** An immunoglobulin is a tetrameric molecule, normally composed of two identical pairs of polypeptide chains, each pair having one “light” (about 25 kDa) and one “heavy” chain (about 50-70 kDa). The amino-terminal portion of each chain includes a variable region of about 100 to 130 or more amino acids primarily responsible for antigen recognition. The carboxy-terminal portion of each chain defines a constant region primarily responsible for effector function. Human light chains are classified as kappa and lambda light chains. Heavy chains are classified as mu, delta, gamma, alpha, or epsilon, and define the antibody's isotype as IgM, IgD, IgG, IgA, or IgE, respectively. Within light and heavy chains, the variable and constant regions are joined by a “J” region of about 12 or more amino acids, with the heavy chain also including a “D” region of about 10 more amino acids. See generally, Berzofsky & Berkower, in Fundamental Immunology (Paul, (ed), Lippincott Williams & Wilkins (2012); which chapter and volume is incorporated by reference in its entirety for all purposes). The variable regions of each light/heavy chain pair form the antibody binding site such that an intact immunoglobulin has two primary binding sites.

**[0092]** Naturally occurring immunoglobulin chains exhibit the same general structure of relatively conserved framework regions (FR) joined by three hypervariable regions, also

called complementarity determining regions or “CDRs.” From N-terminus to C-terminus, both light and heavy chains comprise the domains FR1, CDRI, FR2, CDR2, FR3, CDR3 and FR4. The assignment of amino acids to each domain can be done in accordance with the definitions of Kabat (*see, e.g., Kabat et al. in Sequences of Proteins of Immunological Interest*, 5th Ed., NIH Publication 91-3242, Bethesda MD (1991)) or Chothia (Chothia, used  
5 *herein, (see, e.g., Chothia & Lesk (1987), J. Mol. Biol. 196:901-917; Chothia et al., 1989, Nature 342:878-883 or Honegger & Pluckthun (2001), J Mol Biol 309:657-670).* The Kabat, Chothia and Abm (Oxford Molecular) numbering systems are described more fully herein.

**[0093]** As used herein, the term “*in vitro* cell” refers to any cell that is cultured *ex vivo*. An *in vitro* cell can include a human cell such as a T cell or dendritic cell, or it can  
10 include CHO, sP2/0, rabbit and other non-human cells.

**[0094]** As used herein, the term “light chain” when used in reference to an antibody can refer to any distinct type, *e.g., kappa (κ) or lambda (λ)* based on the amino acid sequence of the constant domains. Light chain amino acid sequences are known in the art. In specific  
15 embodiments, the light chain is a human light chain.

**[0095]** The term “neutralizing” refers to an antigen binding molecule, scFv, antibody, or a fragment thereof, that binds to a ligand (*e.g., a moiety comprising SEQ ID NOs: 1, 2, 3, 499 and/or 500*) and prevents or reduces the biological effect of that ligand. In some  
20 embodiments, the antigen binding molecule, scFv, antibody, or a fragment thereof, directly blocking a binding site on the ligand or otherwise alters the ligand’s ability to bind through indirect means (such as structural or energetic alterations in the ligand). In some embodiments, the antigen binding molecule, scFv, antibody, or a fragment thereof prevents the protein to which it is bound from performing a biological function.

**[0096]** As used herein, the term “patient” means any human who is being treated for  
25 an abnormal physiological condition, such as cancer or has been formally diagnosed with a disorder, those without formally recognized disorders, those receiving medical attention, those at risk of developing the disorders, etc. The terms “subject” and “patient” are used interchangeably herein and include both human and non-human animal subjects.

**[0097]** As used herein, the terms “peptide,” “polypeptide,” and “protein” are used  
30 interchangeably herein, and mean a compound comprised of amino acid residues covalently linked by peptide bonds. A polypeptide, protein or peptide must contain at least two amino acids, but no limitation is placed on the maximum number of amino acids that can comprise a protein’s or peptide’s amino acid sequence. As used herein, the term refers to both short

chains, which also commonly are referred to as peptides, oligopeptides and oligomers, and to longer chains, which generally are referred to as proteins. "Polypeptides" include, for example, biologically active fragments, substantially homologous polypeptides, oligopeptides, homodimers, heterodimers, variants of polypeptides, modified polypeptides, derivatives, analogs, fusion proteins, among others. The term "polypeptide" includes natural peptides, recombinant peptides, synthetic peptides, or a combination thereof.

**[0098]** In some aspects, the polypeptides and/or proteins have deletions from, additions to, and/or substitutions of one or more amino acids of antigen binding molecule. Useful polypeptide fragments may include immunologically functional fragments of antigen binding molecules, including not limited to one or more CDR regions, variable domains of a heavy and/or light chain, a portion of other portions of an antibody chain, and the like. Moieties that can be substituted for one or more amino acids of an antigen binding molecule include, *e.g.*, D or L forms of amino acids, an amino acid different from the amino acid normally found in the same position of an antigen binding molecule (relative to those sequences provided in FIGURES 6 and 8, and their recited SEQ ID NOs), deletions, non-naturally occurring amino acids, and chemical analogs of amino acids.

**[0099]** Peptide analogs are commonly used in the pharmaceutical industry as non-peptide drugs with properties analogous to those of the template peptide and form an aspect of the instant disclosure. These types of non-peptide compound are termed "peptide mimetics" or "peptidomimetics." *See, e.g.*, Fauchere, (1986) *Adv. Drug Res.* (Testa, ed.) 15:29-69; Veber & Freidinger, (1985) *TINS*, p.392; and Evans *et al.*, (1987) *J. Med. Chem.*, 30:1229-39, which are incorporated herein by reference for any purpose.

**[0100]** Polypeptides, peptides, proteins and analogous molecules comprising SEQ ID NOs: 1, 2, 3, 499 and/or 500, molecules comprising these sequences and cells presenting such molecules, are specifically encompassed by the terms.

**[0101]** As used herein, the term "percent identity" means the percent of identical residues between the amino acids or nucleotides in the compared molecules. For these calculations, gaps in alignments (if any) must be addressed by a particular mathematical model or computer program (*i.e.*, an "algorithm"). Methods that can be used to calculate the identity of the aligned nucleic acids or polypeptides include those described in Computational Molecular Biology, (Lesk, ed.), (1988) New York: Oxford University Press; Biocomputing Informatics and Genome Projects, (Smith, ed.), 1993, New York: Academic Press; Computer Analysis of Sequence Data, Part I, (Griffin and Griffin, eds.), 1994, New Jersey: Humana

Press; von Heinje, (1987) Sequence Analysis in Molecular Biology, New York: Academic Press; Sequence Analysis Primer, (Gribskov and Devereux, eds.), 1991, New York: M. Stockton Press; and Carillo et al., (1988) *J. Applied Math.* 48:1073.

**[0102]** In calculating percent identity, the sequences being compared are aligned in a way that gives the largest match between the sequences. The computer program used to determine percent identity can be, *e.g.*, MOE (Chemical Computing Group) or DNASTAR (University of Wisconsin, Madison, WI). The computer algorithm GAP can be used to align the two polypeptides or polynucleotides for which the percent sequence identity is to be determined. The sequences are aligned for optimal matching of their respective amino acid or nucleotide (the “matched span,” as determined by the algorithm). A gap opening penalty (which is calculated as 3x the average diagonal, wherein the “average diagonal” is the average of the diagonal of the comparison matrix being used; the “diagonal” is the score or number assigned to each perfect amino acid match by the particular comparison matrix) and a gap extension penalty (which is usually 1/10 times the gap opening penalty), as well as a comparison matrix such as PAM 250 or BLOSUM 62 are used in conjunction with the algorithm. In certain embodiments, a standard comparison matrix (see, *e.g.*, Dayhoff et al., (1978) Atlas of Protein Sequence and Structure 5:345-352 for the PAM 250 comparison matrix; Henikoff et al., (1992) *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.* 89: 10915-10919 for the BLOSUM 62 comparison matrix) is also used by the algorithm.

**[0103]** Certain alignment schemes for aligning two amino acid sequences can result in matching of only a short region of the two sequences, and this small aligned region can have very high sequence identity even though there is no significant relationship between the two full-length sequences. Accordingly, the selected alignment method (*e.g.*, the GAP program) can be adjusted if desired to result in an alignment that spans at least 50 contiguous amino acids of the target polypeptide.

**[0104]** As used herein, the terms “single-chain antibody” and “single chain fragment variable (scFv)” are used interchangeably and mean an antigen binding molecule in which a VL and a VH region are joined via a linker to form a continuous protein chain wherein the linker is long enough to allow the protein chain to fold back on itself and form a monovalent antigen binding site (see, *e.g.*, Bird *et al.*, (1988) *Science* 242:423-26 and Huston *et al.*, (1988) *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.* 85:5879-83 (1988). FMC63 (Nicholson *et al.*, (1997) *Mol. Immunol.* 34:(16-17) 1157-65) is a specific example of a scFv, and is specific for CD19.

[0105] A “therapeutically effective amount,” “effective dose,” “effective amount,” or “therapeutically effective dosage” of a therapeutic agent, (*e.g.*, a moiety comprising SEQ ID NOs: 1, 2, 3, 499 and/or 500, molecules comprising these sequences and cells presenting such molecules), is any amount that, when used alone or in combination with another therapeutic agent, protects a subject against the onset of a disease or promotes disease regression evidenced by a decrease in severity of disease symptoms, an increase in frequency and duration of disease symptom-free periods, or a prevention of impairment or disability due to the disease affliction. The ability of a therapeutic agent to promote disease regression can be evaluated using a variety of methods known to the skilled practitioner, such as in human subjects during clinical trials, in animal model systems predictive of efficacy in humans, or by assaying the activity of the agent in *in vitro* assays.

[0106] The terms “transduction” and “transduced” refer to the process whereby foreign DNA is introduced into a cell via viral vector (*see* Hartl and Jones (1997) Genetics: Principles and Analysis, 4<sup>th</sup> ed, Jones & Bartlett). In some embodiments, the vector is a retroviral vector, a DNA vector, a RNA vector, an adenoviral vector, a baculoviral vector, an Epstein Barr viral vector, a papovaviral vector, a vaccinia viral vector, a herpes simplex viral vector, an adenovirus associated vector, a lentiviral vector, or any combination thereof.

[0107] As used herein, the terms “variable region” or “variable domain” are used interchangeably and mean a portion of an antibody, generally, a portion of a light or heavy chain, typically the amino-terminal end of the antibody, and comprising about 100-130 amino acids in the heavy chain and about 90 to 115 amino acids in the light chain, which differ extensively in sequence among antibodies and are used in the binding and specificity of a particular antibody for a particular antigen. The variability in sequence is concentrated in those regions called complementarity determining regions (CDRs) while the more highly conserved regions in the variable domain are called framework regions (FR). The CDRs of the light and heavy chains are primarily responsible for the interaction and specificity of the antibody with antigen.

[0108] In certain embodiments, the variable region of an antigen binding molecule is a human variable region. In further embodiments, the variable region comprises rodent, human or murine CDRs and human framework regions (FRs). In further embodiments, the variable region is a primate (*e.g.*, a non-human primate) variable region. In yet further embodiments, the variable region is a rabbit variable region. In other embodiments, the variable region comprises human CDRs and non-human (*e.g.*, rabbit, murine, rat or non-

human primate) framework regions (FRs). In other embodiments, the variable region comprises non-human (*e.g.*, rabbit, murine, rat or non-human primate) CDRs and human framework regions (FRs).

[0109] The terms “VH,” “VH domain” and “VH chain” are used interchangeably and mean the heavy chain variable region of an antigen binding molecule, antibody or an antigen binding fragment thereof.

[0110] The terms “VL,” “VL domain” and “VL chain” are used interchangeably and mean the light chain variable region of an antigen binding molecule, antibody or an antigen binding fragment thereof.

[0111] Various aspects of the invention are described in further detail in the following subsections.

## ***II. Antigen Binding Molecules and Polynucleotides Encoding the Same***

[0112] The present disclosure is directed to antigen binding molecules, including antibodies, that specifically bind GSTSGSGKPGSGEGSTKG (SEQ ID NO: 1) and subsequences thereof, particularly GSGKPGSGEG (SEQ ID NO: 2), GKPGSGEG (SEQ ID NO: 3), SGKPGSGE (SEQ ID NO: 499), and/or KPGSG (SEQ ID NO: 500), molecules comprising these sequences and cells presenting such molecules, and/or antigen binding molecules which cross compete with one or more antigen binding molecules described herein (*i.e.*, one or more of those described in FIGURES 6 and 8 and/or disclosed in the appended Sequence Listing). Polynucleotides encoding the antigen binding molecules are also provided, and form an aspect of the instant disclosure.

[0113] An antibody or antigen binding molecule encoded of the present invention can be single chained or double chained. In some embodiments, the antibody or antigen binding molecule is single chained. In certain embodiments, the antigen binding molecule is selected from the group consisting of an scFv, a Fab, a Fab', a Fv, a F(ab')<sub>2</sub>, a dAb, and any combination thereof. In one particular embodiment, the antibody or antigen binding molecule comprises an scFv.

[0114] In certain embodiments, an antigen binding molecule such as an antibody comprises a single chain, wherein the heavy chain variable region and the light chain variable region are connected by a linker (an scFv). In some embodiments, the VH is located at the N terminus of the linker and the VL is located at the C terminus of the linker. In other embodiments, the VL is located at the N terminus of the linker and the VH is located at the C

terminus of the linker. In some embodiments, the linker comprises at least about 5, at least about 8, at least about 10, at least about 13, at least about 15, at least about 18, at least about 20, at least about 25, at least about 30, at least about 35, at least about 40, at least about 45, at least about 50, at least about 60, at least about 70, at least about 80, at least about 90, or at least about 100 amino acids. In some embodiments, the linker comprises between about 8 amino acids and about 18 amino acids (*e.g.*, 10 amino acids).

**[0115]** In some embodiments, the antigen binding molecules of the present invention specifically bind to GSTSGSGKPGSGEGSTKG (SEQ ID NO: 1) and subsequences thereof, particularly GSGKPGSGEG (SEQ ID NO: 2), GKPGSGEG (SEQ ID NO: 3), SGKPGSGE (SEQ ID NO: 499), and/or KPGSG (SEQ ID NO: 500), molecules comprising these sequences and cells presenting such molecules. In certain embodiments, an antigen binding molecule of the present disclosure specifically binds SEQ ID NOs: 1, 2, 3, 499 and/or 500, as well as molecules comprising these sequences and cells presenting such molecules, with a  $K_D$  of less than  $1 \times 10^{-6}$  M, less than  $1 \times 10^{-7}$  M, less than  $1 \times 10^{-8}$  M, or less than  $1 \times 10^{-9}$  M. In one particular embodiment, an antigen binding molecule specifically binds to SEQ ID NOs: 1, 2, 3, 499 and/or 500, as well as molecules comprising these sequences and cells presenting such molecules, with a  $K_D$  of less than  $1 \times 10^{-7}$  M. In another embodiment, an antigen binding molecule specifically binds SEQ ID NOs: 1, 2, 3, 499 and/or 500, as well as molecules comprising these sequences and cells presenting such molecules, with a  $K_D$  of less than  $1 \times 10^{-8}$  M. In some embodiments, an antigen binding molecule binds the scFv FMC63, as well as molecules comprising this sequence and cells presenting such molecules, with a  $K_D$  of about  $1 \times 10^{-7}$  M, about  $2 \times 10^{-7}$  M, about  $3 \times 10^{-7}$  M, about  $4 \times 10^{-7}$  M, about  $5 \times 10^{-7}$  M, about  $6 \times 10^{-7}$  M, about  $7 \times 10^{-7}$  M, about  $8 \times 10^{-7}$  M, about  $9 \times 10^{-7}$  M, about  $1 \times 10^{-8}$  M, about  $2 \times 10^{-8}$  M, about  $3 \times 10^{-8}$  M, about  $4 \times 10^{-8}$  M, about  $5 \times 10^{-8}$  M, about  $6 \times 10^{-8}$  M, about  $7 \times 10^{-8}$  M, about  $8 \times 10^{-8}$  M, about  $9 \times 10^{-8}$  M, about  $1 \times 10^{-9}$  M, about  $2 \times 10^{-9}$  M, about  $3 \times 10^{-9}$  M, about  $4 \times 10^{-9}$  M, about  $5 \times 10^{-9}$  M, about  $6 \times 10^{-9}$  M, about  $7 \times 10^{-9}$  M, about  $8 \times 10^{-9}$  M, about  $9 \times 10^{-9}$  M, about  $1 \times 10^{-10}$  M, or about  $5 \times 10^{-10}$  M.  $K_D$  can be calculated using standard methodologies, as described herein.

**[0116]** In specific embodiments, an antigen binding molecule of the instant disclosure is an antibody identified herein as Clone 8 or Clone 16 and each comprises the following heavy and light chain amino acid, coding, variable, and CDR sequences, as provided and labeled:

## Clone 8 VH DNA Coding Sequence

ATGGAGACTGGGCTGCGCTGGCTTCTCCTGGTCGCTGTGCTCAAAGGTGTCCAG  
 TGTCAGTCGGTGGAGGAGTCCGGGGGTCGCTGGTCACGCCTGGGACACCCCTG  
 ACACTCACCTGCACAGCCTCTGGATTACCATCAGTAACCTTGCAATAATCTGG  
 5 GTCCGCCAGGCTCCAGGGAAGGGGCTGGAATATATCGGAGACATTGATGGTCG  
 TGGTGACATATACTGTGCGACCTGGGCGAAAGGCCGATTACCATCTCCAAAAC  
 CTCGACCACACTGGATCTGAGATTCACCAGCCCGACAACCGAGGACACGGCCA  
 CCTACTTCTGTGCCGTAGATGGTGTAGTGGTGGGGTGGGGTACTTTAACTTTTG  
 GGGCCAGGCACCCTGGTCACCGTCTCCTCA (SEQ ID NO: 4)

10

## Clone 8 VH AA (CDRs underlined)

METGLRWLLLVAVLKGVCQSVESGGRLVTPGTPLTLTCTASGFTISNLAIIWVR  
 QAPGKLEYIGDIDGRGDIYCATWAKGRFTISKSTTLDLRFTSPTTEDTATYFCAV  
DGDGSGWGDFNFWGPGTLVTVSS (SEQ ID NO: 5)

15

## Clone 8 HC AA (CDRs underlined)

METGLRWLLLVAVLKGVCQSVESGGRLVTPGTPLTLTCTASGFTISNLAIIWVR  
 QAPGKLEYIGDIDGRGDIYCATWAKGRFTISKSTTLDLRFTSPTTEDTATYFCAV  
DGDGSGWGDFNFWGPGTLVTVSSGQPKAPSVFPLAPCCGDTSPSTVTLGCLVKGY  
 20 LPEPVTVTWNSGTLTNGVRTFPSVRQSSGLYSLSSVSVTSSSQPVTCNVAHPATNT  
 KVDKTVAPSTCSKPTCPPPELLGGPSVFIFPPKPKDTLMISRTPEVTCVVVDVSQDDP  
 EVQFTWYINNEQVRTARPPLEQQFNSTIRVVSTLPIAHQDWLRGKEFKCKVHNKA  
 LPAPIEKTISKARGQPLEPKVYTMGPPREELSSRSVSLTCMINGFYPSDISVEWEKNG  
 KAEDNYKTTPAVLDSGSYFLYSKLSVPTSEWQRGDVFTCSVMHEALHNHYTQKS  
 25 ISRSPGK (SEQ ID NO: 6)

## Clone 8 VH CDR1 AA

GFTISNL (SEQ ID NO: 7)

Clone 8 VH CDR2 AA  
DIDGRGDIYCATWAK (SEQ ID NO: 8)

Clone 8 VH CDR3 AA  
5 DGDGSGWGDFNF (SEQ ID NO: 9)

Clone 8 VL DNA Coding Sequence  
ATGGACACGAGGGCCCCACTCAGCTGCTGGGGCTCCTGCTGCTCTGGCTCCCA  
GGTGCCAGATGTGCCTATGATATGACCCAGACTCCAGCCTCTGTGGAGGTAGCT  
10 GTGGGAGGCACAGTCAGCATCAAGTGCCAGGCCAGTCAGAGCATTAGCACTGC  
ATTAGCCTGGTATCAGCAGAAACCAGGACAGCCTCCCAAGCTCCTGATCTACAG  
GGCATCCACTCTGGCATCTGGGGTCTCATCGCGGTTCAAAGGCAGTGGATCTGG  
GACACAGTTCACTCTCACCATCAGCGGCGTGGAGTGTGACGATGCTGCCACTTA  
CTACTGTCAACAGGGTTGGAGTACTGTGAATGTTGATAATGTTTTTCGGCGGAGG  
15 GACCGAGGTGGTGGTCAGA (SEQ ID NO: 10)

Clone 8 VL AA (CDRs underlined)  
MDTRAPTQLLGLLLLWLPGARCA YDMTQTPASVEVAVGGTVSIKCQASQSISTALA  
WYQQKPGQPPLLIYRASTLASGVSSRFKGS GSGTQFTLTISGVECDDAATYYCQQ  
20 GWSTVNVDNVFGGGTEVVVR (SEQ ID NO: 11)

Clone 8 LC AA (CDRs underlined)  
MDTRAPTQLLGLLLLWLPGARCA YDMTQTPASVEVAVGGTVSIKCQASQSISTALA  
WYQQKPGQPPLLIYRASTLASGVSSRFKGS GSGTQFTLTISGVECDDAATYYCQQ  
25 GWSTVNVDNVFGGGTEVVVRDPVAPT VLIFFPAADQVATGTVTIVCVANKYFPDV  
TVTWEVDGTTQTTGIENSKTPQNSADCTYNLSSTLTLTSTQYN SHKEYTCKVTQGT  
TSVVQSFNRGDC (SEQ ID NO: 12)

Clone 8 VL CDR1 AA  
30 QASQSISTALA (SEQ ID NO: 13)

Clone 8 VL CDR2 AA  
RASTLAS (SEQ ID NO: 14)

35 Clone 8 VL CDR3 AA  
QQGWSTVNVDNV (SEQ ID NO: 15)

Clone 16 VH DNA Coding Sequence

ATGGAGACTGGGCTGCGCTGGCTTCTCCTGGTCGCTGTGCTCAAAGGTGTCCAG  
TGTCAGTCGCTGGAGGAGTCCGGGGGTCGCCTGGTCACGCCTGGGACACCCCTG  
ACACTCACCTGCACAGTCTCTGGATCCGACATCAGTAGCTACCACATGGGCTGG  
5 GTCCGCCAGGCTCCAGGGAAGGGGCTGGAATACATCGGAATCATTGTTAGTAG  
TGGTAGCGCATACTACGCGACCTGGGCAAAAGGCCGATTACCATCTCCAGGA  
CCTCGACCACGGTGGATCTGAAAATCACCAGTCCGACAACCGAGGACTCGGCC  
ACCTATTTCTGTGCCAGAAATCAATATAGTGGTTATGGCTTTAGCTTCTGGGGCC  
CAGGCACCCTGGTCACCGTCTCCTCA (SEQ ID NO: 16)

10

Clone 16 VH AA (CDRs underlined)

METGLRWLLLVAVLKGVCQSLEESGGRLVTPGTPLTLTCTVSGSDISSYHMGWV  
RQAPGKGLEIYIGIIIVSSGSAYYATWAKGRFTISRSTTVDLKITSPTTEDSATYFCAR  
NQYSGYGFSFWGPGTLVTVSS (SEQ ID NO: 17)

15

Clone 16 HC AA (CDRs underlined)

METGLRWLLLVAVLKGVCQSLEESGGRLVTPGTPLTLTCTVSGSDISSYHMGWV  
RQAPGKGLEIYIGIIIVSSGSAYYATWAKGRFTISRSTTVDLKITSPTTEDSATYFCAR  
NQYSGYGFSFWGPGTLVTVSSGQPKAPSVFPLAPCCGDTSPSTVTLGCLVKGYLPEP  
20 VTVTWNSTLTNGVVRTFPSVRQSSGLYLSVSVVTSSSQPVTCNVAHPATNTKVD  
KTVAPSTCSKPTCPPPELLGGPSVFIFPPKPKDTLMISRTPEVTCVVVDVSQDDPEVQ  
FTWYINNEQVRTARPLREQQFNSTIRVVSTLPIAHQDWLRGKEFKCKVHNKALPA  
PIEKTISKARGQPLEPKVYTMGPPREELSSRSVSLTCMINGFYPSDISVEWEKNGKAE  
DNYKTTPAVLDSGYSFLYSKLSVPTSEWQRGDVFTCSVMHEALHNHYTQKSISRS  
25 PGK (SEQ ID NO: 18)

25

Clone 16 VH CDR1 AA

GSDISSY (SEQ ID NO: 19)

30

Clone 16 VH CDR2 AA

IIVSSGSAYYATWAK (SEQ ID NO: 20)

Clone 16 VH CDR3 AA

NQYSGYGFSF (SEQ ID NO: 21)

35

Clone 16 VL DNA Coding Sequence

ATGGACACGAGGGCCCCCACTCAGCTGCTGGGGCTCCTGCTGCTCTGGCTCCCA  
GGTGCCACATTTGCCGTCGTGCTGACCCAGACTCCATCCCCAGTGTCTACAGCT  
GTAGGAGGCACAGTCACCATCAATTGCCAGTCCAGTCACAGTGTTTATTATGGC  
40 GACTGGTTAGCCTGGTATCAGCAGAAACCAGGGCAGCCTCCTAAGCTCCTGATC  
TACAGGGCATCCAATCTGGCATCTGGTGTCCCATCGCGGTTCAAAGGCAGTGGA

40

TCTGGGACACAGTTCCTCACCATCAGCGGCGTGCAGTGTGACGATGCTGCC  
ACTTACTACTGTCTAGGCGGTTATGATGATGATGGTGAGACTGCTTTCGGCGGA  
GGGACCGAGGTGGTGGTCAAA (SEQ ID NO: 22)

5 Clone 16 VL AA (CDRs underlined)  
MDTRAPTQLLGLLLLWLPGATFAVVLTPSPVSTAVGGTVTINCQSSHSVYYGD  
WLAWYQQKPGQPPELLIYRASNLASGVPSRFKGS<sup>5</sup>SGTQFTLTISGVQCDDAATYY  
CLGGYDDDGETAFGGGTEVVVK (SEQ ID NO: 23)

10 Clone 16 LC AA (CDRs underlined)  
MDTRAPTQLLGLLLLWLPGATFAVVLTPSPVSTAVGGTVTINCQSSHSVYYGD  
WLAWYQQKPGQPPELLIYRASNLASGVPSRFKGS<sup>5</sup>SGTQFTLTISGVQCDDAATYY  
CLGGYDDDGETAFGGGTEVVVKDPVAPT<sup>10</sup>VLIFPPAADQVATGTVTIVCVANKYFP  
DVTVTWEVDGTTQTTGIENSKTPQNSADCTYNLSSTLTLTSTQYN<sup>15</sup>SHKEYTCKVTQ  
GTTSVVQSFNRGDC (SEQ ID NO: 24)

Clone 16 VL CDR1 AA  
QSSHSVYYGDWLA (SEQ ID NO: 25)

20 Clone 16 VL CDR2 AA  
RASNLAS (SEQ ID NO: 26)

Clone 16 VL CDR3 AA  
LGGYDDDGETA (SEQ ID NO: 27)

25

[0117] In one embodiment, the antigen binding molecules of the present disclosure are antibodies and antigen binding fragments thereof. In one embodiment, the antibodies of the present disclosure comprise at least one CDR set forth in FIGURES 6 and 8. In another aspect, the present disclosure provides hybridomas capable of producing the antibodies disclosed herein and methods of producing antibodies from hybridomas, as described herein and as known in the art.

[0118] Humanized antibodies are described herein and may be prepared by known techniques. In one embodiment, a humanized monoclonal antibody comprises the variable domain of a murine or rabbit antibody (or all or part of the antigen binding site thereof) and a constant domain derived from a human antibody. Alternatively, a humanized antibody fragment may comprise an antigen binding site of a murine or rabbit monoclonal antibody and a variable domain fragment (lacking the antigen binding site) derived from a human antibody. Procedures for the production of engineered monoclonal antibodies include those

35

described in Riechmann *et al.*, (1988) *Nature* 332:323, Liu *et al.*, (1987) *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci. USA* 84:3439, Larrick *et al.*, (1989) *Bio/Technology* 7:934, and Winter *et al.*, (1993) *TIPS* 14:139. In one embodiment, the chimeric antibody is a CDR grafted antibody. Techniques for humanizing antibodies are discussed in, *e.g.*, U.S. Pat. Nos. 5,869,619; 5,225,539; 5,821,337; 5,859,205; 6,881,557; Padlan *et al.*, (1995) *FASEB J.* 9:133-39; Tamura *et al.*, (2000) *J. Immunol.* 164:1432-41; Zhang *et al.*, (2005) *Mol. Immunol.* 42(12):1445-1451; Hwang *et al.*, *Methods.* (2005) 36(1):35-42; Dall'Acqua *et al.*, (2005) *Methods* 36(1):43-60; and Clark, (2000) *Immunology Today* 21(8):397-402.

**[0119]** An antigen binding molecule of the present invention can also be a fully human monoclonal antibody. Fully human monoclonal antibodies can be generated by any number of techniques with which those having ordinary skill in the art will be familiar. Such methods include, but are not limited to, Epstein Barr Virus (EBV) transformation of human peripheral blood cells (*e.g.*, containing B lymphocytes), *in vitro* immunization of human B-cells, fusion of spleen cells from immunized transgenic mice carrying inserted human immunoglobulin genes, isolation from human immunoglobulin V region phage libraries, or other procedures as known in the art and based on the disclosure herein.

**[0120]** Procedures have been developed for generating human monoclonal antibodies in non-human animals. For example, mice in which one or more endogenous immunoglobulin genes have been inactivated by various means have been prepared. Human immunoglobulin genes have been introduced into the mice to replace the inactivated mouse genes. In this technique, elements of the human heavy and light chain locus are introduced into strains of mice derived from embryonic stem cell lines that contain targeted disruptions of the endogenous heavy chain and light chain loci (see also Bruggemann *et al.*, (1997) *Curr. Opin. Biotechnol.* 8:455-58).

**[0121]** Examples of techniques for production and use of transgenic animals for the production of human or partially human antibodies are described in U.S. Pat. Nos. 5,814,318, 5,569,825, and 5,545,806; Davis *et al.*, Antibody Engineering: Methods and Protocols, (Lo, ed) Humana Press, NJ, 191-200 (2003); Kellermann *et al.*, (2002) *Curr Opin Biotechnol.* 13:593-97; Russel *et al.*, (2000) *Infect Immun.* 68:1820-26; Gallo *et al.*, (2000) *Eur J. Immun.* 30:534-40; Davis *et al.*, (1999) *Cancer Metastasis Rev.* 18:421-25; Green, (1999) *J Immunol Methods* 231:11-23; Jakobovits, (1998) *Advanced Drug Delivery Reviews* 31:33-42; Green *et al.*, (1998) *J Exp Med.* 188:483-95; Jakobovits, (1998) *Exp. Opin. Invest. Drugs.* 7:607-14; Tsuda *et al.*, (1997) *Genomics*, 42:413-21; Mendez *et al.*, (1997) *Nat. Genet.* 15:146-56;

Jakobovits, (1994) *Curr Biol.* 4:761-63; Arbones *et al.*, (1994) *Immunity* 1:247-60; Green *et al.*, (1994) *Nat. Genet.* 7:13-21; Jakobovits *et al.*, (1993) *Nature* 362:255-58; Jakobovits *et al.*, (1993) *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 90:2551-55; Chen *et al.*, (1993) *Intl Immunol* 5:647-656; Choi *et al.*, (1993) *Nature Genetics* 4:117-23; Fishwild *et al.*, (1996) *Nature Biotechnology* 14:845-51; Lonberg *et al.*, (1994) *Nature* 368: 856-59; Lonberg, (1994) Handbook of Experimental Pharmacology 113: 49-101; Neuberger, (1996) *Nature Biotech* 14:826; Taylor *et al.*, (1992) *Nucleic Acids Research* 20:6287-95; Taylor *et al.*, (1994) *Intl Immunol* 6:579-91; Tomizuka *et al.*, (1997) *Nature Genetics* 16:133-43; Tomizuka *et al.*, (2000) *Proc Nat Acad Sci USA* 97:722-27; Tuailleon *et al.*, (1993) *Proc Nat Acad Sci USA* 90:3720-24; Tuailleon *et al.*, (1994) *J Immunol* 152:2912-20.; Lonberg *et al.*, (1994) *Nature* 368:856; Taylor *et al.*, (1994) *Intl Immunol* 6:579; U.S. Pat. No. 5,877,397; Bruggemann *et al.*, (1997) *Curr. Opin. Biotechnol.* 8:455-58; Jakobovits *et al.*, (1995) *Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci.* 764:525-35.

**[0122]** An additional method for obtaining antigen binding molecules of the invention is by the use of phage display, which is well-established for this purpose. *See, e.g.*, Winter *et al.*, (1994) *Ann. Rev. Immunol.* 12:433-55; Burton *et al.*, (1994) *Adv. Immunol* 57:191-280. Human or murine immunoglobulin variable region gene combinatorial libraries can be created in phage vectors that can be screened to select Ig fragments (Fab, Fv, sFv, or multimers thereof) that bind the scFv FMC63, as well as molecules comprising this sequence and cells presenting such molecules. *See, e.g.*, U.S. Pat. No. 5,223,409; Huse *et al.*, (1989) *Science* 246:1275-81; Sastry *et al.*, (1989) *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 86:5728-32; Altling-Mees *et al.*, (1990) *Strategies in Molecular Biology* 3:1-9; Kang *et al.*, (1991) *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 88:4363-66; Hoogenboom *et al.*, (1992) *J. Mol. Biol.* 227:381-388; Schlebusch *et al.*, (1997) *Hybridoma* 16:47-52 and references cited therein. For example, a library containing a plurality of polynucleotide sequences encoding Ig variable region fragments can be inserted into the genome of a filamentous bacteriophage, such as M13 or lambda phage ( $\lambda$ ImmunoZap<sup>TM</sup>(H) and  $\lambda$ ImmunoZap<sup>TM</sup>(L) vectors (Stratagene, La Jolla, Calif) can also be used in this approach) or a variant thereof, in frame with the sequence encoding a phage coat protein.

**[0123]** Briefly, mRNA is isolated from a B-cell population, and used to create heavy and light chain immunoglobulin cDNA expression libraries in the  $\lambda$ ImmunoZap<sup>TM</sup>(H) and  $\lambda$ ImmunoZap<sup>TM</sup>(L) and similar vectors. These vectors can be screened individually or co-expressed to form Fab fragments or antibodies. Positive plaques can subsequently be

converted to a non-lytic plasmid that allows high level expression of monoclonal antibody fragments from *E. coli*.

[0124] In one embodiment, in a hybridoma the variable regions of a gene expressing a monoclonal antibody of interest are amplified using nucleotide primers. These primers can be synthesized by one of ordinary skill in the art, or can be purchased from commercial sources, which also sell primers for mouse and human variable regions including, among others, primers for V<sub>H</sub>, V<sub>L</sub>, C<sub>H</sub> and C<sub>L</sub> regions). These primers can be used to amplify heavy or light chain variable regions, which can then be inserted into vectors. These vectors can then be introduced into *E. coli*, yeast, or mammalian-based systems for expression. Large amounts of a single-chain protein containing a fusion of the V<sub>H</sub> and V<sub>L</sub> domains can be produced using these methods.

[0125] Once cells producing the antigen binding molecules provided herein have been obtained using any of the above-described immunization and other techniques, the specific antibody genes can be cloned by isolating and amplifying DNA or mRNA therefrom according to standard procedures as described herein. The antibodies produced therefrom can be sequenced and the CDRs identified and the DNA coding for the CDRs can be manipulated as described previously to generate other antibodies according to the invention.

[0126] It will be understood by those of skill in the art that some proteins, such as antibodies, can undergo a variety of posttranslational modifications. The type and extent of these modifications often depends on the host cell line used to express the protein as well as the culture conditions. Such modifications can include variations in glycosylation, methionine oxidation, diketopiperazine formation, aspartate isomerization and asparagine deamidation. A frequent modification is the loss of a carboxy-terminal basic residue (such as lysine or arginine) due to the action of carboxypeptidases (as described in, *e.g.*, Harris, (1995) *J Chromatog* 705:129-34).

[0127] An alternative method for production of a murine monoclonal antibody is to inject the hybridoma cells into the peritoneal cavity of a syngeneic mouse, for example, a mouse that has been treated (*e.g.*, pristane-primed) to promote formation of ascites fluid containing the monoclonal antibody. Monoclonal antibodies can be isolated and purified by a variety of well-established techniques. Such isolation techniques include affinity chromatography with Protein-A Sepharose, size-exclusion chromatography, and ion-exchange chromatography (see, *e.g.*, Baines and Thorpe, (1992) in Methods in Molecular Biology, 10:79-104 (The Humana Press)). Monoclonal antibodies can be purified by affinity

chromatography using an appropriate ligand selected based on particular properties of the antibody (e.g., heavy or light chain isotype, binding specificity, etc.). Examples of a suitable ligand, immobilized on a solid support, include Protein A, Protein G, an anti-constant region (light chain or heavy chain) antibody, and an anti-idiotypic antibody.

5 [0128] Although the disclosed antigen binding molecules were produced in a rabbit system, human, partially human, or humanized antibodies may be suitable for many applications, particularly those involving administration of the antibody to a human subject, other types of antigen binding molecules will be suitable for certain applications. Such antibodies can be prepared as described herein and form an aspect of the instant disclosure.

10 [0129] The instant disclosure provides antigen binding molecules that specifically bind to GSTSGSGKPGSGEGSTKG (SEQ ID NO: 1) and subsequences thereof, particularly GSGKPGSGEG (SEQ ID NO: 2), GKPGSGEG (SEQ ID NO: 3), SGKPGSGE (SEQ ID NO: 499), and/or KPGSG (SEQ ID NO: 500), molecules comprising this sequence and cells presenting such molecules. Antigen binding molecules that cross compete with the antigen binding molecules disclosed herein form another aspect of the instant disclosure.

15 [0130] In certain embodiments, the antigen binding molecule cross competes with a reference antibody comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs: 5, 11, 17 and 23. In certain embodiments, the antigen binding molecule cross competes with a reference antibody, wherein the reference antibody comprises a VH CDR1 comprising an amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NOs: 13 or 19. In certain embodiments, the antigen binding molecule cross competes with a reference antibody, wherein the reference antibody comprises a VH CDR2 comprising an amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NOs: 14 or 20. In certain embodiments, the antigen binding molecule cross competes with a reference antibody, wherein the reference antibody comprises a VH CDR3 comprising an amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NOs: 15 or 21.

25 [0131] In other embodiments, the antigen binding molecule cross competes with a reference antibody, wherein the reference antibody comprises a VL CDR1 comprising an amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 13 or 25. In certain embodiments, the antigen binding molecule cross competes with a reference antibody, wherein the reference antibody comprises a VL CDR2 comprising an amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 14 or 26. In certain embodiments, the antigen binding molecule cross competes with a reference antibody, wherein the reference antibody comprises a VL CDR3 comprising an amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 15 or 27.

[0132] In some embodiments, the antibody or antigen binding molecule that specifically binds SEQ ID NOs: 1, 2, 3, 499 and/or 500 binds the same or an overlapping epitope as a reference antibody disclosed herein (*e.g.*, those comprising sequences presented in FIGURES 6 and 8). In certain embodiments, the antibody or antigen binding molecule  
5 binds the same or an overlapping epitope as a reference antibody.

### *IIIa. Clone 8*

[0133] In some embodiments, an antigen binding molecule or antibody that specifically binds to GSTSGSGKPGSGEGSTKG (SEQ ID NO: 1) and subsequences thereof,  
10 particularly GSGKPGSGEG (SEQ ID NO: 2), GKPGSGEG (SEQ ID NO: 3), SGKPGSGE (SEQ ID NO: 499), and/or KPGSG (SEQ ID NO: 500), molecules comprising this sequence and cells presenting such molecules, comprises a VH CDR1 comprising, consisting of, or consisting essentially of the amino acid sequence GFTISNL (SEQ ID NO: 7).

[0134] In some embodiments, an antigen binding molecule or antibody that  
15 specifically binds to the GSTSGSGKPGSGEGSTKG (SEQ ID NO: 1) and subsequences thereof, particularly GSGKPGSGEG (SEQ ID NO: 2), GKPGSGEG (SEQ ID NO: 3), SGKPGSGE (SEQ ID NO: 499), and/or KPGSG (SEQ ID NO: 500), molecules comprising this sequence and cells presenting such molecules, comprises a VH CDR2 comprising, consisting of, or consisting essentially of the amino acid sequence DIDGRGDIYCATWAK  
20 (SEQ ID NO: 8).

[0135] In some embodiments, an antigen binding molecule or antibody that specifically binds to the GSTSGSGKPGSGEGSTKG (SEQ ID NO: 1) and subsequences thereof, particularly GSGKPGSGEG (SEQ ID NO: 2), GKPGSGEG (SEQ ID NO: 3), SGKPGSGE (SEQ ID NO: 499), and/or KPGSG (SEQ ID NO: 500), molecules comprising  
25 this sequence and cells presenting such molecules, comprises a VH CDR3 comprising, consisting of, or consisting essentially of the amino acid sequence DGDGSGWGDFNF (SEQ ID NO: 9).

[0136] In some embodiments, an antigen binding molecule or antibody that specifically binds to the GSTSGSGKPGSGEGSTKG (SEQ ID NO: 1) and subsequences  
30 thereof, particularly GSGKPGSGEG (SEQ ID NO: 2), GKPGSGEG (SEQ ID NO: 3), SGKPGSGE (SEQ ID NO: 499), and/or KPGSG (SEQ ID NO: 500), molecules comprising this sequence and cells presenting such molecules, comprises a heavy chain VH comprising:  
(a) a VH CDR1 comprising, consisting of, or consisting essentially of the amino acid

sequence GFTISNL (SEQ ID NO: 7); and/or (b) a VH CDR2 comprising, consisting of, or consisting essentially of the amino acid sequence DIDGRGDIYCATWAK (SEQ ID NO: 8); and/or (c) a VH CDR3 comprising, consisting of, or consisting essentially of the amino acid sequence DGDGSGWGDFNF (SEQ ID NO: 9).

5 [0137] In some embodiments, the antigen binding molecule or antibody that specifically binds to the GSTSGSGKPGSGEGSTKG (SEQ ID NO: 1) and subsequences thereof, particularly GSGKPGSGEG (SEQ ID NO: 2), GKPGSGEG (SEQ ID NO: 3), SGKPGSGE (SEQ ID NO: 499), and/or KPGSG (SEQ ID NO: 500), molecules comprising this sequence and cells presenting such molecules, comprises a VH CDR1, a VH CDR2, and  
10 VH CDR3, wherein the VH CDR1, VH CDR2, and VH CDR3 comprise the amino acid sequence of the VH CDR1, VH CDR2, and VH CDR3 sequences presented in FIGURES 6 and 8.

[0138] In some embodiments, the antigen binding molecule or antibody that specifically binds to the GSTSGSGKPGSGEGSTKG (SEQ ID NO: 1) and subsequences  
15 thereof, particularly GSGKPGSGEG (SEQ ID NO: 2), GKPGSGEG (SEQ ID NO: 3), SGKPGSGE (SEQ ID NO: 499), and/or KPGSG (SEQ ID NO: 500), molecules comprising this sequence and cells presenting such molecules, comprises a heavy chain variable region sequence comprising an amino acid sequence of FIGURES 6 and 8 (*e.g.*, (SEQ ID NO: 5)).

[0139] In some embodiments, the antigen binding molecule or antibody that  
20 specifically binds to the GSTSGSGKPGSGEGSTKG (SEQ ID NO: 1) and subsequences thereof, particularly GSGKPGSGEG (SEQ ID NO: 2), GKPGSGEG (SEQ ID NO: 3), SGKPGSGE (SEQ ID NO: 499), and/or KPGSG (SEQ ID NO: 500), molecules comprising this sequence and cells presenting such molecules, comprises the VH framework regions (FRs) described herein. In specific embodiments, the antibody or antigen binding molecule  
25 comprises the VH FRs as set forth in, or derivable from, the sequences presented in FIGURES 6 and 8 (*e.g.*, one, two, three, or four of the FRs in one sequence of FIGURES 6 or 8).

[0140] In some embodiments, the antigen binding molecule or antibody that specifically binds to the GSTSGSGKPGSGEGSTKG (SEQ ID NO: 1) and subsequences thereof, particularly GSGKPGSGEG (SEQ ID NO: 2), GKPGSGEG (SEQ ID NO: 3),  
30 SGKPGSGE (SEQ ID NO: 499), and/or KPGSG (SEQ ID NO: 500), molecules comprising this sequence and cells presenting such molecules, comprises a heavy chain sequence disclosed herein (*e.g.*, SEQ ID NO: 6 in FIGURE 6). In one embodiment, the antibody or

antigen binding molecule comprises a heavy chain variable region comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 5.

**[0141]** In various embodiments, the heavy chain variable region is 80%, 85%, 90%, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98% or 99% identical to the heavy chain variable region sequence of SEQ ID NO:5.

**[0142]** In some embodiments, an antigen binding molecule or antibody that specifically binds to the GSTSGSGKPGSGEGSTKG (SEQ ID NO: 1) and subsequences thereof, particularly GSGKPGSGEG (SEQ ID NO: 2), GKPGSGEG (SEQ ID NO: 3), SGKPGSGE (SEQ ID NO: 499), and/or KPGSG (SEQ ID NO: 500), molecules comprising this sequence and cells presenting such molecules, comprises a VL CDR1 comprising, consisting of, or consisting essentially of the amino acid sequence QASQSISTALA (SEQ ID NO: 13).

**[0143]** In some embodiments, an antigen binding molecule or antibody that specifically binds to the GSTSGSGKPGSGEGSTKG (SEQ ID NO: 1) and subsequences thereof, particularly GSGKPGSGEG (SEQ ID NO: 2), GKPGSGEG (SEQ ID NO: 3), SGKPGSGE (SEQ ID NO: 499), and/or KPGSG (SEQ ID NO: 500), molecules comprising this sequence and cells presenting such molecules, comprises a VL CDR2 comprising, consisting of, or consisting essentially of the amino acid sequence RASTLAS (SEQ ID NO: 14).

**[0144]** In some embodiments, an antigen binding molecule or antibody that specifically binds to the GSTSGSGKPGSGEGSTKG (SEQ ID NO: 1) and subsequences thereof, particularly GSGKPGSGEG (SEQ ID NO: 2), GKPGSGEG (SEQ ID NO: 3), SGKPGSGE (SEQ ID NO: 499), and/or KPGSG (SEQ ID NO: 500), molecules comprising this sequence and cells presenting such molecules, comprises a VL CDR3 comprising, consisting of, or consisting essentially of the amino acid sequence QQGWSTVNVDNV (SEQ ID NO: 15).

**[0145]** In some embodiments, an antigen binding molecule or antibody that specifically binds to the GSTSGSGKPGSGEGSTKG (SEQ ID NO: 1) and subsequences thereof, particularly GSGKPGSGEG (SEQ ID NO: 2), GKPGSGEG (SEQ ID NO: 3), SGKPGSGE (SEQ ID NO: 499), and/or KPGSG (SEQ ID NO: 500), molecules comprising this sequence and cells presenting such molecules, comprises a light chain VL comprising: (a) a VL CDR1 comprising, consisting of, or consisting essentially of the amino acid sequence QASQSISTALA (SEQ ID NO: 13); and/or (b) a VL CDR2 comprising, consisting of, or

consisting essentially of the amino acid sequence RASTLAS (SEQ ID NO: 14); and/or (c) a VL CDR3 comprising, consisting of, or consisting essentially of the amino acid sequence QQGWSTVNVDNV (SEQ ID NO: 15).

**[0146]** In some embodiments, the antigen binding molecule or antibody that specifically binds to the GSTSGSGKPGSGEGSTKG (SEQ ID NO: 1) and subsequences thereof, particularly GSGKPGSGEG (SEQ ID NO: 2), GKPGSGEG (SEQ ID NO: 3), SGKPGSGE (SEQ ID NO: 499), and/or KPGSG (SEQ ID NO: 500), molecules comprising this sequence and cells presenting such molecules, comprises a VL CDR1, a VL CDR2, and VL CDR3, wherein the VL CDR1, VL CDR2, and VL CDR3 comprise the amino acid sequence of the VL CDR1, VL CDR2, and VL CDR3 sequences presented in FIGURES 6 and 8.

**[0147]** In some embodiments, the antigen binding molecule or antibody that specifically binds to the GSTSGSGKPGSGEGSTKG (SEQ ID NO: 1) and subsequences thereof, particularly GSGKPGSGEG (SEQ ID NO: 2), GKPGSGEG (SEQ ID NO: 3), SGKPGSGE (SEQ ID NO: 499), and/or KPGSG (SEQ ID NO: 500), molecules comprising this sequence and cells presenting such molecules, comprises a light chain variable region sequence comprising an amino acid sequence of FIGURE 6 or FIGURE 8 (*e.g.*, SEQ ID NO: 11).

**[0148]** In some embodiments, the antigen binding molecule or antibody that specifically binds to the GSTSGSGKPGSGEGSTKG (SEQ ID NO: 1) and subsequences thereof, particularly GSGKPGSGEG (SEQ ID NO: 2), GKPGSGEG (SEQ ID NO: 3), SGKPGSGE (SEQ ID NO: 499), and/or KPGSG (SEQ ID NO: 500), molecules comprising this sequence and cells presenting such molecules, comprises the VL framework regions (FRs) described herein. In specific embodiments, the antibody or antigen binding molecule comprises the VL FRs as set forth in, or derivable from, the sequences presented in FIGURES 6 and 8 (*e.g.*, one, two, three, or four of the FRs in one sequence of FIGURE 6 or 8).

**[0149]** In some embodiments, the antigen binding molecule or antibody that specifically binds to the GSTSGSGKPGSGEGSTKG (SEQ ID NO: 1) and subsequences thereof, particularly GSGKPGSGEG (SEQ ID NO: 2), GKPGSGEG (SEQ ID NO: 3), SGKPGSGE (SEQ ID NO: 499), and/or KPGSG (SEQ ID NO: 500), molecules comprising this sequence and cells presenting such molecules, comprises a light chain sequence disclosed herein (*e.g.*, SEQ ID NO: 12 in FIGURE 6, or in FIGURE 8). In one embodiment, the

antibody or antigen binding molecule comprises a light chain variable region comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 11.

**[0150]** In various embodiments, the light chain variable region is 80%, 85%, 90%, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98% or 99% identical to the light chain variable region sequence of SEQ ID NO: 11.

**[0151]** In some embodiments, the antibody or antigen binding molecule that specifically binds to the GSTSGSGKPGSGEGSTKG (SEQ ID NO: 1) and subsequences thereof, particularly GSGKPGSGEG (SEQ ID NO: 2), GKPGSGEG (SEQ ID NO: 3), SGKPGSGE (SEQ ID NO: 499), and/or KPGSG (SEQ ID NO: 500), molecules comprising this sequence and cells presenting such molecules, comprises any one, two, and/or three VH CDR sequences disclosed herein. In certain embodiments, the antibody or antigen binding molecule comprises a VH CDR1, a VH CDR2, and a VH CDR3 having the amino acid sequence of any VH CDR1, VH CDR2, and VH CDR3 disclosed herein, respectively. In some embodiments, the antibody or antigen binding molecule comprises any one, two, and/or three VL CDR sequences disclosed herein. In certain embodiments, the antibody or antigen binding molecule comprises a VL CDR1, a VL CDR2, and a VL CDR3 having the amino acid sequence of any VL CDR1, VL CDR2, and VL CDR3 disclosed herein, respectively.

**[0152]** In one embodiment, the antibody or antigen binding molecule that specifically binds to the GSTSGSGKPGSGEGSTKG (SEQ ID NO: 1) and subsequences thereof, particularly GSGKPGSGEG (SEQ ID NO: 2), GKPGSGEG (SEQ ID NO: 3), SGKPGSGE (SEQ ID NO: 499), and/or KPGSG (SEQ ID NO: 500), molecules comprising this sequence and cells presenting such molecules, comprises: (a) a VH CDR1 region comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 7; (b) a VH CDR2 region comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 8; (c) a VH CDR3 region comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 9; (d) a VL CDR1 region comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 13; (e) a VL CDR2 region comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 14; and (f) a VL CDR3 region comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 15.

**[0153]** In one embodiment, the antibody or antigen binding molecule that specifically binds to the GSTSGSGKPGSGEGSTKG (SEQ ID NO: 1) and subsequences thereof, particularly GSGKPGSGEG (SEQ ID NO: 2), GKPGSGEG (SEQ ID NO: 3), SGKPGSGE (SEQ ID NO: 499), and/or KPGSG (SEQ ID NO: 500), molecules comprising this sequence and cells presenting such molecules (SEQ ID NO: 1), molecules comprising this sequence and cells presenting this sequence, comprises: (a) a VH CDR1 region; (b) a VH CDR2 region;

(c) a VH CDR3 region; (d) a VL CDR1 region; (e) a VL CDR2 region; and (f) a VL CDR3 region, wherein the VH and VL CDRs are shown in FIGURES 6 and 8.

**[0154]** In some embodiments, the antibody or antigen binding molecule that specifically binds to the GSTSGSGKPGSGEGSTKG (SEQ ID NO: 1) and subsequences thereof, particularly GSGKPGSGEG (SEQ ID NO: 2), GKPGSGEG (SEQ ID NO: 3), SGKPGSGE (SEQ ID NO: 499), and/or KPGSG (SEQ ID NO: 500), molecules comprising this sequence and cells presenting such molecules, comprises a heavy chain variable region sequence disclosed herein (*e.g.*, in FIGURES 6 and 8) and a light chain variable region sequence disclosed herein (*e.g.*, in FIGURES 6 and 8).

**[0155]** In one embodiment, the antibody or antigen binding molecule comprises: (a) a heavy chain variable region comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 5; and (b) a light chain variable region comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 11. Nucleotide sequences encoding the heavy chain variable region and the light chain variable region are provided in FIGURE 6.

**[0156]** In some embodiments, the antibody or antigen binding molecule that specifically binds to the GSTSGSGKPGSGEGSTKG (SEQ ID NO: 1) and subsequences thereof, particularly GSGKPGSGEG (SEQ ID NO: 2), GKPGSGEG (SEQ ID NO: 3), SGKPGSGE (SEQ ID NO: 499), and/or KPGSG (SEQ ID NO: 500), molecules comprising this sequence and cells presenting such molecules, comprises a heavy chain sequence disclosed herein (*e.g.*, in FIGURES 6 and 8) and a light chain sequence disclosed herein (*e.g.*, in FIGURES 6 and 8).

**[0157]** In one embodiment, the antibody or antigen binding molecule comprises: (a) a heavy chain comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 6; and (b) a light chain comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 12.

**[0158]** In one embodiment, the antibody or antigen binding molecule comprises: (a) a heavy chain comprising an amino acid sequence that is 80%, 85%, 90%, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98% or 99% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 6; and (b) a light chain comprising an amino acid sequence that is 80%, 85%, 90%, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98% or 99% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 12.

***Iib. Clone 16***

[0159] In some embodiments, an antigen binding molecule or antibody that specifically binds to GSTSGSGKPGSGEGSTKG (SEQ ID NO: 1) and subsequences thereof, particularly GSGKPGSGEG (SEQ ID NO: 2), GKPGSGEG (SEQ ID NO: 3), SGKPGSGE (SEQ ID NO: 499), and/or KPGSG (SEQ ID NO: 500), molecules comprising this sequence and cells presenting such molecules, comprises a VH CDR1 comprising, consisting of, or consisting essentially of the amino acid sequence GSDISSY (SEQ ID NO: 19).

[0160] In some embodiments, an antigen binding molecule or antibody that specifically binds to the GSTSGSGKPGSGEGSTKG (SEQ ID NO: 1) and subsequences thereof, particularly GSGKPGSGEG (SEQ ID NO: 2), GKPGSGEG (SEQ ID NO: 3), SGKPGSGE (SEQ ID NO: 499), and/or KPGSG (SEQ ID NO: 500), molecules comprising this sequence and cells presenting such molecules, comprises a VH CDR2 comprising, consisting of, or consisting essentially of the amino acid sequence IIVSSGSAYYATWAK (SEQ ID NO: 20).

[0161] In some embodiments, an antigen binding molecule or antibody that specifically binds to the GSTSGSGKPGSGEGSTKG (SEQ ID NO: 1) and subsequences thereof, particularly GSGKPGSGEG (SEQ ID NO: 2), GKPGSGEG (SEQ ID NO: 3), SGKPGSGE (SEQ ID NO: 499), and/or KPGSG (SEQ ID NO: 500), molecules comprising this sequence and cells presenting such molecules, comprises a VH CDR3 comprising, consisting of, or consisting essentially of the amino acid sequence NQYSGYGFSF (SEQ ID NO: 21).

[0162] In some embodiments, an antigen binding molecule or antibody that specifically binds to the GSTSGSGKPGSGEGSTKG (SEQ ID NO: 1) and subsequences thereof, particularly GSGKPGSGEG (SEQ ID NO: 2), GKPGSGEG (SEQ ID NO: 3), SGKPGSGE (SEQ ID NO: 499), and/or KPGSG (SEQ ID NO: 500), molecules comprising this sequence and cells presenting such molecules, comprises a heavy chain VH comprising: (a) a VH CDR1 comprising, consisting of, or consisting essentially of the amino acid sequence GSDISSY (SEQ ID NO: 19); and/or (b) a VH CDR2 comprising, consisting of, or consisting essentially of the amino acid sequence IIVSSGSAYYATWAK (SEQ ID NO: 20); and/or (c) a VH CDR3 comprising, consisting of, or consisting essentially of the amino acid sequence NQYSGYGFSF (SEQ ID NO: 21).

[0163] In some embodiments, the antigen binding molecule or antibody that specifically binds to the GSTSGSGKPGSGEGSTKG (SEQ ID NO: 1) and subsequences

thereof, particularly GSGKPGSGEG (SEQ ID NO: 2), GKPGSGEG (SEQ ID NO: 3), SGKPGSGE (SEQ ID NO: 499), and/or KPGSG (SEQ ID NO: 500), molecules comprising this sequence and cells presenting such molecules, comprises a VH CDR1, a VH CDR2, and VH CDR3, wherein the VH CDR1, VH CDR2, and VH CDR3 comprise the amino acid sequence of the VH CDR1, VH CDR2, and VH CDR3 sequences presented in FIGURES 6 and 8.

**[0164]** In some embodiments, the antigen binding molecule or antibody that specifically binds to the GSTSGSGKPGSGEGSTKG (SEQ ID NO: 1) and subsequences thereof, particularly GSGKPGSGEG (SEQ ID NO: 2), GKPGSGEG (SEQ ID NO: 3), SGKPGSGE (SEQ ID NO: 499), and/or KPGSG (SEQ ID NO: 500), molecules comprising this sequence and cells presenting such molecules, comprises a heavy chain variable region sequence comprising an amino acid sequence of FIGURE 6 or 8 (*e.g.*, SEQ ID NO: 17).

**[0165]** In some embodiments, the antigen binding molecule or antibody that specifically binds to the GSTSGSGKPGSGEGSTKG (SEQ ID NO: 1) and subsequences thereof, particularly GSGKPGSGEG (SEQ ID NO: 2), GKPGSGEG (SEQ ID NO: 3), SGKPGSGE (SEQ ID NO: 499), and/or KPGSG (SEQ ID NO: 500), molecules comprising this sequence and cells presenting such molecules, comprises the VH framework regions (FRs) described herein. In specific embodiments, the antibody or antigen binding molecule comprises the VH FRs as set forth in, or derivable from, the sequences presented in FIGURE 6 (*e.g.*, one, two, three, or four of the FRs in one sequence of FIGURE 6 or 8 (*e.g.*, SEQ ID NO: 17)).

**[0166]** In some embodiments, the antigen binding molecule or antibody that specifically binds to the GSTSGSGKPGSGEGSTKG (SEQ ID NO: 1) and subsequences thereof, particularly GSGKPGSGEG (SEQ ID NO: 2), GKPGSGEG (SEQ ID NO: 3), SGKPGSGE (SEQ ID NO: 499), and/or KPGSG (SEQ ID NO: 500), molecules comprising this sequence and cells presenting such molecules, comprises a heavy chain sequence disclosed herein (*e.g.*, SEQ ID NO: 18 in FIGURE 6). In one embodiment, the antibody or antigen binding molecule comprises a heavy chain variable region comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 17.

**[0167]** In various embodiments, the heavy chain variable region is 80%, 85%, 90%, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98% or 99% identical to the heavy chain variable region sequence of SEQ ID NO: 17.

**[0168]** In some embodiments, an antigen binding molecule or antibody that specifically binds to the GSTSGSGKPGSGEGSTKG (SEQ ID NO: 1) and subsequences thereof, particularly GSGKPGSGEG (SEQ ID NO: 2), GKPGSGEG (SEQ ID NO: 3), SGKPGSGE (SEQ ID NO: 499), and/or KPGSG (SEQ ID NO: 500), molecules comprising  
5 this sequence and cells presenting such molecules, comprises a VL CDR1 comprising, consisting of, or consisting essentially of the amino acid sequence QSSHSVYYGDWLA (SEQ ID NO: 25).

**[0169]** In some embodiments, an antigen binding molecule or antibody that specifically binds to the GSTSGSGKPGSGEGSTKG (SEQ ID NO: 1) and subsequences  
10 thereof, particularly GSGKPGSGEG (SEQ ID NO: 2), GKPGSGEG (SEQ ID NO: 3), SGKPGSGE (SEQ ID NO: 499), and/or KPGSG (SEQ ID NO: 500), molecules comprising this sequence and cells presenting such molecules, comprises a VL CDR2 comprising, consisting of, or consisting essentially of the amino acid sequence RASNLAS (SEQ ID NO: 26).

**[0170]** In some embodiments, an antigen binding molecule or antibody that specifically binds to the GSTSGSGKPGSGEGSTKG (SEQ ID NO: 1) and subsequences  
15 thereof, particularly GSGKPGSGEG (SEQ ID NO: 2), GKPGSGEG (SEQ ID NO: 3), SGKPGSGE (SEQ ID NO: 499), and/or KPGSG (SEQ ID NO: 500), molecules comprising this sequence and cells presenting such molecules, comprises a VL CDR3 comprising, consisting of, or consisting essentially of the amino acid sequence LGGYDDDDGETA (SEQ ID NO: 27).

**[0171]** In some embodiments, an antigen binding molecule or antibody that specifically binds to the GSTSGSGKPGSGEGSTKG (SEQ ID NO: 1) and subsequences  
25 thereof, particularly GSGKPGSGEG (SEQ ID NO: 2), GKPGSGEG (SEQ ID NO: 3), SGKPGSGE (SEQ ID NO: 499), and/or KPGSG (SEQ ID NO: 500), molecules comprising this sequence and cells presenting such molecules, comprises a light chain VL comprising: (a) a VL CDR1 comprising, consisting of, or consisting essentially of the amino acid sequence QSSHSVYYGDWLA (SEQ ID NO: 25); and/or (b) a VL CDR2 comprising, consisting of, or consisting essentially of the amino acid sequence RASTLAS (SEQ ID NO: 26); and/or (c)  
30 a VL CDR3 comprising, consisting of, or consisting essentially of the amino acid sequence LGGYDDDDGETA (SEQ ID NO: 27).

**[0172]** In some embodiments, the antigen binding molecule or antibody that specifically binds to the GSTSGSGKPGSGEGSTKG (SEQ ID NO: 1) and subsequences

thereof, particularly GSGKPGSGEG (SEQ ID NO: 2), GKPGSGEG (SEQ ID NO: 3), SGKPGSGE (SEQ ID NO: 499), and/or KPGSG (SEQ ID NO: 500), molecules comprising this sequence and cells presenting such molecules, comprises a VL CDR1, a VL CDR2, and VL CDR3, wherein the VL CDR1, VL CDR2, and VL CDR3 comprise the amino acid  
5 sequence of the VL CDR1, VL CDR2, and VL CDR3 sequences presented in FIGURE 6 or 8.

**[0173]** In some embodiments, the antigen binding molecule or antibody that specifically binds to the GSTSGSGKPGSGEGSTKG (SEQ ID NO: 1) and subsequences thereof, particularly GSGKPGSGEG (SEQ ID NO: 2), GKPGSGEG (SEQ ID NO: 3),  
10 SGKPGSGE (SEQ ID NO: 499), and/or KPGSG (SEQ ID NO: 500), molecules comprising this sequence and cells presenting such molecules, comprises a light chain variable region sequence comprising an amino acid sequence of FIGURE 6 or FIGURE 8 (*e.g.*, SEQ ID NO: 23).

**[0174]** In some embodiments, the antigen binding molecule or antibody that specifically binds to the GSTSGSGKPGSGEGSTKG (SEQ ID NO: 1) and subsequences thereof, particularly GSGKPGSGEG (SEQ ID NO: 2), GKPGSGEG (SEQ ID NO: 3),  
15 SGKPGSGE (SEQ ID NO: 499), and/or KPGSG (SEQ ID NO: 500), molecules comprising this sequence and cells presenting such molecules, comprises the VL framework regions (FRs) described herein. In specific embodiments, the antibody or antigen binding molecule  
20 comprises the VL FRs as set forth in, or derivable from, the sequences presented in FIGURES 6 and 8 (*e.g.*, one, two, three, or four of the FRs in one sequence of FIGURE 6 or FIGURE 8).

**[0175]** In some embodiments, the antigen binding molecule or antibody that specifically binds to the GSTSGSGKPGSGEGSTKG (SEQ ID NO: 1) and subsequences thereof, particularly GSGKPGSGEG (SEQ ID NO: 2), GKPGSGEG (SEQ ID NO: 3),  
25 SGKPGSGE (SEQ ID NO: 499), and/or KPGSG (SEQ ID NO: 500), molecules comprising this sequence and cells presenting such molecules, comprises a light chain sequence disclosed herein (*e.g.*, SEQ ID NO: 24 in FIGURE 6, or in FIGURE 8). In one embodiment, the  
antibody or antigen binding molecule comprises a light chain variable region comprising the  
30 amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 23.

**[0176]** In various embodiments, the light chain variable region is 80%, 85%, 90%, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98% or 99% identical to the light chain variable region sequence of SEQ ID NO: 23.

[0177] In some embodiments, the antibody or antigen binding molecule that specifically binds to the GSTSGSGKPGSGEGSTKG (SEQ ID NO: 1) and subsequences thereof, particularly GSGKPGSGEG (SEQ ID NO: 2), GKPGSGEG (SEQ ID NO: 3), SGKPGSGE (SEQ ID NO: 499), and/or KPGSG (SEQ ID NO: 500), molecules comprising this sequence and cells presenting such molecules, comprises any one, two, and/or three VH CDR sequences disclosed herein. In certain embodiments, the antibody or antigen binding molecule comprises a VH CDR1, a VH CDR2, and a VH CDR3 having the amino acid sequence of any VH CDR1, VH CDR2, and VH CDR3 disclosed herein, respectively. In some embodiments, the antibody or antigen binding molecule comprises any one, two, and/or three VL CDR sequences disclosed herein. In certain embodiments, the antibody or antigen binding molecule comprises a VL CDR1, a VL CDR2, and a VL CDR3 having the amino acid sequence of any VL CDR1, VL CDR2, and VL CDR3 disclosed herein, respectively.

[0178] In one embodiment, the antibody or antigen binding molecule that specifically binds to the GSTSGSGKPGSGEGSTKG (SEQ ID NO: 1) and subsequences thereof, particularly GSGKPGSGEG (SEQ ID NO: 2), GKPGSGEG (SEQ ID NO: 3), SGKPGSGE (SEQ ID NO: 499), and/or KPGSG (SEQ ID NO: 500), molecules comprising this sequence and cells presenting such molecules, comprises: (a) a VH CDR1 region comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 19; (b) a VH CDR2 region comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 20; (c) a VH CDR3 region comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 21; (d) a VL CDR1 region comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 25; (e) a VL CDR2 region comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 26; and (f) a VL CDR3 region comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 27.

[0179] In one embodiment, the antibody or antigen binding molecule that specifically binds to the GSTSGSGKPGSGEGSTKG (SEQ ID NO: 1) and subsequences thereof, particularly GSGKPGSGEG (SEQ ID NO: 2), GKPGSGEG (SEQ ID NO: 3), SGKPGSGE (SEQ ID NO: 499), and/or KPGSG (SEQ ID NO: 500), molecules comprising this sequence and cells presenting such molecules (SEQ ID NO: 1), molecules comprising this sequence and cells presenting this sequence, comprises: (a) a VH CDR1 region; (b) a VH CDR2 region; (c) a VH CDR3 region; (d) a VL CDR1 region; (e) a VL CDR2 region; and (f) a VL CDR3 region, wherein the VH and VL CDRs are shown in FIGURES 6 and 8.

[0180] In some embodiments, the antibody or antigen binding molecule that specifically binds to the GSTSGSGKPGSGEGSTKG (SEQ ID NO: 1) and subsequences thereof, particularly GSGKPGSGEG (SEQ ID NO: 2), GKPGSGEG (SEQ ID NO: 3),

SGKPGSGE (SEQ ID NO: 499), and/or KPGSG (SEQ ID NO: 500), molecules comprising this sequence and cells presenting such molecules, comprises a heavy chain variable region sequence disclosed herein (*e.g.*, in FIGURES 6 and 8) and a light chain variable region sequence disclosed herein (*e.g.*, in FIGURES 6 and 8).

5 [0181] In one embodiment, the antibody or antigen binding molecule comprises: (a) a heavy chain variable region comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 17; and (b) a light chain variable region comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 23. Nucleotide sequences encoding the heavy chain variable region and the light chain variable region are provided in FIGURE 6.

10 [0182] In some embodiments, the antibody or antigen binding molecule that specifically binds to the GSTSGSGKPGSGEGSTKG (SEQ ID NO: 1) and subsequences thereof, particularly GSGKPGSGEG (SEQ ID NO: 2), GKPGSGEG (SEQ ID NO: 3), SGKPGSGE (SEQ ID NO: 499), and/or KPGSG (SEQ ID NO: 500), molecules comprising this sequence and cells presenting such molecules, comprises a heavy chain sequence  
15 disclosed herein (*e.g.*, in FIGURES 6 and 8) and a light chain sequence disclosed herein (*e.g.*, in FIGURES 6 and 8).

[0183] In one embodiment, the antibody or antigen binding molecule comprises: (a) a heavy chain comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 18; and (b) a light chain comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 24.

20 [0184] In one embodiment, the antibody or antigen binding molecule comprises: (a) a heavy chain comprising an amino acid sequence that is 80%, 85%, 90%, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98% or 99% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 18; and (b) a light chain comprising an amino acid sequence that is 80%, 85%, 90%, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98% or 99% identical to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID  
25 NO: 24.

### ***III Polynucleotides Encoding Antibodies and Antigen Binding Molecules***

[0185] The present invention is also directed to polynucleotides encoding antibodies and antigen binding molecules that specifically bind to GSTSGSGKPGSGEGSTKG (SEQ  
30 ID NO: 1) and subsequences thereof, particularly GSGKPGSGEG (SEQ ID NO: 2), GKPGSGEG (SEQ ID NO: 3), SGKPGSGE (SEQ ID NO: 499), and/or KPGSG (SEQ ID NO: 500), molecules comprising these sequences and cells presenting such molecules.

[0186] In some embodiments, a polynucleotide of the present invention encodes an antigen binding molecule, wherein the antigen binding molecule comprises a heavy chain variable region amino acid sequence that is at least about 75%, at least about 85%, at least about 85%, at least about 90%, at least about 95%, at least about 96%, at least about 97%, at least about 98%, at least about 99%, or 100% identical to a heavy chain variable region amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs: 5 and 17.

[0187] In some embodiments, a polynucleotide of the present invention encodes antigen binding molecule, wherein the antigen binding molecule comprises a light chain variable amino acid sequence that is at least about 75%, at least about 85%, at least about 85%, at least about 90%, at least about 95%, at least about 96%, at least about 97%, at least about 98%, at least about 99%, or 100% identical to a light chain variable region amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs: 11 and 23.

[0188] In certain embodiments, the polynucleotide comprises a heavy chain coding sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs: 4 and 16. In another embodiment, the polynucleotide comprises a light chain coding sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs: 10 and 22.

[0189] As will be appreciated by those of skill in the art, variations of the disclosed polynucleotide sequences are possible due to the degeneracy of the genetic code. Such variants of the disclosed polynucleotide sequences thus form an aspect of the instant disclosure.

#### ***IV. Vectors, Cells, and Pharmaceutical Compositions***

[0190] In certain aspects, provided herein are vectors comprising a polynucleotide of the present invention. In some embodiments, the present invention is directed to a vector or a set of vectors comprising a polynucleotide encoding an antibody or antigen binding molecule that specifically binds to GSTSGSGKPGSGEGSTKG (SEQ ID NO: 1) and subsequences thereof, particularly GSGKPGSGEG (SEQ ID NO: 2), GKPGSGEG (SEQ ID NO: 3), SGKPGSGE (SEQ ID NO: 499), and/or KPGSG (SEQ ID NO: 500) and molecules comprising these sequences and cells presenting such molecules, as described herein.

[0191] Any vector known in the art can be suitable for expressing the antibodies and antigen binding molecules of the present invention. In some embodiments, the vector is a viral vector. In some embodiments, the vector is a retroviral vector, a DNA vector, a murine leukemia virus vector, an SFG vector, a plasmid, a RNA vector, an adenoviral vector, a

baculoviral vector, an Epstein Barr viral vector, a papovaviral vector, a vaccinia viral vector, a herpes simplex viral vector, an adenovirus associated vector (AAV), a lentiviral vector, or any combination thereof.

[0192] In other aspects, provided herein are cells comprising a polynucleotide or a vector of the present invention. In some embodiments, the present invention is directed to cells, *in vitro* cells, comprising a polynucleotide encoding an antigen binding molecule, as described herein. In some embodiments, the present invention is directed to cells, *e.g.*, *in vitro* cells, comprising a polynucleotide encoding an antibody or an antigen binding molecule thereof that specifically binds to GSTSGSGKPGSGEGSTKG (SEQ ID NO: 1) and subsequences thereof, particularly GSGKPGSGEG (SEQ ID NO: 2), GKPGSGEG (SEQ ID NO: 3), SGKPGSGE (SEQ ID NO: 499), and/or KPGSG (SEQ ID NO: 500), molecules comprising these sequences and cells presenting such molecules, as disclosed herein.

[0193] Any cell can be used as a host cell for the polynucleotides and vectors encoding all or a fragment of the antibodies and antigen binding molecules of the present invention. In some embodiments, a host cell can be a prokaryotic cell, fungal cell, yeast cell, or higher eukaryotic cells such as a mammalian cell. Suitable prokaryotic cells include, without limitation, eubacteria, such as Gram-negative or Gram-positive organisms, for example, *Enterobacteriaceae* such as *Escherichia*, *e.g.*, *E. coli*; *Bacilli* such as *B. subtilis* and *B. licheniformis*; *Pseudomonas* such as *P. aeruginosa*; and *Streptomyces*. In some embodiments, a host cell is a mammalian cell, such as a human cell. In some embodiments, a host cell is a CHO cell and in other embodiments, a host cell is a sP2/0 or other murine cell. A host cell of the present invention can be obtained through any source known in the art.

[0194] Other aspects of the present invention are directed to compositions comprising a polynucleotide described herein, a vector described herein, an antibody an antigen binding molecule described herein, and/or an *in vitro* cell described herein. In some embodiments, the composition comprises a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier, diluent, solubilizer, emulsifier, preservative and/or adjuvant. In some embodiments, the composition comprises an excipient.

[0195] In one embodiment, the composition comprises a polynucleotide encoding an antibody or antigen binding molecule that specifically binds to that specifically binds to GSTSGSGKPGSGEGSTKG (SEQ ID NO: 1), GSGKPGSGEG (SEQ ID NO: 2), GKPGSGEG (SEQ ID NO: 3), SGKPGSGE (SEQ ID NO: 499), and/or KPGSG (SEQ ID NO: 500), and molecules comprising these sequences and cells presenting such molecules.

In another embodiment, the composition comprises an antigen binding molecule that specifically binds to SEQ ID NOs: 1, 2, 3, 499 and/or 500, and molecules comprising these sequences and cells presenting such molecules. In another embodiment, the composition comprises an *in vitro* cell comprising a polynucleotide encoding an antibody or an antigen binding molecule thereof encoded by a polynucleotide disclosed herein.

**[0196]** In some embodiments, the composition comprises more than one different antibody or antigen binding molecule that specifically binds to GSTSGSGKPGSGEGSTKG (SEQ ID NO: 1) and subsequences thereof, particularly GSGKPGSGEG (SEQ ID NO: 2), GKPGSGEG (SEQ ID NO: 3), SGKPGSGE (SEQ ID NO: 499), and/or KPGSG (SEQ ID NO: 500), and molecules comprising these sequences and cells presenting such molecules. In some embodiments, the composition includes more than one antibody or antigen binding molecule that specifically binds to SEQ ID NOs: 1, 2, 3, 499 and/or 500, and molecules comprising these sequences and cells presenting such molecules, wherein the antibodies or antigen binding molecules bind more than one epitope. In some embodiments, the antibodies or antigen binding molecules will not compete with one another for binding to that epitope. In some embodiments, two or more of the antibodies or antigen binding molecules provided herein are combined together in a pharmaceutical composition. Preferably such a composition will be suitable for administration to a subject, including a human.

#### ***V. Exemplary Methods***

**[0197]** The following section describes various exemplary methods of using the disclosed antigen binding molecules herein. Any of the antigen binding molecules, and fragments thereof, disclosed herein (including those provided by the Figures and the attached Sequence Listing) can be employed in the disclosed methods.

**[0198]** In some of the disclosed methods T cells can be employed. Such T cells can come from any source known in the art. For example, T cells can be differentiated *in vitro* from a hematopoietic stem cell population, or T cells can be obtained from a subject. T cells can be obtained from, *e.g.*, peripheral blood mononuclear cells (PBMCs), bone marrow, lymph node tissue, cord blood, thymus tissue, tissue from a site of infection, ascites, pleural effusion, spleen tissue, and tumors. In addition, the T cells can be derived from one or more T cell lines available in the art. T cells can also be obtained from a unit of blood collected from a subject using any number of techniques known to the skilled artisan, such as FICOLL™ separation and/or apheresis. Additional methods of isolating T cells for a T cell

therapy are disclosed in U.S. Patent Publication No. 2013/0287748, which is herein incorporated by references in its entirety.

**[0199]** In various embodiments, the antigen binding molecule specifically binds to a molecule comprising the amino acid sequence GSTSGSGKPGSGEGSTKG (SEQ ID NO: 1) or a subsequence comprising the amino acid sequence GSGKPGSGEG (SEQ ID NO: 2) or SGKPGSGE (SEQ ID NO: 499), molecules comprising these sequences and cells presenting such sequences. In further embodiments, the antigen binding molecule comprises one or more of (a) a light chain CDR1, (b) a light chain CDR2, (c) a light chain CDR3, (d) a heavy chain CDR1, (e) a heavy chain CDR2, and (f) a heavy chain CDR3. In additional embodiments, the antigen binding molecule comprises a heavy chain CDR3 of SEQ ID NO: 9 or 21, or a light chain CDR3 of SEQ ID NO: 15 or 27, or both the heavy and light chains. In other embodiments, the antigen binding molecule comprises a heavy chain CDR1 comprising the amino acid sequence SEQ ID NO: 7 or 19, a heavy chain CDR2 comprising the amino acid sequence SEQ ID NO: 8 or 20, or a light chain CDR1 comprising the amino acid sequence SEQ ID NO: 13 or 25, or a light chain CDR2 comprising the amino acid sequence SEQ ID NO: 14 or 26. In various embodiments, the antigen binding molecule comprises a heavy chain CDR1, a heavy chain CDR2, a heavy chain CDR3, a light chain CDR1, a light chain CDR2, and a light chain CDR3, each CDR comprising an amino acid sequence shown in FIGURE 6.

**[0200]** In various embodiments, an antigen binding molecule comprises a heavy chain (HC), and the HC can comprise a heavy chain variable region (VH) sequence comprising SEQ ID NO: 5. In various embodiments, the heavy chain comprises a heavy chain CDR1, a heavy chain CDR2, and a heavy chain CDR3, each CDR comprising an amino acid sequence shown in FIGURES 6 and 8. Moreover, in some embodiments, an antigen binding molecule can be employed which comprises a VH amino acid sequence that is at least about 70%, at least about 75%, at least about 80%, at least about 85%, at least about 90%, at least about 95%, at least about 96%, at least about 97%, at least about 98%, at least about 99%, or about 100% identical to a VH of an antigen binding molecule of claim disclosed herein (*e.g.*, an antigen binding molecule comprising a variable region (VH) sequence comprising SEQ ID NO: 5).

**[0201]** In various embodiments, an antigen binding molecule comprises a light chain (LC), and the LC can comprise a light chain variable region (VL) sequence comprising SEQ ID NO: 11. In various embodiments, the light chain comprises a light chain CDR1, a light

chain CDR2, and a light chain CDR3, each CDR comprising an amino acid sequence shown in FIGURES 6 and 8. Moreover, in some embodiments, an antigen binding molecule can be employed which comprises a VL amino acid sequence that is at least about 70%, at least about 75%, at least about 80%, at least about 85%, at least about 90%, at least about 95%, at least about 96%, at least about 97%, at least about 98%, at least about 99%, or about 100% identical to a VH of an antigen binding molecule of claim disclosed herein (*e.g.*, an antigen binding molecules comprising a variable region (VL) sequence comprising SEQ ID NO: 11).

**[0202]** In various embodiments, the antigen binding molecule can specifically bind to a molecule comprising the amino acid sequence GSTSGSGKPGSGEGSTKG (SEQ ID NO: 1) or a subsequence comprising the amino acid sequence GKPGSGEG (SEQ ID NO: 3) or KPGSG (SEQ ID NO: 500). In further embodiments of the disclosed methods, the antigen binding molecule comprises one or more of (a) a light chain CDR1, (b) a light chain CDR2, (c) a light chain CDR3, (d) a heavy chain CDR1, (e) a heavy chain CDR2, and (f) a heavy chain CDR3. In additional embodiments of the disclosed methods, the antigen binding molecule comprises a heavy chain CDR3 of SEQ ID NO: 21, or a light chain CDR3 of SEQ ID NO: 27, or both the heavy and light chains. In other embodiments of the disclosed methods, the antigen binding molecule comprises a heavy chain CDR1 comprising the amino acid sequence SEQ ID NO: 19 or a heavy chain CDR2 comprising the amino acid sequence SEQ ID NO: 20 or a light chain CDR1 comprising the amino acid sequence SEQ ID NO: 25 or a light chain CDR2 comprising the amino acid sequence SEQ ID NO: 26.

**[0203]** In various embodiments, the antigen binding molecule comprises a heavy chain CDR1, a heavy chain CDR2, a heavy chain CDR3, a light chain CDR1, a light chain CDR2, and a light chain CDR3, each CDR comprising an amino acid sequence shown in FIGURES 6 and 8.

**[0204]** In various embodiments of the disclosed methods, an antigen binding molecule comprises a heavy chain (HC), and the HC can comprise a heavy chain variable region (VH) sequence comprising SEQ ID NO: 17. Referring to the Figures, in various embodiments of the disclosed methods the heavy chain comprises a heavy chain CDR1, a heavy chain CDR2, and a heavy chain CDR3, each CDR comprising an amino acid sequence shown in Figure 6. Moreover, in embodiments of the disclosed methods, an antigen binding molecule can be employed which comprises a VH amino acid sequence that is at least about 70%, at least about 75%, at least about 80%, at least about 85%, at least about 90%, at least about 95%, at least about 96%, at least about 97%, at least about 98%, at least about 99%, or

about 100% identical to a VH of an antigen binding molecule of claim disclosed herein (*e.g.*, an antigen binding molecule comprising a variable region (VH) sequence comprising SEQ ID NO: 17).

5 [0205] In various embodiments of the disclosed methods, an antigen binding molecule comprises a light chain (LC), and the LC can comprise a light chain variable region (LH) sequence comprising SEQ ID NO: 23. Referring to the Figures, in various embodiments of the disclosed methods the light chain comprises a light chain CDR1, a light chain CDR2, and a light chain CDR3, each CDR comprising an amino acid sequence shown in FIGURES 6 and 8. Moreover, in embodiments of the disclosed methods, an antigen binding molecule  
10 can be employed which comprises a VL amino acid sequence that is at least about 70%, at least about 75%, at least about 80%, at least about 85%, at least about 90%, at least about 95%, at least about 96%, at least about 97%, at least about 98%, at least about 99%, or about 100% identical to a VH of an antigen binding molecule of claim disclosed herein (*e.g.*, an antigen binding molecule comprising a variable region (VL) sequence comprising SEQ ID  
15 NO: 23).

[0206] In specific embodiments of the disclosed methods, the antigen binding molecule comprises a heavy chain CDR1 comprising the amino acid sequence SEQ ID NO: 19, a heavy chain CDR2 comprising the amino acid sequence SEQ ID NO: 20, a heavy chain CDR3 comprising the amino acid sequence SEQ ID NO: 21, a light chain CDR1 comprising  
20 the amino acid sequence SEQ ID NO: 25, a light chain CDR2 comprising the amino acid sequence SEQ ID NO: 26, and a light chain CDR3 comprising the amino acid sequence SEQ ID NO: 27.

[0207] In specific embodiments of the disclosed methods, the antigen binding molecule comprises a heavy chain CDR1 comprising the amino acid sequence SEQ ID NO: 7, a heavy chain CDR2 comprising the amino acid sequence SEQ ID NO: 8, a heavy chain  
25 CDR3 comprising the amino acid sequence SEQ ID NO: 9, a light chain CDR1 comprising the amino acid sequence SEQ ID NO: 13, a light chain CDR2 comprising the amino acid sequence SEQ ID NO: 14, and a light chain CDR3 comprising the amino acid sequence SEQ ID NO: 15.

30 [0208] In view of the above description of antigen binding molecules that can be employed in the disclosed methods, representative methods will now be discussed in more detail.

*Va. Method of Administering a Dose of a Medicament to a Subject*

[0209] In one aspect, a method of administering a dose of a medicament to a subject, the dose comprising a preselected number of cells presenting a therapeutic molecule comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of  
5 GSTSGSGKPGSGEGSTKG (SEQ ID NO: 1), GSGKPGSGEG (SEQ ID NO: 2),  
GKPGSGEG (SEQ ID NO: 3), SGKPGSGE (SEQ ID NO: 499) and KPGSG (SEQ ID NO:  
500) is provided.

[0210] In specific embodiments, the dose comprises  $0.5 \times 10^6$  cells per kilogram of the subject,  $1.0 \times 10^6$  cells per kilogram of the subject,  $2.0 \times 10^6$  cells per kilogram of the subject,  
10  $3.0 \times 10^6$  cells per kilogram of the subject,  $4.0 \times 10^6$  cells per kilogram of the subject, or  $5.0 \times 10^6$   
cells per kilogram of the subject, although the method can be employed using any dose.  
 $1.0 \times 10^6$  cells per kilogram of the subject is a preferred dose.

[0211] Consistent with the definition provided herein, in various embodiments, a  
subject is a human or non-human subject. When the subject is a human, the subject can be,  
15 *e.g.*, any human who is being treated for an abnormal physiological condition, such as cancer  
or has been formally diagnosed with a disorder, those without formally recognized disorders,  
those receiving medical attention, those at risk of developing the disorders, those being  
studied for the presence or absence of a disorder, etc.

[0212] Initially, a sample comprising a population comprising a known number of  
20 cells, the population known or suspected to be expressing a therapeutic molecule comprising  
an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of GSTSGSGKPGSGEGSTKG  
(SEQ ID NO: 1) and subsequences thereof, particularly GSGKPGSGEG (SEQ ID NO: 2),  
GKPGSGEG (SEQ ID NO: 3), SGKPGSGE (SEQ ID NO: 499), and/or KPGSG (SEQ ID  
NO: 500), is provided.

[0213] In one embodiment, the selected amino acid sequence comprises  
25 GSTSGSGKPGSGEGSTKG (SEQ ID NO: 1); in another embodiment, the selected amino  
acid sequence comprises GSGKPGSGEG (SEQ ID NO: 2); in another embodiment, the  
selected amino acid sequence comprises GKPGSGEG (SEQ ID NO: 3); in another  
embodiment, the selected amino acid sequence comprises SGKPGSGE (SEQ ID NO: 499);  
30 and in a another embodiment, the selected amino acid sequence comprises KPGSG (SEQ ID  
NO: 500).

[0214] Consistent with the definition provided herein, in various embodiments, a  
subject is a human or non-human subject. When the subject is a human, the subject can be,

e.g., any human who is being treated for an abnormal physiological condition, such as cancer or has been formally diagnosed with a disorder, those without formally recognized disorders, those receiving medical attention, those at risk of developing the disorders, those being studied for the presence or absence of a disorder, etc.

5 [0215] Initially, a sample of known volume comprising a population comprising a known number of cells, which cells are known or suspected to be presenting a molecule comprising the selected amino acid sequence (*i.e.*, SEQ ID NO:s 1, 2, 3, 499 or 500) is provided. The number of cells can be determined using any known method. In preferred  
10 embodiments the population is determined by counting the cells in the sample using an automated apparatus, such as a cell sorter (*e.g.*, a FACS), however traditional non-automated cell counting methods can also be employed.

[0216] The cells of the method can comprise any type of cell, with immune cells (*e.g.*, B lymphocytes, monocytes, dendritic cells, Langerhans cells, keratinocytes, endothelial cells, astrocytes, fibroblasts, and oligodendrocytes) being preferred. T cells (including T cytotoxic,  
15 T helper and Treg cells) are especially preferred. In specific embodiments, the cells are T cells, which can be obtained as described herein and by methods known in the art. Any type of cell can be employed in the method, and the cell can be a human or non-human cell (including both prokaryotic and eukaryotic cells). Exemplary cells include, but are not  
20 limited to immune cells such as T cells, tumor infiltrating lymphocytes (TILs), NK cells, TCR-expressing cells, dendritic cells, and NK-T cells. A T cell can be autologous, allogeneic, or heterologous, or it can be an *in vivo* T cell or an *in vitro* T cell, and can be a CD4+ T cell or a CD8+ T cell. In additional embodiments, the cells are T cells presenting a CAR. Moreover, the cells can be disposed in, or isolated from, any environment capable of  
25 maintaining the cells in a viable form, such as blood, tissue or any other sample obtained from a subject, cell culture media, tissue grown *ex vivo*, etc. Gradient purification, cell culture selection and/or cell sorting can be useful in obtaining cells.

[0217] The therapeutic molecule expressed by the cell can comprise any molecule known or suspected to provide a therapeutic benefit to a subject to which is it administered. Thus, a therapeutic molecule can be a peptide or polypeptide of any structure or design.  
30 Preferably the portion of the therapeutic molecule comprising the selected amino acid sequence (*i.e.*, SEQ ID NO: 1, 2, 3, 499 or 500) is expressed or disposed, at least in part, extracellularly, *i.e.*, to a degree that it can be recognized by an extracellular interaction partner such as the antigen binding molecules of the instant disclosure.

**[0218]** In specific embodiments, the therapeutic molecule is a CAR. When the therapeutic molecule is a CAR it can comprise a molecule, or fragment thereof, selected from the group consisting of CD2, CD3 delta, CD3 epsilon, CD3 gamma, CD4, CD7, CD8 $\alpha$ , CD8 $\beta$ , CD11a (ITGAL), CD11b (ITGAM), CD11c (ITGAX), CD11d (ITGAD), CD18 (ITGB2), CD19 (B4), CD27 (TNFRSF7), CD28, CD29 (ITGB1), CD30 (TNFRSF8), CD40 (TNFRSF5), CD48 (SLAMF2), CD49a (ITGA1), CD49d (ITGA4), CD49f (ITGA6), CD66a (CEACAM1), CD66b (CEACAM8), CD66c (CEACAM6), CD66d (CEACAM3), CD66e (CEACAM5), CD69 (CLEC2), CD79A (B-cell antigen receptor complex-associated alpha chain), CD79B (B-cell antigen receptor complex-associated beta chain), CD84 (SLAMF5), CD96 (Tactile), CD100 (SEMA4D), CD103 (ITGAE), CD134 (OX40), CD137 (4-1BB), CD150 (SLAMF1), CD158A (KIR2DL1), CD158B1 (KIR2DL2), CD158B2 (KIR2DL3), CD158C (KIR3DP1), CD158D (KIRDL4), CD158F1 (KIR2DL5A), CD158F2 (KIR2DL5B), CD158K (KIR3DL2), CD160 (BY55), CD162 (SELPLG), CD226 (DNAM1), CD229 (SLAMF3), CD244 (SLAMF4), CD247 (CD3-zeta), CD258 (LIGHT), CD268 (BAFFR), CD270 (TNFSF14), CD272 (BTLA), CD276 (B7-H3), CD279 (PD-1), CD314 (NKG2D), CD319 (SLAMF7), CD335 (NK-p46), CD336 (NK-p44), CD337 (NK-p30), CD352 (SLAMF6), CD353 (SLAMF8), CD355 (CRTAM), CD357 (TNFRSF18), inducible T cell co-stimulator (ICOS), LFA-1 (CD11a/CD18), NKG2C, DAP-10, ICAM-1, NKp80 (KLRF1), IL-2R beta, IL-2R gamma, IL-7R alpha, LFA-1, SLAMF9, LAT, GADS (GrpL), SLP-76 (LCP2), PAG1/CBP, a CD83 ligand, Fc gamma receptor, MHC class 1 molecule, MHC class 2 molecule, a TNF receptor protein, an immunoglobulin protein, a cytokine receptor, an integrin, activating NK cell receptors, a Toll-like receptor, and combinations thereof.

**[0219]** Continuing, an aliquot of the sample comprising a population of cells presenting a molecule comprising the selected amino acid sequence is provided. The aliquot can be obtained using any convenient means, such as by a cell sorter, by a simply pipetting of material out of the sample, etc.

**[0220]** Further, an antigen binding molecule that specifically binds the selected amino acid sequence and comprises a detectable label is provided. The antigen binding molecule is preferably an antigen binding molecule disclosed herein, *e.g.*, in the Figures, Sequence Listing or the instant disclosure. Any detectable label can be employed in the method, and suitable labels can be selected using a desired set of criteria. Examples of types of detectable labels include a fluorescent dye, which can be selected from the group consisting of an Atto

dye, an Alexafluor dye, quantum dots, Hydroxycoumarin, Aminocoumarin, Methoxycoumarin, Cascade Blue, Pacific Blue, Pacific Orange, Lucifer yellow, NBD, R-Phycoerythrin (PE), PE-Cy5 conjugates, PE-Cy7 conjugates, Red 613, PerCP, TruRed, FluorX, Fluorescein, BODIPY-FL, Cy2, Cy3, Cy3B, Cy3.5, Cy5, Cy5.5, Cy7, TRITC, X-  
5 Rhodamine, Lissamine Rhodamine B, Texas Red, Allophycocyanin (APC), APC-Cy7 conjugates, Indo-1, Fluo-3, Fluo-4, DCFH, DHR, SNARF, GFP (Y66H mutation), GFP (Y66F mutation), EBFP, EBFP2, Azurite, GFPuv, T-Sapphire, Cerulean, mCFP, mTurquoise2, ECFP, CyPet, GFP (Y66W mutation), mKeima-Red, TagCFP, AmCyan1, mTFP1, GFP (S65A mutation), Midoriishi Cyan, Wild Type GFP, GFP (S65C mutation),  
10 TurboGFP, TagGFP, GFP (S65L mutation), Emerald, GFP (S65T mutation), EGFP, Azami Green, ZsGreen1, TagYFP, EYFP, Topaz, Venus, mCitrine, YPet, TurboYFP, ZsYellow1, Kusabira Orange, mOrange, Allophycocyanin (APC), mKO, TurboRFP, tdTomato, TagRFP, DsRed monomer, DsRed2 (“RFP”), mStrawberry, TurboFP602, AsRed2, mRFP1, J-Red, R-phycoerythrin (RPE), B-phycoerythrin (BPE), mCherry, HcRed1, Katusha, P3, Peridinin  
15 Chlorophyll (PerCP), mKate (TagFP635), TurboFP635, mPlum, and mRaspberry. Other types of detectable labels include optical dyes, which are described in Johnson, Molecular Probes Handbook: A Guide to Fluorescent Probes and Labeling Techniques, 11<sup>th</sup> Edition, Life Technologies, (2010), hereby expressly incorporated by reference, radiolabels (*e.g.*, isotope markers such as <sup>3</sup>H, <sup>11</sup>C, <sup>14</sup>C, <sup>15</sup>N, <sup>18</sup>F, <sup>35</sup>S, <sup>64</sup>CU, <sup>90</sup>Y, <sup>99</sup>Tc, <sup>111</sup>In, <sup>124</sup>I, <sup>125</sup>I, <sup>131</sup>I),  
20 photochromic compounds, magnetic labels (*e.g.*, DYNABEADS), etc. Strategies for the labeling of proteins are known in the art and can be employed in the disclosed method.

**[0221]** The label can be associated with the antigen binding molecule at any position in the molecule, although it is preferable to associate the label with the molecule at a position (or positions, if multiple labels are employed) at a point such that the binding properties of  
25 the molecule are not modified, unless such modified binding activity is desired. Any antigen binding molecule that specifically binds the selected amino acid sequence (*i.e.*, SEQ ID NO: 1, 2, 3, 499 or 500) can be employed. Examples of suitable antigen binding molecules and components thereof are provided herein, *e.g.*, in the attached Sequence Listing and in  
FIGURES 6 and 8. In specific embodiments of the disclosed method, the antigen binding  
30 molecule comprises a heavy chain CDR1 comprising the amino acid sequence SEQ ID NO: 19, a heavy chain CDR2 comprising the amino acid sequence SEQ ID NO: 20, a heavy chain CDR3 comprising the amino acid sequence SEQ ID NO: 21, a light chain CDR1 comprising the amino acid sequence SEQ ID NO: 25, a light chain CDR2 comprising the amino acid

sequence SEQ ID NO: 26, and a light chain CDR3 comprising the amino acid sequence SEQ ID NO: 27. In other specific embodiments of the disclosed methods, the antigen binding molecule comprises a heavy chain CDR1 comprising the amino acid sequence SEQ ID NO: 7, a heavy chain CDR2 comprising the amino acid sequence SEQ ID NO: 8, a heavy chain CDR3 comprising the amino acid sequence SEQ ID NO: 9, a light chain CDR1 comprising the amino acid sequence SEQ ID NO: 13, a light chain CDR2 comprising the amino acid sequence SEQ ID NO: 14, and a light chain CDR3 comprising the amino acid sequence SEQ ID NO: 15.

**[0222]** The antigen binding molecule can be disposed on any surface, or no surface at all. For example, the antigen binding molecule can be present in a buffer and the buffer-antigen binding molecule can be contacted with the sample. Alternatively, the antigen binding molecule can be associated with a surface. Suitable surfaces include agarose beads, magnetic beads such as DYNABEADS, or a plastic, glass or ceramic plate such as a well plate, a bag such as a cell culture bag, etc. The surface can itself be disposed in another structure, such as a column.

**[0223]** Continuing, the aliquot of the sample is contacted with the antigen binding molecule under conditions that permit the formation of a binding complex comprising a cell present in the sample and the antigen binding molecule. Thus, the result of this step of the method is the formation of a binding complex in which the antigen binding molecule, with which a detectable label is associated, is bound to the cell expressing the therapeutic molecule, which comprises the selected amino acid sequence (*i.e.*, SEQ ID NO: 1, 2, 3, 499 or 500). Thus, the binding complex itself is detectable. Conditions that permit the formation of a binding complex will be dependent on a variety of factors, however generally aqueous buffers at physiological pH and ionic strength, such as in phosphate-buffered saline (PBS), will favor formation of binding complexes and are preferred in the disclosed method.

**[0224]** The fraction of cells present in a binding complex of in the aliquot is determined. This calculation can be performed by comparing the number of cells bearing the detectable label to those that do not, and can be represented as percentage. The number of cells in binding complexes can be determined. The specific method employed to determine the number of cells present in a binding complex will be dependent on the nature of the label selected. For example, FACS can be employed when a fluorescent label is selected; when an isotope label is selected mass spectrometry, NMR or other technique can be employed; magnetic-based cell sorting can be employed when a magnetic label is chosen; microscopy

can also be employed. The number of cells in the sample is known *ab initio* and thus the fraction of cells present in a binding complex can be easily determined.

[0225] Continuing, the concentration of cells in the initial sample expressing a molecule comprising the selected amino acid sequence (*i.e.*, SEQ ID NO: 1, 2, 3, 499 or 500) is determined; the determination is based on the fraction of cells determined to be present in the binding complex, and thus expressing the therapeutic protein bearing a detectable label.

[0226] The fraction of cells presenting the therapeutic protein is known, and the volume of the aliquot is known; thus a simple comparison of the number of cells in the sample from which the aliquot was taken that are expressing the therapeutic molecule to the volume of the larger sample provides the fraction of the cells in the sample bearing the therapeutic molecule on a therapeutic molecule/volume basis (*i.e.*, the concentration of cells bearing the therapeutic molecule in the larger sample).

[0227] The volume of the sample that comprises the selected number of cells is determined, by extrapolation based on the concentration of cells bearing therapeutic molecule present in the sample.

[0228] Finally, the volume of sample comprising the desired number of cells is administered to the subject. The administration can comprise an aspect of a therapeutic regimen based on the therapeutic molecule present in the sample and expressed by the cells in the sample.

[0229] Although the administration can be performed one time or more than one time, an advantage of the method is that by administering a dose comprising the preselected number of cells, which number of cells will be determined based on a known or expected efficacy, unnecessary administration of cells presenting the therapeutic molecule is avoided; *i.e.*, the subject receives the correct number of cells to provide a desired therapeutic benefit and is not too many or too few cells.

#### ***Vb. Method of Activating Cells***

[0230] The disclosed methods of activating an immune cell can be employed in connection with any immune cell presenting a molecule comprising a sequence selected from the group consisting of GSTSGSGKPGSGEGSTKG (SEQ ID NO: 1), GSGKPGSGEG (SEQ ID NO: 2), GKPGSGEG (SEQ ID NO: 3), SGKPGSGE (SEQ ID NO: 499) and KPGSG (SEQ ID NO: 500). In the context of the disclosed methods, T cells (including T cytotoxic,

T helper and Treg cells) presenting such molecules are preferred and will be used to exemplify the disclosed methods, however other immune cells presenting such molecules (*e.g.*, lymphocytes such as tumor infiltrating lymphocytes (TILs), cytotoxic T lymphocytes, tumor infiltrating lymphocytes, neutrophils, basophils, or T helper cells, Treg cells, dendritic cells, B cells, hematopoietic stem cells, macrophages, monocytes, Langerhans cells, keratinocytes, endothelial cells, astrocytes, fibroblasts, and oligodendrocytes and NK cells) can also be employed in the disclosed methods.

**[0231]** Activation (which term is used interchangeably with the term “stimulation”) of T cells is dependent upon signals transferred through antigen-specific T cells receptor recognition and accessory receptors on the T cell. For example, clustering of CD3gamma, CD3delta, CD3epsilon and CD3zeta proteins, further associate with other components of the T cell Receptor (TCR), induces activation of the T cell and makes it immunocompetent. Thus, “activation” or “stimulation” as used herein, refers to a primary response induced by binding of a molecule with a ligand (which may be another copy of the same molecule, *e.g.*, CD3zeta associating with another copy of CD3zeta), wherein the binding mediates a signal transduction event.

**[0232]** In one embodiment, T cells are activated *in vitro* by means of an antigen binding molecule provided herein, and the T cells activated in accordance with the methods of the instant disclosure can be subsequently expanded *ex vivo* and used in a variety of applications, including those disclosed herein.

**[0233]** In another embodiment, activation occurs *in vivo*, by means of an antigen binding molecule provided herein, and the T cells activated in accordance with the methods of the instant disclosure; expansion occurs within the organism in which the activated cells are disposed. *In vivo* activation can form a component of a therapeutic regime, examples of which are described herein.

**[0234]** Prior to activation, immune cells, such as T cells, are obtained from a subject (*e.g.*, a mammal such as a human, dog, cat, mouse, rat, rabbit or transgenic species thereof; cells derived from an artificial system such as an artificial thymic organoid (ATO; see, *e.g.*, Seet et al., Nature Methods 14(5):521 (2017), incorporated by reference herein) can also be employed in the disclosed *in vivo* and *in vitro* activation methods). Immune cells, including T cells, can be obtained from a number of sources, as described herein, including PBMCs, bone marrow, lymph node tissue, cord blood, thymus tissue, tissue from a site of infection, spleen tissue, tumors or T cell lines. T cells can also be obtained from a volume of blood

collected from a subject using any number of techniques known to the skilled artisan, such as FICOLL separation. Gradient purification, cell culture selection and/or cell sorting can also be employed.

**[0235]** In view thereof, a method of activating an immune cell, such as a T cell, presenting a molecule comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of GSTSGSGKPGSGEGSTKG (SEQ ID NO: 1), GSGKPGSGEG (SEQ ID NO: 2), GKPGSGEG (SEQ ID NO: 3), SGKPGSGE (SEQ ID NO: 499) and KPGSG (SEQ ID NO: 500), is provided.

**[0236]** Initially, a sample comprising an immune cell known or suspected to be presenting a molecule comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of GSTSGSGKPGSGEGSTKG (SEQ ID NO: 1), GSGKPGSGEG (SEQ ID NO: 2), GKPGSGEG (SEQ ID NO: 3), SGKPGSGE (SEQ ID NO: 499) and KPGSG (SEQ ID NO: 500) is provided. In specific embodiments the selected amino acid sequence is GSTSGSGKPGSGEGSTKG (SEQ ID NO: 1); in other embodiments the selected amino acid sequence is GSGKPGSGEG (SEQ ID NO: 2); in other embodiments the selected amino acid sequence is GKPGSGEG (SEQ ID NO: 3); in other embodiments the selected amino acid sequence is SGKPGSGE (SEQ ID NO: 499); and in other embodiments the selected amino acid sequence is KPGSG (SEQ ID NO: 500).

**[0237]** In specific embodiments, the cells are T cells, which can be obtained as described herein and by methods known in the art. The cell can be a human or non-human cell. The T cells can be autologous, allogeneic, or heterologous. When a T cell is employed in the disclosed methods, the T cell can be an *in vivo* T cell or an *in vitro* T cell. Moreover, the cells can be disposed in, or isolated from, any environment capable of maintaining the cells in a viable form, such as blood, tissue or any other sample obtained from a subject, cell culture media, tissue grown *ex vivo*, a suitable buffer, etc.

**[0238]** In specific embodiments, the molecule comprising the selected amino acid sequence (*i.e.*, SEQ ID NO: 1, 2, 3, 499 or 500) is a CAR. When the molecule is a CAR it can comprise a molecule, or fragment thereof, selected from the group consisting of CD2, CD3 delta, CD3 epsilon, CD3 gamma, CD4, CD7, CD8 $\alpha$ , CD8 $\beta$ , CD11a (ITGAL), CD11b (ITGAM), CD11c (ITGAX), CD11d (ITGAD), CD18 (ITGB2), CD19 (B4), CD27 (TNFRSF7), CD28, CD29 (ITGB1), CD30 (TNFRSF8), CD40 (TNFRSF5), CD48 (SLAMF2), CD49a (ITGA1), CD49d (ITGA4), CD49f (ITGA6), CD66a (CEACAM1), CD66b (CEACAM8), CD66c (CEACAM6), CD66d (CEACAM3), CD66e (CEACAM5),

CD69 (CLEC2), CD79A (B-cell antigen receptor complex-associated alpha chain), CD79B (B-cell antigen receptor complex-associated beta chain), CD84 (SLAMF5), CD96 (Tactile), CD100 (SEMA4D), CD103 (ITGAE), CD134 (OX40), CD137 (4-1BB), CD150 (SLAMF1), CD158A (KIR2DL1), CD158B1 (KIR2DL2), CD158B2 (KIR2DL3), CD158C (KIR3DP1),  
5 CD158D (KIRDL4), CD158F1 (KIR2DL5A), CD158F2 (KIR2DL5B), CD158K (KIR3DL2), CD160 (BY55), CD162 (SELPLG), CD226 (DNAM1), CD229 (SLAMF3), CD244 (SLAMF4), CD247 (CD3-zeta), CD258 (LIGHT), CD268 (BAFFR), CD270 (TNFSF14), CD272 (BTLA), CD276 (B7-H3), CD279 (PD-1), CD314 (NKG2D), CD319 (SLAMF7), CD335 (NK-p46), CD336 (NK-p44), CD337 (NK-p30), CD352 (SLAMF6),  
10 CD353 (SLAMF8), CD355 (CRTAM), CD357 (TNFRSF18), inducible T cell co-stimulator (ICOS), LFA-1 (CD11a/CD18), NKG2C, DAP-10, ICAM-1, NKp80 (KLRF1), IL-2R beta, IL-2R gamma, IL-7R alpha, LFA-1, SLAMF9, LAT, GADS (GrpL), SLP-76 (LCP2), PAG1/CBP, a CD83 ligand, Fc gamma receptor, MHC class 1 molecule, MHC class 2 molecule, a TNF receptor protein, an immunoglobulin protein, a cytokine receptor, an  
15 integrin, activating NK cell receptors, a Toll-like receptor, and combinations thereof.

**[0239]** An antigen binding molecule is then contacted with the sample, under conditions that permit the formation of a binding complex comprising the antigen binding molecule and two molecules comprising the selected amino acid sequence (*i.e.*, SEQ ID NO: 1, 2, 3, 499 or 500), wherein the molecules comprising the selected amino acid sequence are  
20 disposed on two different immune cells. The binding event has the effect of bringing both immune cells into closer proximity to one another, with multiple cells being clustered together following multiple binding events.

**[0240]** The antigen binding molecule is preferably an antigen binding molecule (or fragment thereof) disclosed herein, *e.g.*, in the Figures, Sequence Listing or the instant section  
25 of the disclosure. Any antigen binding molecule that specifically binds the selected amino acid sequence (*i.e.*, SEQ ID NO: 1, 2, 3, 499 or 500) can be employed. Multiple examples of suitable antigen binding molecules are provided herein, *e.g.*, those having one or more of the CDRs shown in FIGURES 6 and 8. The molecules comprising the selected sequences that are present on each immune cell of a binding complex can be the same or they can be different,  
30 so long as they are specifically recognized by the antigen binding molecule.

**[0241]** In specific embodiments of the disclosed method, the antigen binding molecule comprises a heavy chain CDR1 comprising the amino acid sequence SEQ ID NO: 19, a heavy chain CDR2 comprising the amino acid sequence SEQ ID NO: 20, a heavy chain

CDR3 comprising the amino acid sequence SEQ ID NO: 21, a light chain CDR1 comprising the amino acid sequence SEQ ID NO: 25, a light chain CDR2 comprising the amino acid sequence SEQ ID NO: 26, and a light chain CDR3 comprising the amino acid sequence SEQ ID NO: 27. In other specific embodiments of the disclosed methods, the antigen binding molecule comprises a heavy chain CDR1 comprising the amino acid sequence SEQ ID NO: 7, a heavy chain CDR2 comprising the amino acid sequence SEQ ID NO: 8, a heavy chain CDR3 comprising the amino acid sequence SEQ ID NO: 9, a light chain CDR1 comprising the amino acid sequence SEQ ID NO: 13, a light chain CDR2 comprising the amino acid sequence SEQ ID NO: 14, and a light chain CDR3 comprising the amino acid sequence SEQ ID NO: 15.

**[0242]** The antigen binding molecule can be disposed on any surface, or no surface at all. For example, in *in vivo* applications the antigen binding molecule can be present in a buffer and the contacting can be achieved by injecting the antigen binding molecule into the body of a subject, whereupon activation will occur when the antigen binding molecule contacts a cell presenting the molecule comprising the amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of GSTSGSGKPGSGEGSTKG (SEQ ID NO: 1), GSGKPGSGEG (SEQ ID NO: 2), GKPGSGEG (SEQ ID NO: 3), SGKPGSGE (SEQ ID NO: 499) and KPGSG (SEQ ID NO: 500).

**[0243]** The precise amount of antigen binding molecule that will achieve a desired level of activation can be determined empirically, and will depend on various subject-specific criteria. For *in vivo* activation, the amount of antigen binding molecule can be, for example, 25 µg/kg/day, 20 µg/kg/day, 15 µg/kg/day, 10 µg/kg/day or 5 µg/kg/day. The antigen binding molecule can administered to a subject for a desired number days, for example 5, 4, 3, 2 or 1 day. Other activating antibodies can be used as a guide when determining how much antigen binding molecule to administer to a subject. For example, the clinical experiences with anti-CD3 activating antibody OKT3 may be illustrative and beneficial when performing the disclosed method.

**[0244]** Those of skill in the art will recognize that a specific therapeutic regime can be tailored to a given subject, and dosing amounts and conditions can depend on a variety of factors normally considered by clinicians. Examples that can be considered when determining a suitable dose of antigen binding molecule for an *in vivo* activation include the overall health and strength of a subject, the subject's weight, a desired overall degree of

activation, the efficacy and *in vivo* efficacy of the cells presenting the molecule having the selected sequence,

[0245] In an *in vitro* activation, the antigen binding molecule can be present in a buffer and the buffer-antigen binding molecule can be contacted with the sample. Alternatively, in some embodiments, the antigen binding molecule can be associated with a surface. Suitable surfaces include agarose beads, magnetic beads such as DYNABEADS, or a plastic, glass or ceramic plate such as a well plate, a bag such as a cell culture bag, etc. The surface can itself be disposed in another structure, such as a column.

[0246] Conditions that permit the formation of a binding complex will be dependent on a variety of factors, however generally aqueous buffers at physiological pH and ionic strength, such as in phosphate-buffered saline (PBS), will favor formation of binding complexes and are preferred in the disclosed method.

[0247] In practice, when the binding of the antigen binding molecule specifically binds to the molecules comprising the selected amino acid sequence (*i.e.*, SEQ ID NO: 1, 2, 3, 499 or 500), one molecule on each of two different immune cells, the two cells are drawn closer to one another. This close proximity, or clustering, has the effect of activating the immune cells.

***Vc. Method of Determining a Number of Cells Presenting a Molecule of Interest***

[0248] There are situations in which it may be desirable to determine the number of cells present in a sample that are expressing a molecule of interest. For example, it may be desirable to determine the number of immune cells present a sample obtained from a subject that are expressing a molecule of interest. Or it may be desirable to determine the number of cells transfected and expressing a molecule of interest, which can be used as a measure of the level of efficiency of the transfection. The disclosed method can be employed in these and other applications in which it is desirable to determine the number of cells present in a sample that are expressing a molecule of interest.

[0249] Thus, a method of determining a number of cells presenting a molecule in a sample wherein the molecule comprises an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of GSTSGSGKPGSGEGSTKG (SEQ ID NO: 1), GSGKPGSGEG (SEQ ID NO: 2), GKPGSGEG (SEQ ID NO: 3), SGKPGSGE (SEQ ID NO: 499), and/or KPGSG (SEQ ID NO: 500) is provided.

[0250] In one embodiment, a sample comprising cells known or suspected to be expressing a molecule of interest comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of GSTSGSGKPGSGEGSTKG (SEQ ID NO: 1), GSGKPGSGEG (SEQ ID NO: 2), GKPGSGEG (SEQ ID NO: 3), SGKPGSGE (SEQ ID NO: 499) and KPGSG (SEQ ID NO: 500) is provided.

[0251] In specific embodiments the selected amino acid sequence is GSTSGSGKPGSGEGSTKG (SEQ ID NO: 1); in other embodiments the selected amino acid sequence is GSGKPGSGEG (SEQ ID NO: 2); in other embodiments the selected amino acid sequence is GKPGSGEG (SEQ ID NO: 3); in other embodiments the selected amino acid sequence is SGKPGSGE (SEQ ID NO: 499); in other embodiments the selected amino acid sequence is KPGSG (SEQ ID NO: 500).

[0252] The cell can be of any type, and can be human or non-human (e.g., mouse, rat, rabbit, hamster, etc). In a preferred embodiment, the cell is an immune cell. An immune cell of the method can be any type of immune cell (e.g., B lymphocytes, monocytes, dendritic cells, Langerhans cells, keratinocytes, endothelial cells, astrocytes, fibroblasts, and oligodendrocytes). T cells (including T cytotoxic, T helper and Treg cells) are especially preferred. In specific embodiments, the cells are T cells, which can be obtained as described herein and by methods known in the art. Any type of immune cell can be employed in this embodiment of the disclosed method. Exemplary cells include, but are not limited to immune cells such as T cells, tumor infiltrating lymphocytes (TILs), NK cells, TCR-expressing cells, dendritic cells, and NK-T cells. The T cells can be autologous, allogeneic, or heterologous. The T cells can be CD4<sup>+</sup> T cells or CD8<sup>+</sup> T cells. When a T cell is employed in the disclosed methods, the T cell can be an *in vivo* T cell or an *in vitro* T cell. Moreover, the cells can be disposed in, or isolated from, any environment capable of maintaining the cells in a viable form, such as blood, tissue or any other sample obtained from a subject, cell culture media, tissue grown *ex vivo*, a suitable buffer, etc.

[0253] In specific embodiments, the molecule of interest is a CAR. When the molecule is a CAR it can comprise a molecule, or fragment thereof, selected from the group consisting of CD2, CD3 delta, CD3 epsilon, CD3 gamma, CD4, CD7, CD8 $\alpha$ , CD8 $\beta$ , CD11a (ITGAL), CD11b (ITGAM), CD11c (ITGAX), CD11d (ITGAD), CD18 (ITGB2), CD19 (B4), CD27 (TNFRSF7), CD28, CD29 (ITGB1), CD30 (TNFRSF8), CD40 (TNFRSF5), CD48 (SLAMF2), CD49a (ITGA1), CD49d (ITGA4), CD49f (ITGA6), CD66a (CEACAM1), CD66b (CEACAM8), CD66c (CEACAM6), CD66d (CEACAM3), CD66e

(CEACAM5), CD69 (CLEC2), CD79A (B-cell antigen receptor complex-associated alpha chain), CD79B (B-cell antigen receptor complex-associated beta chain), CD84 (SLAMF5), CD96 (Tactile), CD100 (SEMA4D), CD103 (ITGAE), CD134 (OX40), CD137 (4-1BB), CD150 (SLAMF1), CD158A (KIR2DL1), CD158B1 (KIR2DL2), CD158B2 (KIR2DL3),  
 5 CD158C (KIR3DP1), CD158D (KIRDL4), CD158F1 (KIR2DL5A), CD158F2 (KIR2DL5B), CD158K (KIR3DL2), CD160 (BY55), CD162 (SELPLG), CD226 (DNAM1), CD229 (SLAMF3), CD244 (SLAMF4), CD247 (CD3-zeta), CD258 (LIGHT), CD268 (BAFFR), CD270 (TNFSF14), CD272 (BTLA), CD276 (B7-H3), CD279 (PD-1), CD314 (NKG2D), CD319 (SLAMF7), CD335 (NK-p46), CD336 (NK-p44), CD337 (NK-p30),  
 10 CD352 (SLAMF6), CD353 (SLAMF8), CD355 (CRTAM), CD357 (TNFRSF18), inducible T cell co-stimulator (ICOS), LFA-1 (CD11a/CD18), NKG2C, DAP-10, ICAM-1, NKp80 (KLRF1), IL-2R beta, IL-2R gamma, IL-7R alpha, LFA-1, SLAMF9, LAT, GADS (GrpL), SLP-76 (LCP2), PAG1/CBP, a CD83 ligand, Fc gamma receptor, MHC class 1 molecule, MHC class 2 molecule, a TNF receptor protein, an immunoglobulin protein, a cytokine  
 15 receptor, an integrin, activating NK cell receptors, a Toll-like receptor, and combinations thereof.

**[0254]** The sample is then contacted with an antigen binding molecule that specifically binds the molecule of interest and comprises a detectable label, under conditions that permit the formation of a binding complex comprising a cell present in the sample and  
 20 the antigen binding molecule. The antigen binding molecule is preferably an antigen binding molecule (or fragment thereof) disclosed herein, *e.g.*, in the Figures, Sequence Listing or the instant section of the disclosure. Any antigen binding molecule that specifically binds the selected amino acid sequence (*i.e.*, SEQ ID NO: 1, 2, 3, 499 or 500) can be employed in the disclosed method. Multiple examples of suitable antigen binding molecules are provided  
 25 herein, *e.g.*, those having one or more of the CDRs shown in FIGURES 6 and 8.

**[0255]** Any detectable label can be employed in the method, and suitable labels can be selected using a desired set of criteria. Examples of types of detectable labels include a fluorescent dye, which can be selected from the group consisting of an Atto dye, an Alexafluor dye, quantum dots, Hydroxycoumarin, Aminocoumarin, Methoxycoumarin,  
 30 Cascade Blue, Pacific Blue, Pacific Orange, Lucifer yellow, NBD, R-Phycoerythrin (PE), PE-Cy5 conjugates, PE-Cy7 conjugates, Red 613, PerCP, TruRed, FluorX, Fluorescein, BODIPY-FL, Cy2, Cy3, Cy3B, Cy3.5, Cy5, Cy5.5, Cy7, TRITC, X-Rhodamine, Lissamine Rhodamine B, Texas Red, Allophycocyanin (APC), APC-Cy7 conjugates, Indo-1, Fluo-3,

Fluo-4, DCFH, DHR, SNARF, GFP (Y66H mutation), GFP (Y66F mutation), EBFP, EBFP2, Azurite, GFPuv, T-Sapphire, Cerulean, mCFP, mTurquoise2, ECFP, CyPet, GFP (Y66W mutation), mKeima-Red, TagCFP, AmCyan1, mTFP1, GFP (S65A mutation), Midoriishi Cyan, Wild Type GFP, GFP (S65C mutation), TurboGFP, TagGFP, GFP (S65L mutation),  
5 Emerald, GFP (S65T mutation), EGFP, Azami Green, ZsGreen1, TagYFP, EYFP, Topaz, Venus, mCitrine, YPet, TurboYFP, ZsYellow1, Kusabira Orange, mOrange, Allophycocyanin (APC), mKO, TurboRFP, tdTomato, TagRFP, DsRed monomer, DsRed2 (“RFP”), mStrawberry, TurboFP602, AsRed2, mRFP1, J-Red, R-phycoerythrin (RPE), B-phycoerythrin (BPE), mCherry, HcRed1, Katusha, P3, Peridinin Chlorophyll (PerCP), mKate  
10 (TagFP635), TurboFP635, mPlum, and mRaspberry. Other types of detectable labels include optical dyes, which are described in Johnson, Molecular Probes Handbook: A Guide to Fluorescent Probes and Labeling Techniques, 11<sup>th</sup> Edition, Life Technologies, (2010), hereby expressly incorporated by reference, radiolabels (*e.g.*, isotope markers such as <sup>3</sup>H, <sup>11</sup>C, <sup>14</sup>C, <sup>15</sup>N, <sup>18</sup>F, <sup>35</sup>S, <sup>64</sup>CU, <sup>90</sup>Y, <sup>99</sup>Tc, <sup>111</sup>In, <sup>124</sup>I, <sup>125</sup>I, <sup>131</sup>I), photochromic compounds, magnetic labels  
15 (*e.g.*, DYNABEADS), etc. Strategies for the labeling of proteins are known in the art and can be employed in the disclosed method.

**[0256]** The label can be associated with the antigen binding molecule at any position in the molecule, although it is preferable to associate the label with the molecule at a position (or positions, if multiple labels are employed) at a point such that the binding properties of  
20 the molecule are not modified (unless such modified binding activity is desired). Any antigen binding molecule or fragment thereof that specifically binds the molecule of interest comprising the selected amino acid sequence (*i.e.*, SEQ ID NO: 1, 2, 3, 499 or 500) can be employed in the disclosed method.

**[0257]** In specific embodiments of the disclosed method, the antigen binding  
25 molecule comprises a heavy chain CDR1 comprising the amino acid sequence SEQ ID NO: 19, a heavy chain CDR2 comprising the amino acid sequence SEQ ID NO: 20, a heavy chain CDR3 comprising the amino acid sequence SEQ ID NO: 21, a light chain CDR1 comprising the amino acid sequence SEQ ID NO: 25, a light chain CDR2 comprising the amino acid sequence SEQ ID NO: 26, and a light chain CDR3 comprising the amino acid sequence SEQ  
30 ID NO: 27. In other specific embodiments of the disclosed methods, the antigen binding molecule comprises a heavy chain CDR1 comprising the amino acid sequence SEQ ID NO: 7, a heavy chain CDR2 comprising the amino acid sequence SEQ ID NO: 8, a heavy chain CDR3 comprising the amino acid sequence SEQ ID NO: 9, a light chain CDR1 comprising

the amino acid sequence SEQ ID NO: 13, a light chain CDR2 comprising the amino acid sequence SEQ ID NO: 14, and a light chain CDR3 comprising the amino acid sequence SEQ ID NO: 15.

5 [0258] The antigen binding molecule can be disposed on any surface, or no surface at all. For example, the antigen binding molecule can be present in a buffer and the buffer-antigen binding molecule can be contacted with the sample. Alternatively, the antigen binding molecule can be associated with a surface. Suitable surfaces include agarose beads, magnetic beads such as DYNABEADS, or a plastic, glass or ceramic plate such as a well plate, a bag such as a cell culture bag, etc. The surface can itself be disposed in another  
10 structure, such as a column.

[0259] Conditions that permit the formation of a binding complex will be dependent on a variety of factors, however generally aqueous buffers at physiological pH and ionic strength, such as in phosphate-buffered saline (PBS), will favor formation of binding complexes and are preferred in the disclosed method.

15 [0260] Continuing, the number of cells present in a binding complex in the sample is determined. The specific method employed to determine the number of cells present in a binding complex will be dependent on the nature of the label selected. For example, FACS can be employed when a fluorescent label is selected; when an isotope label is selected mass spectrometry, NMR or other technique can be employed; magnetic-based cell sorting can be  
20 employed when a magnetic label is chosen; microscopy can also be employed. The output of these detection methods can be in the form of a number of cells or the output can be of a form that allows the calculation of the number of cells based on the output.

#### *Vd. Method of Isolating a Molecule*

25 [0261] It is of tremendous value to have the ability to separate populations of different molecules, and particularly biologically-relevant molecules, from one another. Using the antigen binding molecules provided herein, such separation can be achieved and employed in a range of biotechnological, biopharmaceutical and therapeutic applications.

[0262] In one aspect of the instant disclosure, a method of isolating a molecule  
30 comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of GSTSGSGKPGSGEGSTKG (SEQ ID NO: 1), GSGKPGSGEG (SEQ ID NO: 2), GKPGSGEG (SEQ ID NO: 3), SGKPGSGE (SEQ ID NO: 499) and KPGSG (SEQ ID NO: 500) is provided.

**[0263]** In one embodiment, the method comprises providing a sample known or suspected to comprise a molecule comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of GSTSGSGKPGSGEGSTKG (SEQ ID NO: 1), GSGKPGSGEG (SEQ ID NO: 2), GKPGSGEG (SEQ ID NO: 3), SGKPGSGE (SEQ ID NO: 499) and KPGSG (SEQ ID NO: 500).

**[0264]** In specific embodiments the selected amino acid sequence is GSTSGSGKPGSGEGSTKG (SEQ ID NO: 1); in other embodiments the selected amino acid sequence is GSGKPGSGEG (SEQ ID NO: 2); in other embodiments the selected amino acid sequence is GKPGSGEG (SEQ ID NO: 3); in other embodiments the selected amino acid sequence is SGKPGSGE (SEQ ID NO: 499); in other embodiments the selected amino acid sequence is KPGSG (SEQ ID NO: 500).

**[0265]** In specific embodiments, the molecule of interest is a CAR. When the molecule is a CAR it can comprise a molecule, or fragment thereof, selected from the group consisting of CD2, CD3 delta, CD3 epsilon, CD3 gamma, CD4, CD7, CD8 $\alpha$ , CD8 $\beta$ , CD11a (ITGAL), CD11b (ITGAM), CD11c (ITGAX), CD11d (ITGAD), CD18 (ITGB2), CD19 (B4), CD27 (TNFRSF7), CD28, CD29 (ITGB1), CD30 (TNFRSF8), CD40 (TNFRSF5), CD48 (SLAMF2), CD49a (ITGA1), CD49d (ITGA4), CD49f (ITGA6), CD66a (CEACAM1), CD66b (CEACAM8), CD66c (CEACAM6), CD66d (CEACAM3), CD66e (CEACAM5), CD69 (CLEC2), CD79A (B-cell antigen receptor complex-associated alpha chain), CD79B (B-cell antigen receptor complex-associated beta chain), CD84 (SLAMF5), CD96 (Tactile), CD100 (SEMA4D), CD103 (ITGAE), CD134 (OX40), CD137 (4-1BB), CD150 (SLAMF1), CD158A (KIR2DL1), CD158B1 (KIR2DL2), CD158B2 (KIR2DL3), CD158C (KIR3DP1), CD158D (KIRDL4), CD158F1 (KIR2DL5A), CD158F2 (KIR2DL5B), CD158K (KIR3DL2), CD160 (BY55), CD162 (SELPLG), CD226 (DNAM1), CD229 (SLAMF3), CD244 (SLAMF4), CD247 (CD3-zeta), CD258 (LIGHT), CD268 (BAFFR), CD270 (TNFSF14), CD272 (BTLA), CD276 (B7-H3), CD279 (PD-1), CD314 (NKG2D), CD319 (SLAMF7), CD335 (NK-p46), CD336 (NK-p44), CD337 (NK-p30), CD352 (SLAMF6), CD353 (SLAMF8), CD355 (CRTAM), CD357 (TNFRSF18), inducible T cell co-stimulator (ICOS), LFA-1 (CD11a/CD18), NKG2C, DAP-10, ICAM-1, NKp80 (KLRF1), IL-2R beta, IL-2R gamma, IL-7R alpha, LFA-1, SLAMF9, LAT, GADS (GrpL), SLP-76 (LCP2), PAG1/CBP, a CD83 ligand, Fc gamma receptor, MHC class 1 molecule, MHC class 2 molecule, a TNF receptor protein, an immunoglobulin protein, a cytokine

receptor, an integrin, activating NK cell receptors, a Toll-like receptor, and combinations thereof.

**[0266]** An antigen binding molecule that specifically binds the selected amino acid sequence (*i.e.*, SEQ ID NO: 1, 2 or 3) and optionally comprises a detectable label is provided.

5 When it is decided to employ a detectable label, any detectable label can be employed in the method, as described herein, and suitable labels can be selected using a desired set of criteria. Examples of types of detectable labels include fluorescent labels (*e.g.*, fluorescein, rhodamine, tetramethylrhodamine, eosin, erythrosin, coumarin, methyl-coumarins, pyrene, Malachite green, stilbene, Lucifer Yellow, Cascade Blue, Texas Red, IAEDANS, EDANS, BODIPY FL, LC Red 640, Cy 5, Cy 5.5, LC Red 705, Oregon green, the Alexa-Fluor dyes  
10 (Alexa Fluor 350, Alexa Fluor 430, Alexa Fluor 488, Alexa Fluor 546, Alexa Fluor 568, Alexa Fluor 594, Alexa Fluor 633, Alexa Fluor 647, Alexa Fluor 660, Alexa Fluor 680), Cascade Blue, Cas-cade Yellow and R-phycoerythrin (PE) (Molecular Probes), FITC, Rhodamine, and Texas Red (Pierce), Cy5, Cy5.5, Cy7 (Amersham Life Science)). Suitable optical dyes, including fluorophores, are described in Johnson, Molecular Probes Handbook: A Guide to Fluorescent Probes and Labeling Techniques, 11<sup>th</sup> Edition, Life Technologies, (2010), hereby expressly incorporated by reference, radiolabels (*e.g.*, isotope markers such as <sup>3</sup>H, <sup>11</sup>C, <sup>14</sup>C, <sup>15</sup>N, <sup>18</sup>F, <sup>35</sup>S, <sup>64</sup>CU, <sup>90</sup>Y, <sup>99</sup>Tc, <sup>111</sup>In, <sup>124</sup>I, <sup>125</sup>I, <sup>131</sup>I). Photochromic compounds, a Halo-tag, Atto dyes, Tracy dyes, proteinaceous fluorescent labels (*e.g.*,  
20 proteinaceous fluorescent labels also include, but are not limited to, green fluorescent protein, including a Renilla, Ptilosarcus, or Aequorea species of GFP (Chalfie et al., (1994) *Science* 263:802-805), EGFP (Clon-tech Labs., Inc., Genbank Accession Number U55762), blue fluorescent protein (BFP, Quantum Biotechnologies, Inc; Stauber, (1998) *Biotechniques* 24:462-471; Heim et al., (1996) *Curr. Biol.* 6: 178-182), enhanced yellow fluorescent protein (Clontech Labs., Inc.), luciferase (Ichiki et al., (1993) *J. Immunol.* 150:5408-5417), magnetic labels (*e.g.*, DYNABEADS), etc can also be employed. Strategies for the labeling of proteins are well known in the art and can be employed in the disclosed method.

**[0267]** The label can be associated with the antigen binding molecule at any position in the molecule, although it is preferable to associate the label with the molecule at a position  
30 (or positions, if multiple labels are employed) at a point such that the binding properties of the molecule are not modified (unless such modified binding activity is desired). Any antigen binding molecule, or fragment thereof, that specifically binds the selected amino acid

sequence (*i.e.*, SEQ ID NO: 1, 2, 3, 499 or 500) can be employed, such as those disclosed herein, *e.g.*, those having one or more of the CDRs shown in FIGURES 6 and 8.

**[0268]** In specific embodiments of the disclosed method, the antigen binding molecule comprises a heavy chain CDR1 comprising the amino acid sequence SEQ ID NO: 19, a heavy chain CDR2 comprising the amino acid sequence SEQ ID NO: 20, a heavy chain CDR3 comprising the amino acid sequence SEQ ID NO: 21, a light chain CDR1 comprising the amino acid sequence SEQ ID NO: 25, a light chain CDR2 comprising the amino acid sequence SEQ ID NO: 26, and a light chain CDR3 comprising the amino acid sequence SEQ ID NO: 27. In other specific embodiments of the disclosed methods, the antigen binding molecule comprises a heavy chain CDR1 comprising the amino acid sequence SEQ ID NO: 7, a heavy chain CDR2 comprising the amino acid sequence SEQ ID NO: 8, a heavy chain CDR3 comprising the amino acid sequence SEQ ID NO: 9, a light chain CDR1 comprising the amino acid sequence SEQ ID NO: 13, a light chain CDR2 comprising the amino acid sequence SEQ ID NO: 14, and a light chain CDR3 comprising the amino acid sequence SEQ ID NO: 15.

**[0269]** The antigen binding molecule can be disposed on any surface, or no surface at all. For example, the antigen binding molecule can be present in a buffer and the buffer-antigen binding molecule can be contacted with the sample. Alternatively, the antigen binding molecule can be associated with a surface. Suitable surfaces include agarose beads, magnetic beads such as DYNABEADS, or a plastic, glass or ceramic plate such as a well plate, a bag such as a cell culture bag, etc. The surface can itself be disposed in another structure, such as a column.

**[0270]** The sample is contacted with the antigen binding molecule, under conditions that permit the formation of a binding complex comprising a molecule comprising the selected amino acid sequence and the antigen binding molecule. Conditions that permit the formation of a binding complex will be dependent on a variety of factors, however generally aqueous buffers at physiological pH and ionic strength, such as in phosphate-buffered saline (PBS), will favor formation of binding complexes and are preferred in the disclosed method. Since the component parts of a binding complex can be disposed on surfaces as described herein, formed binding complexes can also be disposed on surfaces.

**[0271]** At this stage, no binding complexes may have formed, or a plurality of binding complexes comprising one or more antigen binding molecules bound to a molecule comprising the selected amino acid sequence (*i.e.*, SEQ ID NO: 1, 2, 3, 499 or 500) may have

formed. Unbound molecules comprising the selected amino acid sequence and/or unbound antigen binding molecules may also be present in the local environment of any formed binding complexes.

[0272] Any molecules not part of a binding complex are then separated from any  
5 formed binding complexes. The method of the removal will depend on the structure and/or local environment of the binding complexes. For example, if the antigen binding molecule is disposed on a bead, plate or bag the unbound components of the reaction mixture can be washed away using a solution that leaves formed binding complexes intact. If a binding complex is disposed on a bead, the bead itself may be situated in a column or other structure  
10 and the same approach can be used.

[0273] The solution used to induce the formation of binding complexes can be used, for example, as a wash solution to remove unbound components. Any suitable buffer or solution that does not disrupt formed binding complexes can be used. Typically, buffers having high salt concentrations, non-physiological pH, containing chaotropes or denaturants,  
15 are preferably avoided when performing this step of the method.

[0274] A formed binding complex is then separated into (a) a molecule comprising the selected amino acid sequence (*i.e.*, SEQ ID NO: 1, 2, 3, 499 or 500), and (b) an antigen binding molecule. The separation can be achieved using standard methodologies known to those of skill in the art. For example, a solution of suitable pH and composition can be washed  
20 over the complexes. A solution that is commonly employed for this purpose is 0.1 M glycine HCl, pH 2.5-3.0, and this solution can be employed to achieve the separation. Other solutions that can be employed include 100 mM citric acid, pH 3.0, 50-100 mM triethylamine or triethanolamine, pH 11.5; 150 mM ammonium hydroxide, pH 10.5; 0.1 M glycine•NaOH, pH 10.0; 5 M lithium chloride, 3.5 M magnesium or potassium chloride, 3.0 M potassium  
25 chloride, 2.5 M sodium or potassium iodide, 0.2-3.0 M sodium thiocyanate, 0.1 M Tris-acetate with 2.0 M NaCl, pH 7.7; 2-6 M guanidine HCl, 2-8 M urea, 1.0 M ammonium thiocyanate, 1% sodium deoxycholate 1% SDS; and 10% dioxane 50% ethylene glycol, pH 8-11.5.

[0275] Following the separation, if the molecule comprising the selected amino acid  
30 sequence (*i.e.*, SEQ ID NO: 1, 2, 499 or 500) is of primary interest it can be collected; alternatively, if the antigen binding molecule is of primary interest it can be collected.

*Ve. Method of Determining the Presence or Absence of a Molecule*

[0276] As disclosed herein, it may sometimes be desirable to isolate a molecule comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO: 1, 2, 499 or 500. In other cases, simply knowing whether a molecule comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO: 1, 2, 499 or 500, is present or absent from a sample is enough information. For example, it may be beneficial to know that such a molecule is being expressed, regardless of the level of expression. In other cases it may be desirable to know if a purification process or step designed to remove such a molecule has been effectively. Thus, the qualitative determination of the presence or absence of a molecule comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO: 1, 2, 499 or 500, can be useful in multiple applications.

[0277] In view thereof, a method of determining the presence or absence in a sample of a molecule comprising an amino acid selected from the Group consisting of GSTSGSGKPGSGEGSTKG (SEQ ID NO: 1), GSGKPGSGEG (SEQ ID NO: 2), GKPGSGEG (SEQ ID NO: 3), SGKPGSGE (SEQ ID NO: 499) and KPGSG (SEQ ID NO: 500), in a sample is provided.

[0278] In one embodiment, the method comprises providing a sample known or suspected to comprise a molecule comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the Group consisting of GSTSGSGKPGSGEGSTKG (SEQ ID NO: 1), GSGKPGSGEG (SEQ ID NO: 2), GKPGSGEG (SEQ ID NO: 3), SGKPGSGE (SEQ ID NO: 499) and KPGSG (SEQ ID NO: 500).

[0279] In specific embodiments the selected amino acid sequence is GSTSGSGKPGSGEGSTKG (SEQ ID NO: 1); in other embodiments the selected amino acid sequence is GSGKPGSGEG (SEQ ID NO: 2); in other embodiments the selected amino acid sequence is GKPGSGEG (SEQ ID NO: 3); in other embodiments the selected amino acid sequence is SGKPGSGE (SEQ ID NO: 499); and in other embodiments the selected amino acid sequence is KPGSG (SEQ ID NO: 500).

[0280] In specific embodiments, the molecule comprising the selected amino acid sequence (*i.e.*, SEQ ID NO: 1, 2, 499 or 500) is a CAR. When the molecule is a CAR it can comprise a molecule, or fragment thereof, selected from the group consisting of CD2, CD3 delta, CD3 epsilon, CD3 gamma, CD4, CD7, CD8 $\alpha$ , CD8 $\beta$ , CD11a (ITGAL), CD11b (ITGAM), CD11c (ITGAX), CD11d (ITGAD), CD18 (ITGB2), CD19 (B4), CD27 (TNFRSF7), CD28, CD29 (ITGB1), CD30 (TNFRSF8), CD40 (TNFRSF5), CD48 (SLAMF2), CD49a (ITGA1), CD49d (ITGA4), CD49f (ITGA6), CD66a (CEACAM1),

CD66b (CEACAM8), CD66c (CEACAM6), CD66d (CEACAM3), CD66e (CEACAM5), CD69 (CLEC2), CD79A (B-cell antigen receptor complex-associated alpha chain), CD79B (B-cell antigen receptor complex-associated beta chain), CD84 (SLAMF5), CD96 (Tactile), CD100 (SEMA4D), CD103 (ITGAE), CD134 (OX40), CD137 (4-1BB), CD150 (SLAMF1),  
 5 CD158A (KIR2DL1), CD158B1 (KIR2DL2), CD158B2 (KIR2DL3), CD158C (KIR3DP1), CD158D (KIRDL4), CD158F1 (KIR2DL5A), CD158F2 (KIR2DL5B), CD158K (KIR3DL2), CD160 (BY55), CD162 (SELPLG), CD226 (DNAM1), CD229 (SLAMF3), CD244 (SLAMF4), CD247 (CD3-zeta), CD258 (LIGHT), CD268 (BAFFR), CD270 (TNFSF14), CD272 (BTLA), CD276 (B7-H3), CD279 (PD-1), CD314 (NKG2D), CD319  
 10 (SLAMF7), CD335 (NK-p46), CD336 (NK-p44), CD337 (NK-p30), CD352 (SLAMF6), CD353 (SLAMF8), CD355 (CRTAM), CD357 (TNFRSF18), inducible T cell co-stimulator (ICOS), LFA-1 (CD11a/CD18), NKG2C, DAP-10, ICAM-1, NKp80 (KLRF1), IL-2R beta, IL-2R gamma, IL-7R alpha, LFA-1, SLAMF9, LAT, GADS (GrpL), SLP-76 (LCP2), PAG1/CBP, a CD83 ligand, Fc gamma receptor, MHC class 1 molecule, MHC class 2  
 15 molecule, a TNF receptor protein, an immunoglobulin protein, a cytokine receptor, an integrin, activating NK cell receptors, a Toll-like receptor, and combinations thereof.

**[0281]** An antigen binding molecule comprising a detectable label, which antigen binding molecule specifically binds the selected amino acid sequence (*i.e.*, SEQ ID NO: 1, 2, 499 or 500) is provided. Suitable labels can be selected using a desired set of criteria.  
 20 Examples of types of detectable labels include fluorescent labels (*e.g.*, fluorescein, rhodamine, tetramethylrhodamine, eosin, erythrosin, coumarin, methyl-coumarins, pyrene, Malachite green, stilbene, Lucifer Yellow, Cascade Blue, Texas Red, IAEDANS, EDANS, BODIPY FL, LC Red 640, Cy 5, Cy 5.5, LC Red 705, Oregon green, the Alexa-Fluor dyes (Alexa Fluor 350, Alexa Fluor 430, Alexa Fluor 488, Alexa Fluor 546, Alexa Fluor 568,  
 25 Alexa Fluor 594, Alexa Fluor 633, Alexa Fluor 647, Alexa Fluor 660, Alexa Fluor 680), Cascade Blue, Cas-cade Yellow and R-phycoerythrin (PE) (Molecular Probes), FITC, Rhodamine, and Texas Red (Pierce), Cy5, Cy5.5, Cy7 (Amersham Life Science)). Suitable optical dyes, including fluorophores, are described in Johnson, Molecular Probes Handbook: A Guide to Fluorescent Probes and Labeling Techniques, 11<sup>th</sup> Edition, Life  
 30 Technologies, (2010), hereby expressly incorporated by reference, radiolabels (*e.g.*, isotope markers such as <sup>3</sup>H, <sup>11</sup>C, <sup>14</sup>C, <sup>15</sup>N, <sup>18</sup>F, <sup>35</sup>S, <sup>64</sup>CU, <sup>90</sup>Y, <sup>99</sup>Tc, <sup>111</sup>In, <sup>124</sup>I, <sup>125</sup>I, <sup>131</sup>I). Photochromic compounds, a Halo-tag, Atto dyes, Tracy dyes, proteinaceous fluorescent labels (*e.g.*, proteinaceous fluorescent labels also include, but are not limited to, green fluorescent protein,

including a Renilla, Ptilosarcus, or Aequorea species of GFP (Chalfie et al., (1994) *Science* 263:802-805), EGFP (Clon-tech Labs., Inc., Genbank Accession Number U55762), blue fluorescent protein (BFP, Quantum Biotechnologies, Inc; Stauber, (1998) *Biotechniques* 24:462-471; Heim et al., (1996) *Curr. Biol.* 6: 178-182), enhanced yellow fluorescent protein (Clontech Labs., Inc.), luciferase (Ichiki et al., (1993) *J. Immunol.* 150:5408-5417), magnetic labels (e.g., DYNABEADS), etc can also be employed. Strategies for the labeling of proteins are well known in the art and can be employed in the disclosed method.

**[0282]** In specific embodiments of the disclosed method, the antigen binding molecule comprises a heavy chain CDR1 comprising the amino acid sequence SEQ ID NO: 19, a heavy chain CDR2 comprising the amino acid sequence SEQ ID NO: 20, a heavy chain CDR3 comprising the amino acid sequence SEQ ID NO: 21, a light chain CDR1 comprising the amino acid sequence SEQ ID NO: 25, a light chain CDR2 comprising the amino acid sequence SEQ ID NO: 26, and a light chain CDR3 comprising the amino acid sequence SEQ ID NO: 27. In other specific embodiments of the disclosed methods, the antigen binding molecule comprises a heavy chain CDR1 comprising the amino acid sequence SEQ ID NO: 7, a heavy chain CDR2 comprising the amino acid sequence SEQ ID NO: 8, a heavy chain CDR3 comprising the amino acid sequence SEQ ID NO: 9, a light chain CDR1 comprising the amino acid sequence SEQ ID NO: 13, a light chain CDR2 comprising the amino acid sequence SEQ ID NO: 14, and a light chain CDR3 comprising the amino acid sequence SEQ ID NO: 15.

**[0283]** The label can be associated with the antigen binding molecule at any position in the molecule, although it is preferable to associate the label with the molecule at a position (or positions, if multiple labels are employed) at a point such that the binding properties of the molecule are not modified (unless such modified binding activity is desired). Any antigen binding molecule that specifically binds the a molecule comprising the selected amino acid sequence (*i.e.*, SEQ ID NO: 1, 2, 3, 499 or 500) can be employed, such as those disclosed herein, *e.g.*, those having one or more of the CDRs shown in FIGURES 6 and 8.

**[0284]** Continuing, the sample is contacted with the antigen binding molecule under conditions that permit the formation of a binding complex comprising a cell present in the sample and the antigen binding molecule. The antigen binding molecule can be disposed on any surface, or no surface at all. For example, the antigen binding molecule can be present in a buffer and the buffer-antigen binding molecule can be contacted with the sample. Alternatively, the antigen binding molecule can be associated with a surface. Suitable

surfaces include agarose beads, magnetic beads such as DYNABEADS, or a plastic, glass or ceramic plate such as a well plate, a bag such as a cell culture bag, etc. The surface can itself be disposed in another structure, such as a column.

**[0285]** The sample is contacted with the antigen binding molecule, under conditions that permit the formation of a binding complex comprising a molecule comprising the molecule comprising the selected amino acid sequence (*i.e.*, SEQ ID NO: 1, 2, 3, 499 or 500) and the antigen binding molecule. Conditions that permit the formation of a binding complex will be dependent on a variety of factors, however generally aqueous buffers at physiological pH and ionic strength, such as in phosphate-buffered saline (PBS), will favor formation of binding complexes and are preferred in the disclosed method. Since the component parts of a binding complex can be disposed on surfaces as described herein, formed binding complexes can also be disposed on surfaces.

**[0286]** At this stage, no binding complexes may have formed, or a plurality of binding complexes comprising one or more antigen binding molecules bound to a molecule comprising the selected amino acid sequence (*i.e.*, SEQ ID NO: 1, 2, 499 or 500) (or one or more molecules comprising the selected amino acid sequence bound to an antigen binding molecule) may have formed. Unbound molecules comprising the selected amino acid sequence (*i.e.*, SEQ ID NO: 1, 2, 499 or 500) and/or unbound antigen binding molecules may also be present in the local environment of any formed binding complexes.

**[0287]** Any molecules not part of a binding complex are then separated from any formed binding complexes. The method of the removal will depend on the structure and/or local environment of the binding complexes. For example, if the antigen binding molecule is disposed on a bead, plate or bag the unbound components of the reaction mixture can be washed away using a solution that leaves formed binding complexes intact. If a binding complex is disposed on a bead, the bead itself may be situated in a column or other structure and the same approach can be used.

**[0288]** The solution used to induce the formation of binding complexes can be used, for example, as a wash solution to remove unbound components. Any suitable buffer or solution that does not disrupt formed binding complexes can also be used. Typically, buffers having high salt concentrations, non-physiological pH, containing chaotropes or denaturants, should be avoided when performing this step of the method.

**[0289]** Lastly, the presence or absence of a binding complex--which will comprise a molecule comprising the selected amino acid sequence (*i.e.*, SEQ ID NO: 1, 2, 499 or 500)

and an antigen binding molecule—is detected. The specific method employed to detect the presence or absence of a binding complex will be dependent on the nature of the label selected. For example, FACS can be employed when a fluorescent label is selected; when an isotope label is selected mass spectrometry, NMR or other technique can be employed; magnetic-based cell sorting can be employed when a magnetic label is chosen; microscopy can also be employed. The end result of the method is a qualitative assessment of the presence or absence of the antigen binding molecule comprising the detectable label, and thus, the presence or absence of its binding partner, the molecule comprising the selected amino acid sequence (*i.e.*, SEQ ID NO: 1, 2, 499 or 500).

10 **[0290]** As is the case with all of the disclosed methods, the molecule comprising the selected amino acid sequence (*i.e.*, SEQ ID NO: 1, 2, 499 or 500) can be disposed in any environment. In preferred embodiments, the molecule comprising the selected amino acid sequence (*i.e.*, SEQ ID NO: 1, 2, 499 or 500) is expressed on the surface of a cell. In this embodiment, the cell can be of any type, and can be human or non-human (*e.g.*, mouse, rat, rabbit, hamster, etc). In a preferred embodiment, the cell is an immune cell. An immune cell of the method can be any type of immune cell (*e.g.*, B lymphocytes, monocytes, dendritic cells, Langerhans cells, keratinocytes, endothelial cells, astrocytes, fibroblasts, and oligodendrocytes). T cells (including T cytotoxic, T helper and Treg cells) are especially preferred. In specific embodiments, the cells are T cells, which can be obtained as described herein and by methods known in the art. Any type of immune cell can be employed in this embodiment of the disclosed method, and the cell can be a human or non-human cell. Exemplary cells include, but are not limited to immune cells such as T cells, tumor infiltrating lymphocytes (TILs), NK cells, TCR-expressing cells, dendritic cells, and NK-T cells. The T cells can be autologous, allogeneic, or heterologous. In additional embodiments, the cells are 25 T cells presenting a CAR. The T cells can be CD4<sup>+</sup> T cells or CD8<sup>+</sup> T cells. When a T cell is employed in the disclosed methods, the T cell can be an *in vivo* T cell or an *in vitro* T cell.

**[0291]** In additional embodiment, the cell can be disposed in, or isolated from, any environment capable of maintaining the cell in a viable form, such as blood, tissue or any other sample obtained from a subject, cell culture media, tissue grown *ex vivo*, a suitable 30 buffer, etc.

**Vf. Method of Increasing the Concentration of a Molecule**

**[0292]** Very often a molecule of interest is present in a sample in lower-than-desired levels. For example, when a cell is transfected with a foreign gene expression levels of the protein(s) encoded by the foreign gene are low. The same can be true for molecules secreted from a cell; such molecules are often present in low quantities (but can still be detected using the methods provided herein, if the molecule comprises one of the disclosed amino acid sequences of SEQ ID NO: 1, 2 or 3). One solution to the problem of low expression levels is to increase the concentration of the molecule of interest, which can be free in solution, or expressed on the surface of a cell. The concentration of intracellularly-expressed molecules of interest can also be enhanced, however the cells must first be lysed to release the molecule.

**[0293]** To address this problem, a method of increasing the concentration of cells presenting a molecule comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of GSTSGSGKPGSGEGSTKG (SEQ ID NO: 1), GSGKPGSGEG (SEQ ID NO: 2), GKPGSGEG (SEQ ID NO: 3), SGKPGSGE (SEQ ID NO: 499) and KPGSG (SEQ ID NO: 500) is provided.

**[0294]** In one embodiment, the method comprises providing a sample comprising cells known or suspected to comprise a molecule comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of GSTSGSGKPGSGEGSTKG (SEQ ID NO: 1), GSGKPGSGEG (SEQ ID NO: 2), GKPGSGEG (SEQ ID NO: 3), SGKPGSGE (SEQ ID NO: 499) and KPGSG (SEQ ID NO: 500).

**[0295]** In specific embodiments, the selected amino acid sequence is GSTSGSGKPGSGEGSTKG (SEQ ID NO: 1); in other embodiments the selected amino acid sequence is GSGKPGSGEG (SEQ ID NO: 2); in other embodiments the selected amino acid sequence is GKPGSGEG (SEQ ID NO: 3); in other embodiments the selected amino acid sequence is SGKPGSGE (SEQ ID NO: 499); in other embodiments the selected amino acid sequence is KPGSG (SEQ ID NO: 500).

**[0296]** In specific embodiments, the molecule comprising the selected amino acid sequence (*i.e.*, SEQ ID NO: 1, 2, 3, 499 or 500) is a CAR. When the molecule is a CAR it can comprise a molecule, or fragment thereof, selected from the group consisting of CD2, CD3 delta, CD3 epsilon, CD3 gamma, CD4, CD7, CD8 $\alpha$ , CD8 $\beta$ , CD11a (ITGAL), CD11b (ITGAM), CD11c (ITGAX), CD11d (ITGAD), CD18 (ITGB2), CD19 (B4), CD27 (TNFRSF7), CD28, CD29 (ITGB1), CD30 (TNFRSF8), CD40 (TNFRSF5), CD48 (SLAMF2), CD49a (ITGA1), CD49d (ITGA4), CD49f (ITGA6), CD66a (CEACAM1),

CD66b (CEACAM8), CD66c (CEACAM6), CD66d (CEACAM3), CD66e (CEACAM5), CD69 (CLEC2), CD79A (B-cell antigen receptor complex-associated alpha chain), CD79B (B-cell antigen receptor complex-associated beta chain), CD84 (SLAMF5), CD96 (Tactile), CD100 (SEMA4D), CD103 (ITGAE), CD134 (OX40), CD137 (4-1BB), CD150 (SLAMF1),  
 5 CD158A (KIR2DL1), CD158B1 (KIR2DL2), CD158B2 (KIR2DL3), CD158C (KIR3DP1), CD158D (KIRDL4), CD158F1 (KIR2DL5A), CD158F2 (KIR2DL5B), CD158K (KIR3DL2), CD160 (BY55), CD162 (SELPLG), CD226 (DNAM1), CD229 (SLAMF3), CD244 (SLAMF4), CD247 (CD3-zeta), CD258 (LIGHT), CD268 (BAFFR), CD270 (TNFSF14), CD272 (BTLA), CD276 (B7-H3), CD279 (PD-1), CD314 (NKG2D), CD319  
 10 (SLAMF7), CD335 (NK-p46), CD336 (NK-p44), CD337 (NK-p30), CD352 (SLAMF6), CD353 (SLAMF8), CD355 (CRTAM), CD357 (TNFRSF18), inducible T cell co-stimulator (ICOS), LFA-1 (CD11a/CD18), NKG2C, DAP-10, ICAM-1, NKp80 (KLRF1), IL-2R beta, IL-2R gamma, IL-7R alpha, LFA-1, SLAMF9, LAT, GADS (GrpL), SLP-76 (LCP2), PAG1/CBP, a CD83 ligand, Fc gamma receptor, MHC class 1 molecule, MHC class 2  
 15 molecule, a TNF receptor protein, an immunoglobulin protein, a cytokine receptor, an integrin, activating NK cell receptors, a Toll-like receptor, and combinations thereof.

**[0297]** An antigen binding molecule that specifically binds the selected amino acid sequence (*i.e.*, SEQ ID NO: 1, 2, 3, 499 or 500) and optionally comprises a detectable label is provided. When it is preferable to employ a detectable label, any detectable label can be  
 20 employed in the method, as described herein, and suitable labels can be selected using a desired set of criteria. Examples of types of detectable labels include fluorescent labels (*e.g.*, fluorescein, rhodamine, tetramethylrhodamine, eosin, erythrosin, coumarin, methylcoumarins, pyrene, Malachite green, stilbene, Lucifer Yellow, Cascade Blue, Texas Red, IAEDANS, EDANS, BODIPY FL, LC Red 640, Cy 5, Cy 5.5, LC Red 705, Oregon green, the Alexa-Fluor dyes (Alexa Fluor 350, Alexa Fluor 430, Alexa Fluor 488, Alexa Fluor 546, Alexa Fluor 568, Alexa Fluor 594, Alexa Fluor 633, Alexa Fluor 647, Alexa Fluor 660, Alexa Fluor 680), Cascade Blue, Cas-cade Yellow and R-phycoerythrin (PE) (Molecular Probes), FITC, Rhodamine, and Texas Red (Pierce), Cy5, Cy5.5, Cy7 (Amersham Life Science)). Suitable optical dyes, including fluorophores, are described in Johnson, Molecular Probes  
 30 Handbook: A Guide to Fluorescent Probes and Labeling Techniques, 11<sup>th</sup> Edition, Life Technologies, (2010), hereby expressly incorporated by reference, radiolabels (*e.g.*, isotope markers such as <sup>3</sup>H, <sup>11</sup>C, <sup>14</sup>C, <sup>15</sup>N, <sup>18</sup>F, <sup>35</sup>S, <sup>64</sup>CU, <sup>90</sup>Y, <sup>99</sup>Tc, <sup>111</sup>In, <sup>124</sup>I, <sup>125</sup>I, <sup>131</sup>I). Photochromic compounds, a Halo-tag, Atto dyes, Tracy dyes, proteinaceous fluorescent labels (*e.g.*,

proteinaceous fluorescent labels also include, but are not limited to, green fluorescent protein, including a Renilla, Ptilosarcus, or Aequorea species of GFP (Chalfie et al., (1994) *Science* 263:802-805), EGFP (Clon-tech Labs., Inc., Genbank Accession Number U55762), blue fluorescent protein (BFP, Quantum Biotechnologies, Inc; Stauber, (1998) *Biotechniques* 24:462-471; Heim et al., (1996) *Curr. Biol.* 6: 178-182), enhanced yellow fluorescent protein (Clontech Labs., Inc.), luciferase (Ichiki et al., (1993) *J. Immunol.* 150:5408-5417), magnetic labels (e.g., DYNABEADS), etc can also be employed. Strategies for the labeling of proteins are well known in the art and can be employed in the disclosed method.

**[0298]** The label can be associated with the antigen binding molecule at any position in the molecule, although it is preferable to associate the label with the molecule at a position (or positions, if multiple labels are employed) at a point such that the binding properties of the molecule are not modified (unless such modified binding activity is desired). Any antigen binding molecule that specifically binds the molecule comprising the selected amino acid sequence (*i.e.*, SEQ ID NO: 1, 2, 3, 499 or 500; or one or more molecules comprising the selected amino acid sequence bound to an antigen binding molecule or fragment thereof) can be employed, such as those disclosed herein, *e.g.*, those having one or more of the CDRs shown in FIGURES 6 and 8.

**[0299]** In specific embodiments of the disclosed methods, the antigen binding molecule comprises a heavy chain CDR1 comprising the amino acid sequence SEQ ID NO: 19, a heavy chain CDR2 comprising the amino acid sequence SEQ ID NO: 20, a heavy chain CDR3 comprising the amino acid sequence SEQ ID NO: 21, a light chain CDR1 comprising the amino acid sequence SEQ ID NO: 25, a light chain CDR2 comprising the amino acid sequence SEQ ID NO: 26, and a light chain CDR3 comprising the amino acid sequence SEQ ID NO: 27. In other specific embodiments of the disclosed methods, the antigen binding molecule comprises a heavy chain CDR1 comprising the amino acid sequence SEQ ID NO: 7, a heavy chain CDR2 comprising the amino acid sequence SEQ ID NO: 8, a heavy chain CDR3 comprising the amino acid sequence SEQ ID NO: 9, a light chain CDR1 comprising the amino acid sequence SEQ ID NO: 13, a light chain CDR2 comprising the amino acid sequence SEQ ID NO: 14, and a light chain CDR3 comprising the amino acid sequence SEQ ID NO: 15.

**[0300]** The antigen binding molecule can be disposed on any surface, or no surface at all. For example, the antigen binding molecule can be present in a buffer and the buffer-antigen binding molecule can be contacted with the sample. Alternatively, the antigen

binding molecule can be associated with a surface. Suitable surfaces include agarose beads, magnetic beads such as DYNABEADS, or a plastic, glass or ceramic plate such as a well plate, a bag such as a cell culture bag, etc. The surface can itself be disposed in another structure, such as a column.

5 [0301] A cell expressing a molecule comprising the selected amino acid sequence (*i.e.*, SEQ ID NO: 1, 2, 3, 499 or 500) can be of any type, and can be human or non-human (*e.g.*, mouse, rat, rabbit, hamster, etc). In a preferred embodiment, the cell is an immune cell. An immune cell of the method can be any type of immune cell (*e.g.*, B lymphocytes, monocytes, dendritic cells, Langerhans cells, keratinocytes, endothelial cells, astrocytes, fibroblasts, and oligodendrocytes). T cells (including T cytotoxic, T helper and Treg cells) 10 are especially preferred. In specific embodiments, the cells are T cells, which can be obtained as described herein and by methods known in the art. Any type of immune cell can be employed, and the cell can be a human or non-human cell. Exemplary cells include, but are not limited to immune cells such as T cells, tumor infiltrating lymphocytes (TILs), NK cells, 15 TCR-expressing cells, dendritic cells, and NK-T cells. The T cells can be autologous, allogeneic, or heterologous. In additional embodiments, the cells are T cells presenting a CAR. The T cells can be CD4<sup>+</sup> T cells or CD8<sup>+</sup> T cells. When a T cell is employed in the disclosed methods, the T cell can be an *in vivo* T cell or an *in vitro* T cell. Moreover, the cells can be disposed in, or isolated from, any environment capable of maintaining the cells 20 in a viable form, such as blood, tissue or any other sample obtained from a subject, cell culture media, tissue grown *ex vivo*, a suitable buffer, etc.

[0302] The sample comprising cells is contacted with the antigen binding molecule, under conditions that permit the formation of a binding complex comprising a molecule comprising the selected amino acid sequence (*i.e.*, SEQ ID NO: 1, 2, 3, 499 or 500) and the 25 antigen binding molecule. Conditions that permit the formation of a binding complex will be dependent on a variety of factors, however generally aqueous buffers at physiological pH and ionic strength, such as in phosphate-buffered saline (PBS), will favor formation of binding complexes and are preferred in the disclosed method. Since the component parts of a binding complex can be disposed on surfaces as described herein, formed binding complexes can also 30 be disposed on surfaces.

[0303] At this stage, no binding complexes may have formed, or a plurality of binding complexes comprising one or more antigen binding molecules bound to a molecule comprising the selected amino acid sequence (*i.e.*, SEQ ID NO: 1, 2, 3, 499 or 500) may have

formed. Unbound molecules comprising the selected amino acid sequence (*i.e.*, SEQ ID NO: 1, 2, 3, 499 or 500) and/or unbound antigen binding molecules may also be present in the local environment of any formed binding complexes.

[0304] Any molecules or cells not part of a binding complex are then separated from  
5 any formed binding complexes. The method of the removal will depend on the structure and/or local environment of the binding complexes. For example, if the antigen binding molecule is disposed on a bead, plate or bag the unbound components of the reaction mixture can be washed away using a solution that leaves formed binding complexes intact. If a binding complex is disposed on a bead, the bead itself may be situated in a column or other  
10 structure and the same approach can be used.

[0305] The solution used to induce the formation of binding complexes can be used, for example, as a wash solution to remove unbound components. Any suitable buffer or solution that does not disrupt formed binding complexes can also be used. Typically, buffers having high salt concentrations, non-physiological pH, containing chaotropes or denaturants,  
15 should be avoided when performing this step of the method.

[0306] At this stage of the method, a population of cells presenting a molecule comprising the selected amino acid sequence (*i.e.*, SEQ ID NO: 1, 2, 3, 499 or 500) will be present. If a detectable label was employed, the concentration of the cells can be easily determined, consistent with the nature of the label. Cells not expressing the molecule  
20 comprising the selected amino acid sequence (*i.e.*, SEQ ID NO: 1, 2, 3, 499 or 500) will be absent, and thus the population (or concentration) of cells presenting a molecule comprising the selected amino acid sequence (*i.e.*, SEQ ID NO: 1, 2, 3, 499 or 500) will be increased compared to the levels prior to performing the method.

[0307] If the concentration of the molecule comprising the selected amino acid  
25 sequence (*i.e.*, SEQ ID NO: 1, 2, 3, 499 or 500) is not at a desired level, the above steps can be repeated a desired number of times. In the context of this step of the method, a desired number of times can also be zero, if the desired concentration of cells is already present.

***Vg. Method of Depleting a Population of Immune Cells***

[0308] When a subject has an immune cell-mediated condition, it can be of significant  
30 importance that the condition be controlled in a timely fashion so as to prevent harm to the subject. For example, when a subject has an autoimmune reaction it may be desirable to suppress an immune cell-mediated response by depleting a population of immune cells, in an

effort to prevent harm. In another example, a subject receiving immunotherapy may react too strongly to the therapy and be at risk of harm; depleting the population of immune cells administered to the subject may be an effective approach to mitigating the subject's reaction to the immunotherapy. In view of the need for a method of controlling a subject's immune cell-mediated response, a method of depleting a population of immune cells presenting a molecule comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of GSTSGSGKPGSGEGSTKG (SEQ ID NO: 1), GSGKPGSGEG (SEQ ID NO: 2) and GKPGSGEG (SEQ ID NO: 3), SGKPGSGE (SEQ ID NO: 499), KPGSG (SEQ ID NO: 500) is provided. An antigen binding molecule that specifically recognizes GSTSGSGKPGSGEGSTKG (SEQ ID NO: 1) and more specifically the subsequence GSGKPGSGEG (SEQ ID NO: 2), the subsequence GKPGSGEG (SEQ ID NO: 3), the subsequence SGKPGSGE (SEQ ID NO: 499), or the subsequence KPGSG (SEQ ID NO: 500) such as those provided herein, *e.g.*, those having one or more of the CDRs shown in FIGURES 6 and 8, can be employed in the disclosed method.

**[0309]** In specific embodiments of the disclosed method, the antigen binding molecule comprises a heavy chain CDR1 comprising the amino acid sequence SEQ ID NO: 19, a heavy chain CDR2 comprising the amino acid sequence SEQ ID NO: 20, a heavy chain CDR3 comprising the amino acid sequence SEQ ID NO: 21, a light chain CDR1 comprising the amino acid sequence SEQ ID NO: 25, a light chain CDR2 comprising the amino acid sequence SEQ ID NO: 26, and a light chain CDR3 comprising the amino acid sequence SEQ ID NO: 27. In other specific embodiments of the disclosed methods, the antigen binding molecule comprises a heavy chain CDR1 comprising the amino acid sequence SEQ ID NO: 7, a heavy chain CDR2 comprising the amino acid sequence SEQ ID NO: 8, a heavy chain CDR3 comprising the amino acid sequence SEQ ID NO: 9, a light chain CDR1 comprising the amino acid sequence SEQ ID NO: 13, a light chain CDR2 comprising the amino acid sequence SEQ ID NO: 14, and a light chain CDR3 comprising the amino acid sequence SEQ ID NO: 15.

**[0310]** In one embodiment, the method comprises providing a population of immune cells to be depleted, wherein the cells are known or suspected to be presenting a molecule comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of GSTSGSGKPGSGEGSTKG (SEQ ID NO: 1), GSGKPGSGEG (SEQ ID NO: 2), GKPGSGEG (SEQ ID NO: 3), SGKPGSGE (SEQ ID NO: 499) and KPGSG (SEQ ID NO: 500).

[0311] In specific embodiments the selected amino acid sequence is GSTSGSGKPGSGEGSTKG (SEQ ID NO: 1); in other embodiments the selected amino acid sequence is GSGKPGSGEG (SEQ ID NO: 2); in other embodiments the selected amino acid sequence is GKPGSGEG (SEQ ID NO: 3), in other embodiments the selected amino acid sequence is SGKPGSGE (SEQ ID NO: 499), in other embodiments the selected amino acid sequence is KPGSG (SEQ ID NO: 500).

[0312] In specific embodiments, the molecule comprising the selected amino acid sequence (*i.e.*, SEQ ID NO: 1, 2, 3, 499 or 500) is a CAR. When the molecule is a CAR it can comprise a molecule, or fragment thereof, selected from the group consisting of CD2, CD3 delta, CD3 epsilon, CD3 gamma, CD4, CD7, CD8 $\alpha$ , CD8 $\beta$ , CD11a (ITGAL), CD11b (ITGAM), CD11c (ITGAX), CD11d (ITGAD), CD18 (ITGB2), CD19 (B4), CD27 (TNFRSF7), CD28, CD29 (ITGB1), CD30 (TNFRSF8), CD40 (TNFRSF5), CD48 (SLAMF2), CD49a (ITGA1), CD49d (ITGA4), CD49f (ITGA6), CD66a (CEACAM1), CD66b (CEACAM8), CD66c (CEACAM6), CD66d (CEACAM3), CD66e (CEACAM5), CD69 (CLEC2), CD79A (B-cell antigen receptor complex-associated alpha chain), CD79B (B-cell antigen receptor complex-associated beta chain), CD84 (SLAMF5), CD96 (Tactile), CD100 (SEMA4D), CD103 (ITGAE), CD134 (OX40), CD137 (4-1BB), CD150 (SLAMF1), CD158A (KIR2DL1), CD158B1 (KIR2DL2), CD158B2 (KIR2DL3), CD158C (KIR3DP1), CD158D (KIRDL4), CD158F1 (KIR2DL5A), CD158F2 (KIR2DL5B), CD158K (KIR3DL2), CD160 (BY55), CD162 (SELPLG), CD226 (DNAM1), CD229 (SLAMF3), CD244 (SLAMF4), CD247 (CD3-zeta), CD258 (LIGHT), CD268 (BAFFR), CD270 (TNFSF14), CD272 (BTLA), CD276 (B7-H3), CD279 (PD-1), CD314 (NKG2D), CD319 (SLAMF7), CD335 (NK-p46), CD336 (NK-p44), CD337 (NK-p30), CD352 (SLAMF6), CD353 (SLAMF8), CD355 (CRTAM), CD357 (TNFRSF18), inducible T cell co-stimulator (ICOS), LFA-1 (CD11a/CD18), NKG2C, DAP-10, ICAM-1, NKp80 (KLRF1), IL-2R beta, IL-2R gamma, IL-7R alpha, LFA-1, SLAMF9, LAT, GADS (GrpL), SLP-76 (LCP2), PAG1/CBP, a CD83 ligand, Fc gamma receptor, MHC class 1 molecule, MHC class 2 molecule, a TNF receptor protein, an immunoglobulin protein, a cytokine receptor, an integrin, activating NK cell receptors, a Toll-like receptor, and combinations thereof.

[0313] In some embodiments, it may be beneficial to kill cells expressing a molecule, such as a CAR. As described above, in some embodiments, a therapeutic cell, such as a CAR T-cell may be used therapeutically and, subsequently, need to be depleted in a patient. In one embodiment, the present invention provides a method of removing these T-cells comprising

using T-cells to kill other T-cells that express a CAR. A cell presenting a molecule comprising a specific epitope recognized by a specific antigen binding molecule, such as those disclosed herein (i.e. anti-linker Clone 8 and/or 16, and fragments thereof) can be killed using a diabody, a bispecific molecule comprising a human CD3-binding scFv linked to a specific antigen-binding scFv, such as those composed of fragments of Clone 8 and/or 16, as described herein). In certain embodiments, the diabody binds to a cell expressing a molecule comprising GSTSGSGKPGSGEGSTKG (SEQ ID NO: 1) and subsequences thereof, particularly GSGKPGSGEG (SEQ ID NO: 2), GKPGSGEG (SEQ ID NO: 3), SGKPGSGE (SEQ ID NO: 499), and/or KPGSG (SEQ ID NO: 500) and to a human T-cell to form an immunological synapse and facilitate cell death.

**[0314]** An immune cell presenting a molecule comprising the selected amino acid sequence (i.e., SEQ ID NO: 1, 2, 3, 499 or 500) can be of any type, and can be human or non-human (e.g., mouse, rat, rabbit, hamster, etc). An immune cell of the method can be any type of immune cell (e.g., B lymphocytes, monocytes, dendritic cells, Langerhans cells, keratinocytes, endothelial cells, astrocytes, fibroblasts, and oligodendrocytes). T cells (including T cytotoxic, T helper and Treg cells) are especially preferred. In specific embodiments, the cells are T cells, which can be obtained as described herein and by methods known in the art. Any type of immune cell can be employed in this embodiment of the disclosed method, and the cell can be a human or non-human cell. Exemplary cells include, but are not limited to immune cells such as T cells, tumor infiltrating lymphocytes (TILs), NK cells, TCR-expressing cells, dendritic cells, and NK-T cells. The T cells can be autologous, allogeneic, or heterologous. In additional embodiments, the cells are T cells presenting a CAR. The T cells can be CD4<sup>+</sup> T cells or CD8<sup>+</sup> T cells. When a T cell is employed in the disclosed methods, the T cell can be an *in vivo* T cell or an *in vitro* T cell. Moreover, the cells can be disposed in, or isolated from, any environment capable of maintaining the cells in a viable form, such as blood, tissue or any other sample obtained from a subject, cell culture media, tissue grown *ex vivo*, a suitable buffer, etc. As the disclosed method can be employed in therapeutic settings, in preferred embodiments the population of immune cells are disposed in a subject, and more preferably a human subject.

**[0315]** Continuing, immune cells are contacted with an antigen binding molecule that specifically binds to (a) the molecule comprising the selected amino acid sequence (i.e., SEQ ID NO: 1, 2 or 3), and (b) an activating molecule expressed on the surface of the an immune cell not expressing the molecule comprising the selected amino acid sequence, under

conditions that permit the formation of a ternary binding complex comprising the molecule comprising the selected amino acid sequence (*i.e.*, SEQ ID NO: 1, 2, 3, 499 or 500), the activating molecule and the antigen binding molecule. The antigen binding molecule can be disposed on any surface, or no surface at all. For example, the antigen binding molecule (which can also comprise the population of immune cells to be depleted and/or can be present in a buffer) and the buffer-antigen binding molecule can be contacted with the sample. Alternatively, the antigen binding molecule can be associated with a surface. Suitable surfaces include agarose beads, magnetic beads such as DYNABEADS, or a plastic, glass or ceramic plate such as a well plate, a bag such as a cell culture bag, etc. The surface can itself be disposed in another structure, such as a column.

**[0316]** The immune cells are contacted with the antigen binding molecule, under conditions that permit the formation of a ternary binding complex comprising a molecule comprising the selected amino acid sequence (*i.e.*, SEQ ID NO: 1, 2, 3, 499 or 500), the antigen binding molecule and an activating molecule expressed on the surface of an immune cell not expressing the molecule comprising the selected amino acid sequence (*i.e.*, SEQ ID NO: 1, 2, 3, 499 or 500). Conditions that permit the formation of a binding complex will be dependent on a variety of factors, however generally aqueous buffers at physiological pH and ionic strength, such as in phosphate-buffered saline (PBS), will favor formation of binding complexes and are preferred in the disclosed method. Since the component parts of a binding complex can be disposed on surfaces as described herein, formed binding complexes can also be disposed on surfaces.

**[0317]** In preferred embodiments, the contacting is performed by administering the antigen binding molecule directly to a subject. In this embodiment, the subject will already have a population of cells to be depleted, wherein the cells express a molecule comprising the selected amino acid sequence (*i.e.*, SEQ ID NO: 1, 2, 3, 499 or 500). Thus, these cells, as well as cells presenting an activating molecule, will be present in the subject prior to the administration of the antigen binding molecule to the subject. The human blood, lymph and tissue environment will permit the formation of ternary binding complexes. The binding of the antigen binding molecule with the molecule comprising the selected amino acid sequence (*i.e.*, SEQ ID NO: 1, 2, 3, 499 or 500) serves to “tag” those cells presenting the molecule comprising the selected amino acid sequence (*i.e.*, SEQ ID NO: 1, 2, 3, 499 or 500) (*i.e.*, the cells to be depleted). This binding event may or may not lead to depletion on its own. When the antigen binding molecule binds the activating molecule to form the ternary binding

complex, however, this binding event brings both cells (*i.e.*, the cell expressing the molecule comprising the selected amino acid sequence (*i.e.*, SEQ ID NO: 1, 2, 3, 499 or 500), and the cell expressing the activating molecule) together into proximity. The physiological result of the binding event is the killing of the cell expressing the molecule comprising the selected amino acid sequence (*i.e.*, SEQ ID NO: 1, 2, 3, 499 or 500). Thus, with multiple binding events occurring throughout the subject the population of immune cells bearing the molecule comprising the selected amino acid sequence (*i.e.*, SEQ ID NO: 1, 2, 3, 499 or 500) are depleted and the risk of harm to the subject decreases.

10 ***Vh. Method of Monitoring a Molecule in vivo***

[0318] Positron emission tomography (PET) imaging is often used in oncology research and patient care. For space-occupying lesions in the head, chest, abdomen and pelvis, one of the best documented applications of PET is in the discrimination of benign from malignant causes. Particularly, <sup>18</sup>F-fluorodeoxyglucose (FDG) has been used to image the distribution of glucose uptake in all of these applications. In addition, the development of other radiotracers which image different aspects of tumor metabolism and growth add a further dimension of capabilities. These tracers include <sup>11</sup>C-methionine to measure amino acid incorporation, <sup>18</sup>F-thymidine to measure nucleotide incorporation (a measure of cell proliferation), and <sup>18</sup>F-fluoromisonidazole to measure tissue hypoxia.

20 [0319] The present invention provides the use of antigen binding molecules in PET analysis to increase specificity of FDG uptake. In particular, the methods provided herein may be used to assess changes early after treatment with CAR cells, in addition to monitoring, detection, stimulation, activation, or depletion of CAR T-cells. Specifically, the methods provided herein may facilitate the use of PET for whole-body scans. Using this technique to stage cancer, occult metastatic disease in almost any region of the body can potentially be detected by increased FDG accumulation.

25 [0320] In some embodiments, the present invention provides an *in vivo* method of detecting a molecule comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO: 1, 2, 499 or 500. For example, in particular embodiments the antigen binding molecules can be used to follow or monitor the presence or absence of a molecule comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO: 1, 2, 499 or 500 in a living subject. In some embodiments, the living subject is a human. In some embodiments, the molecule comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group

consisting of SEQ ID NO: 1, 2, 499 or 500 is provided to a living subject and the presence or absence of said molecule is determined using an antigen binding molecule provided herein and a positron emission tomography (PET) scan.

[0321] In some embodiments, antigen binding molecules provided herein can be used to control CAR T-cells *in vivo*. In some embodiments, the antigen binding molecules provided herein can be used to activate or stimulate CAR T-cells *in vivo*. In some embodiments, the antigen binding molecules provided herein can be used to deplete CAR T-cells *in vivo*. In some embodiments, the antigen binding molecules provided herein can be used to monitor CAR T-cells *in vivo*. Specifically, when combined with PET, antigen binding molecules provided herein (e.g., anti-linker antibodies) can be used to monitor or follow the distribution of cells expressing a molecule comprising a selected amino acid sequence (e.g., SEQ ID NO: 1, 2, 499 or 500) *in vivo*.

#### INCORPORATION BY REFERENCE

[0322] All publications, patents, and patent applications mentioned in this specification are herein incorporated by reference to the same extent as if each individual publication, patent, or patent application was specifically and individually indicated to be incorporated by reference. However, the citation of a reference herein should not be construed as an acknowledgement that such reference is prior art to the present invention. To the extent that any of the definitions or terms provided in the references incorporated by reference differ from the terms and discussion provided herein, the present terms and definitions control. The foregoing written specification is considered to be sufficient to enable one skilled in the art to practice the invention. The foregoing description and Examples that follow detail certain preferred embodiments of the invention and describe the best mode contemplated by the inventors. It will be appreciated, however, that no matter how detailed the foregoing may appear in text, the invention may be practiced in many ways and the invention should be construed in accordance with the appended claims and any equivalents thereof.

#### EXAMPLES

[0323] The present invention is further illustrated by the following examples which should not be construed as further limiting. The contents of all references cited throughout this application are expressly incorporated herein by reference.

**EXAMPLE 1: GENERATION OF ANTIGEN BINDING MOLECULES**

**[0324]** Monoclonal antibodies were generated through immunization of rabbits using the 18mer peptide, GSTSGSGKPGSGEGSTKG (SEQ ID NO: 1), conjugated to the carrier protein KLH as immunogen. Titer was determined via screening polyclonal sera by ELISA using the full-length linker peptide, GSTSGSGKPGSGEGSTKG (SEQ ID NO: 1), conjugated to ovalbumin. A secondary screen was performed using CAR T cells assayed via flow cytometry (FIGURES 2 and 3). Once titer was achieved, the immunized rabbits were sacrificed and monoclonals were derived using standard hybridoma generation and subcloning techniques. The final screening of the hybridoma subclones was accomplished via additional rounds of flow cytometry and immunohistochemistry (IHC) of proliferating CAR T cells or fixed cell pellets derived from CAR T cells, respectively. The sequences of the final two subclones selected were determined by standard Sanger sequencing of the hybridomas subclones.

**EXAMPLE 2: IMMUNOHISTOCHEMISTRY (IHC)**

**[0325]** The candidate antibodies were screened for their utility in immunohistochemistry (IHC; FIGURE 4). To create the fixed cell pellets for IHC staining, ~2e6 CAR T cells were centrifuged and washed with PBS. The cells were resuspended in PBS containing 0.45% paraformaldehyde (PFA) and incubated on a shaking platform for 2 hours at room temperature. After the incubation the cells were washed once more with PBS and resuspended in PBS with 5% BSA. As shown in Figure 4, CAR transduced cells were positively recognized by exemplary anti-linker antibodies provided herein.

**EXAMPLE 3: EPITOPE MAPPING**

**[0326]** The antibodies (*i.e.*, antigen binding molecules) were epitope mapped via ELISA using the full length peptide, GSTSGSGKPGSGEGSTKG (SEQ ID NO:1), and variants truncated on either the N- or C-terminus and containing either a biotin moiety on the N-terminus, or a lysine residue with a biotin moiety on the C-terminus. The antibodies were captured in 96-well plate format using plates pre-coated with Protein G (Pierce). The plates were washed 6x in PBST buffer followed by incubation with target peptides. An additional 6x wash was performed with PBST and the antibodies were further incubated with streptavidin-HRP. Upon a final 6x wash in PBST, signal was detected and quantified via enhanced chemiluminescence kit (ECL, from GE Healthcare) and a Varioskan Flash plate

reader (Thermo Fisher). The results of the epitope mapping work are shown in FIGURES 5, 7 and 9.

**EXAMPLE 4: GENERATION OF HUMANIZED SEQUENCES FROM RABBIT ANTIBODIES CLONE 8-4 AND CLONE 16-6**

[0327] The Molecular Operating Environment (MOE) software developed by Chemical Computing Group (CCG) was used to generate alignments between the rabbit antibody Clones 8-4 and 16-6 and pairs of variable light and heavy chains, VL and VH, respectively from two databases:

- (1) The Abysis human database: a database of about 2000 known human VL/VH sequence pairs from IMGT-LigM DB; and
- (2) A human germline database: a database of germline sequences.

Humanized models show the best sequence alignments (highest identity to both the VL and VH domains) with fewest gaps. The top 100 antibody pairs from each human database was exported and clustered using kClust (Hauser, Mayer, & Soding, (2013) *BMC Bioinformatics*, 248). Presented below are tables for VL and VH sequences for each of the two antibodies, 8-4 (Tables 1-8) and 8-16 (Tables 9-16), with sequences from each of the two databases clustered at 90% (Tables 1, 2, 5, 6, 9, 10, 13, 14) and 95% (Tables 3, 4, 7, 8, 11, 12, 15, 16). Results are presented herein and in FIGURE 8.

20

Table 1. 8-4 VH humanized sequences -- IMGT-LigM DB (Abysis) clustered at 90% (18 sequences)

Table 2. 8-4 VL humanized sequences -- IMGT-LigM DB (Abysis) clustered at 90% (39 sequences)

25 Table 3. 8-4 VH humanized sequences -- IMGT-LigM DB (Abysis) clustered at 95% (47 sequences)

Table 4. 8-4 LC humanized sequences -- IMGT-LigM DB (Abysis) clustered at 95% (99 sequences).

Table 5. 8-4 VH humanized sequences -- germline database clustered at 90% (2 sequences).

30 Table 6. 8-4 VL humanized sequences -- germline database clustered at 90% (5 sequences).

Table 7. 8-4 VH humanized sequences -- germline database clustered at 95% (7 sequences)

Table 8. 8-4 VL humanized sequences -- germline database clustered at 95% (12 sequences)

Table 9. 16-6 VH humanized sequences -- IMGT-LigM DB (Abysis) clustered at 90% (41 sequences).

Table 10. 16-6 VL humanized sequences -- IMGT-LigM DB (Abysis) clustered at 90% (21 sequences).

5 Table 11. 16-6 VH humanized sequences -- IMGT-LigM DB (Abysis) clustered at 95% (81 sequences).

Table 12. 16-6 VL humanized sequences -- IMGT-LigM DB (Abysis) clustered at 95% (64 sequences).

Table 13. 16-6 VH humanized sequences -- germline database clustered at 90% (3 sequences).

10

Table 14. 16-6 VL humanized sequences -- germline database clustered at 90% (1 sequences).

Table 15. 16-6 VH humanized sequences -- germline database clustered at 95% (10 sequences).

15 Table 16. 16-6 VL humanized sequences -- germline database clustered at 95% (7 sequences).

**Table 1. 8-4 VH humanized sequences -- IMGT-LigM DB (Abysis) clustered at 90% (18 sequences)**

>8\_4\_HC\_humanized\_866

20 VQLQESGGGVVQPGRSLRLSCAASGFTISNLAIIWVRQAPGKGLEWVADIDGRGDI  
YCATWAKGRFTISRDNSTLYLQMNSLRADDTAVYYCARDGDGSGWGDFNFWGQ  
GTLVTVSS (SEQ ID NO: 28)

>8\_4\_HC\_humanized\_673

25 QSVVESGGVVVQPGGSLRLSCAASGFTISNLAIIWVRQAPGKGPEWVSDIDGRGDIY  
CATWAKGRFTISRDNSSLYLQMNSLRATEDAVYYCAKDGDGSGWGDFNFWGQGT  
MVTVSS (SEQ ID NO: 29)

>8\_4\_HC\_humanized\_631

30 QSVEESGGRLVTPGATVKISCKVSGFTISNLAIIWVQQAPGKGLEWMGDIDGRGDIY  
CATWAQGRVTITADSSTAYMELNGLRYADTAVYYCATDGDGSGWGDFNFWGQG  
TLVTVSS (SEQ ID NO: 30)

>8\_4\_HC\_humanized\_1002

35 QSLEESGGGVVQPGKSLRLSCTASGFTISNLAIIWVRQAPGKGLESVADIDGRGDIY  
CATWATGRFAISRDNKLYLHMDNLRAEDTAVYYCARDGDGSGWGDFNFWGQG  
TTVIVSS (SEQ ID NO: 31)

>8\_4\_HC\_humanized\_771

40 QSLEQSGGGLVQPGGSLRLSCAASGFTISNLAIIWVRQAPGKGLEWVSDIDGRGDIY  
CATWAKGRFTISKSKNTLYLQMNSLRAEDTAVYYCAVDGDGSGWGDFNFWGQG  
TLVTVSS (SEQ ID NO: 32)

>8\_4\_HC\_humanized\_849

40 QSVEESGGDLVKPGGSLRLSCAASGFTISNLAIIWIRQAPGKGLEWLSIDIDGRGDIYC  
ATWAKGRFTISRDNASLNLQMNSLRAEDTAVYYCAVDGDGSGWGDFNFWGQGT  
LVTVSS (SEQ ID NO: 33)

>8\_4\_HC\_humanized\_706  
VLLLES GGGLAQP GGTLRLSCSASGFTISNLAIWVRQAPGKGLEWVSDIDGRGDIY  
CATWARGRFIISRDNSTLYLQMNSLRAEDTAVYYCAKDG DGSGWGDFNFWGQGIL  
VTVSS (SEQ ID NO: 34)

5 >8\_4\_HC\_humanized\_703  
VQLVESGGTLVQPGGSLRLSCSASGFTISNLAIWVRQAPGKGLE YVSDIDGRGDIY  
CATWAKGRITISRDNSTLSLQMSTLRTEDTAVYYCVRDGDGSGWGDFNFWGQGT  
VTVSS (SEQ ID NO: 35)

10 >8\_4\_HC\_humanized\_278  
VQLVQSGGGLVKPGGSLRLSCEASGFTISNLAIWIRQAPGKGLEWVGDIDGRGDIY  
CATWAKGRFTISRDDSTLYLQVNSLKTEDSAVYYCTTDGDGSGWGDFNFWGQGT  
LTVVSS (SEQ ID NO: 36)

>8\_4\_HC\_humanized\_800  
15 QSVLES GPGLVKPSETLSLTCTVSGFTISNLAIWIRQPPGKGLEWIGDIDGRGDIYCA  
TWAKSRLTISTSKNQFSLRLTSVTAADTAMYYCAVDGDGSGWGDFNFWGQGT  
SVSS (SEQ ID NO: 37)

>8\_4\_HC\_humanized\_809  
VQLVESGGGLVQPGGSLRLS CAASGFTISNLAIWVRQAPGKGLEWLS DIDGRGDIY  
CATWARGRFAISNARNSLYLQMNSLRDEDTAVYFCARDGDGSGWGDFNFWGQGT  
20 LTVVSS (SEQ ID NO: 38)

>8\_4\_HC\_humanized\_273  
VQLVQSGGGLVQPGGSLRLS CAASGFTISNLAIWVRQASGKGLEWIGDIDGRGDIY  
CATWAKGRFTVSR SQNSVFLQMNSLETEDTAVYYCARDGDGSGWGDFNFWGQ  
TLTVVSS (SEQ ID NO: 39)

25 >8\_4\_HC\_humanized\_716  
QSVLES GGGWVQPGRSLRLSCSASGFTISNLAIWVRQAPGKGLEWVSDIDGRGDIY  
CATWAKGRFTISRDNNSLYLQMNSLRPEDTALYYCAKDG DGSGWGDFNFWGQGV  
LTVVSS (SEQ ID NO: 40)

>8\_4\_HC\_humanized\_202  
30 VQLQESGEGLVQPGGSLRLS CAASGFTISNLAIWVRQAPGKGLE YVSDIDGRGDIY  
CATWAKGRFTISRDNSTLYLQMMSLRAEDMAVYYCAVDGDGSGWGDFNFWGQ  
TMVTVSS (SEQ ID NO: 41)

>8\_4\_HC\_humanized\_21  
VQLVESGGGLVQPGGSLRLS CAASGFTISNLAIWVRQAPGKGLE FVSDIDGRGDIY  
35 CATWAKDRFTISRDNSTVYLQMDSLRTEDTAMYFCARDGDGSGWGDFNFWGQGT  
LTVVSS (SEQ ID NO: 42)

>8\_4\_HC\_humanized\_173  
QSVEESGGRLVTPGGSLRLSCTATGFTISNLAIWFRQAPGKGLEWVGDIDGRGDIY  
CATWAKGRFTISRDDNSLYLQMNSLKTEDTAVYYCARDGDGSGWGDFNFWGQGT  
40 LTVVSS (SEQ ID NO: 43)

>8\_4\_HC\_humanized\_23  
QSVLESGGDLVQPGGSLRLSCEASGFTISNLAIWVRQAPGKGLEWVSDIDGRGDIY  
CATWAKGRFTISKSKHTLFLQMHSRLVEDTAVYYCAKDG DGSGWGDFNFWGQGT  
TVTSS (SEQ ID NO: 44)

45 >8\_4\_HC\_humanized\_879  
QSVEESGGGLVQPGGSLRLSCTASGFTISNLAIWVRQAPGKGLEWVSDIDGRGDIY  
CATWAKGRFTISRDSSTLYLQMNNLRVEDTALYYCAHDGDGSGWGDFNFWGRGT  
QVTVSS (SEQ ID NO: 45)

**Table 2. 8-4 VL humanized sequences -- IMGT-LigM DB (Abyss) clustered at 90% (39 sequences)**

>8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_866  
 5 DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRVTITCQASQSISTALAWYQQKPGKAPKRLIYRASTLASG  
 VPSRFGSGSGTEFTLTISSLQPEDFATYYCQQGWSTVNVNDNVFGGQGTKVEIK (SEQ  
 ID NO: 46)

>8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_340  
 10 DIQMTQSPFSLASVGDRVTITCQASQSISTALAWYQQKPGKAPKLLIYRASTLASG  
 VPSRFGSGSGTDFTLTISSLQPEDFATYFCQQGWSTVNVNDNVFGGGTKLEIK (SEQ  
 ID NO: 47)

>8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_322  
 15 DIQLTQSPSFLSASVGDTVSITCQASQSISTALAWYQQKPGKAPKHLIYRASTLASGV  
 PSRFGSGSGTDFTLTISSLQPEDFATYYCQQGWSTVNVNDNVFGGGTKVEIK (SEQ  
 ID NO: 48)

>8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_305  
 20 DIQLTQSPSSLSASVGDRVTITCQASQSISTALAWFQQKPGKAPKSLIYRASTLASGV  
 PSRFGSGSGTDFTLTISSLQPEDSATYYCQQGWSTVNVNDNVFGGGTKVEIK (SEQ  
 ID NO: 49)

>8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_303  
 25 DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRVTITCQASQSISTALAWYQQKPGKAPKLLIYRASTLASG  
 VPSRFGSGSGTDFTFITISLQPEDATYYCQQGWSTVNVNDNVFGPGTKVDIK (SEQ  
 ID NO: 50)

>8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_291  
 30 DIQLTQSPSSLSASVGDRVTITCQASQSISTALAWYQQKPGKGPKLLIYRASTLASGV  
 PSRFGSGSGTDFSLTISSLQPEDLATYYCQQGWSTVNVNDNVFGGGTKVEIK (SEQ  
 ID NO: 51)

>8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_217  
 35 DIVMTQSPDSLAVSLGERATINCQASQSISTALAWYQQKPGQPPKLLIYRASTLASG  
 VPDRFGSGSGTDFTLTISSLQAEDVAVYYCQQGWSTVNVNDNVFGGQGTKVEIK  
 (SEQ ID NO: 52)

>8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_197  
 40 AYDMTQTPATLSLSPGERATLSCQASQSISTALAWYQQKPGQAPRLLIYRASTLASG  
 IPARFGSGSGTDFTLTISSLEPEDFAVYYCQQGWSTVNVNDNVFGGQTEVVVR (SEQ  
 ID NO: 53)

>8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_169  
 45 EIVLTQSPSFLSAFVGDRITITCQASQSISTALAWYQQKPGKAPKLLIYRASTLASGV  
 PSRFGSGSGTEFTLTISGLQPEDFASYCQQGWSTVNVNDNVFGGGTKLEIK (SEQ  
 ID NO: 54)

>8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_17  
 50 DIQLTQSPSSLSAAVGDRVTIACQASQSISTALAWYQQKPGKAPKLLIYRASTLASG  
 VPSRFGSGSGTDFTLTISSLQPGDFATYYCQQGWSTVNVNDNVFGGGTKVQMK  
 (SEQ ID NO: 55)

>8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_13  
 55 DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDSVTITCQASQSISTALAWYQQKPGKAPKLLIYRASTLASG  
 VPSRFGSGSGTEFTLTINGLQPEDFATYYCQQGWSTVNVNDNVFGGGTKLEIK (SEQ  
 ID NO: 56)

>8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_791

AYELTQTPLSSPVTLGQPASISCQASQSISTALAWLHQRPGQPPRLLIYRASTLASGV  
PDRFSGSGAGTAFTLKISRVEVEDVGIYYCQQGWSTVNVDNVFGQGTKVEIK (SEQ  
ID NO: 57)

>8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_673

5 AYDMTQTPASVEVSPGERATLSCQASQSISTALAWYQHKGPGQAPRLLIYRASTLAS  
GIPARFSGSGSGTEFTLTISSVQSDDFAVYYCQQGWSTVNVDNVFGPGTKVDIK  
(SEQ ID NO: 58)

>8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_678

10 AYELTQSPSSLSASVGDRVTITCQASQSISTALAWFQQKPGKAPKLLIYRASTLASG  
VPSRFGSGSGTDFTLTISSLLPTDFATYFCQQGWSTVNVDNVFGQGTQVEVK (SEQ  
ID NO: 59)

>8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_631

15 AYDMTQTPASVEVSVGDRVTITCQASQSISTALAWYQQKPGKAPKLLIYRASTLAS  
GVPSRFGSGSGTDFTLTISSLQPEDFATYYCQQGWSTVNVDNVFGGGTKVEIK  
(SEQ ID NO: 60)

>8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_1002

AYELTQSPSSLSASVGDRVTITCQASQSISTALAWYQQKPGKAPKLLIYRASTLASG  
VSSRFGSGSGTDFTLTISSLQPEDFATYYCQQGWSTVNVDNVFGQGTKLEIK (SEQ  
ID NO: 61)

20 >8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_775

AYELTQTPLSSPVTLGQPASISCQASQSISTALAWLQQRPGQPPRLLIYRASTLASGV  
PDRFSGSGARTDFTLNISRVEAEDAGVYYCQQGWSTVNVDNVFGQGTKLEIK (SEQ  
ID NO: 62)

>8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_771

25 AYELTQSPATLSLSPGERATLSCQASQSISTALAWYQQKPGQAPRLLIHRASTLASGI  
PARFSGSGSGTDFTLTISSLEPEDFAVYYCQQGWSTVNVDNVFGGGTRVEIK (SEQ  
ID NO: 63)

>8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_188

30 DIQLTQSPSTLSASVGDRITITCQASQSISTALAWYQQKPGKAPKLLIYRASTLASGV  
PPRFSGSGSGTEFTLTISSLQPDFAVYYCQQGWSTVNVDNVFGQGTKVVVR (SEQ  
ID NO: 64)

>8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_717

35 ELVMTQSPSSLSASVGDRVTITCQASQSISTALAWYQQKPGKAPNLLIYRASTLASG  
IPSRFGSGSGTYFTLTINGLQPEDFATYYCQQGWSTVNVDNVFGGGTKVDIK (SEQ  
ID NO: 65)

>8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_1048

SYELTQTPPSVSVSPGQTARITCQASQSISTALAWYQQKPGQAPKVLIYRASTLASGI  
PERFSGSSSGTTVTLTISGVQAEDADYYCQQGWSTVNVDNVFGGGTKLTVL (SEQ  
ID NO: 66)

40 >8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_849

AYELTQSPLSLSVTPGQPASISCQASQSISTALAWYLQKPGQPPQLLIYRASTLASGV  
PDRFSGSGSGTDFTLKISRVEAEDVGVYYCQQGWSTVNVDNVFGQGTKVEIK (SEQ  
ID NO: 67)

>8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_1016

45 DIELTQSPSSLSASIGDRVSITCQASQSISTALAWYQQKPGKAPKLLIYRASTLASGV  
SRFSGSGSGTDFTLTISSLQPEDFATFYCQQGWSTVNVDNVFGGGTRVEIK (SEQ ID  
NO: 68)

>8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_978

EIVLTQSPSSLSASVGDRVTITCQASQSISTALAWYQQKPGKAPKLLIYRASTLASGV  
 PSRFSGSGSGTDFTLTISNLQPEDFATYYCQQGWSTVNVDNVFGGGTKVEIK (SEQ  
 ID NO: 69)

>8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_706

5 DIQMTQYPSSLSASVGDRVTIACQASQSISTALAWYQQKPGKPPKLLIYRASTLASG  
 VPSRFSGSGSGTDFTLTISCLQPEDVATYYCQQGWSTVNVDNVFGQGTRVEFK  
 (SEQ ID NO: 70)

>8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_278

10 ELVLTQSPSSLSASVGDRVTITCQASQSISTALAWCQQKPGKSPTLLIYRASTLASGV  
 PSRFSGSGSGTGFTLTISGLQPEDFATYYCQQGWSTVNVDNVFGGGTKVEIR (SEQ  
 ID NO: 71)

>8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_129

15 EIVMTQSPSSLSASVGDRVTITCQASQSISTALAWYQHKGKAPRLLIYRASTLASG  
 VPSRFSGSGSGTDFTLTISSLQPEDFATYYCQQGWSTVNVDNVFGQGTKVEVK  
 (SEQ ID NO: 72)

>8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_1133

20 AYDMTTQPPSVSVSPGQTASITCQASQSISTALAWYQQKPGQSPVLVIYRASTLASG  
 IPERFSGSNSGNTATLTISGTQAMDEADYYCQQGWSTVNVDNVFGTGTEVVVR  
 (SEQ ID NO: 73)

>8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_881

25 AYDMTQSPSSLSASVGDRVTITCQASQSISTALAWYQQKPGKAPNLLIYRASTLASG  
 VPSRFSGSGSGTDFTLTISSLQPEDFATYYCQQGWSTVNVDNVFGGGTKVQIK (SEQ  
 ID NO: 74)

>8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_882

30 AYDMTQSPSSLSASVGDRVTITCQASQSISTALAWYQQKPGKAPKLLIYRASTLASG  
 VPSRFSGSGFGTDFTFITISLQPEDSATYYCQQGWSTVNVDNVFGQGTKLEIK (SEQ  
 ID NO: 75)

>8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_273

35 ELVMTQSPSSLSASVGDRVTITCQASQSISTALAWYQQKPGKAPKLLIYRASTLASG  
 VPSRFSGSGSGTDFTLTISGLQSEDFATYYCQQGWSTVNVDNVFGQGTKVEIK (SEQ  
 ID NO: 76)

>8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_716

40 ELVMTQSPSSLSASEGDRVTITCQASQSISTALAWYQQKPGKAPKLLIHRASTLASG  
 VPSRFSGSGSGTEFTLTISGLQSEDFATYYCQQGWSTVNVDNVFGGGTTVDVK  
 (SEQ ID NO: 77)

>8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_677

45 AYDMTQSPSFLSASVGDRVTITCQASQSISTALAWYQQKPGKAPKLLIYRASTLASG  
 VPSRFSGSGSGTEFTLTISLQPEDFATYYCQQGWSTVNVDNVFGQGTRLEIK (SEQ  
 ID NO: 78)

>8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_192

50 AYDMTQSPSSLSASVGDRVTITCQASQSISTALAWYQQKPGKAPKLLIYRASTLASG  
 VPSRFSGSGSGTDFTLTISSLQAEDFTTYCQQGWSTVNVDNVFGQGTKVEFK  
 (SEQ ID NO: 79)

>8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_802

55 AIRMTQSPSSFSASTGDRVTITCQASQSISTALAWYQQKPGKAPKLLIYRASTLASG  
 VPSRFSGSGSGTDFTLTISCLQSEDFATYYCQQGWSTVNVDNVFGGGTKVEIK (SEQ  
 ID NO: 80)

>8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_54

AYGMTQSPDSLAVSLGERASINCQASQSISTALAWYQQKPGQPPKLLIYRASTLASG  
VPDRFSGGGSGTDFTLTISSLQAEDVAVYYCQQGWSTVNVDNVFGGGTKVEIK  
(SEQ ID NO: 81)

>8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_173

5 AIQMTQSPFSLASVGDRTITCQASQSISTALAWFQQKPGKAPKSLIYRASTLASG  
VSSKFSGSGSGTDFTLTISSLQPEDFATYYCQQGWSTVNVDNVFGQGTRLVVR  
(SEQ ID NO: 82)

>8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_224

10 AYDMTQTPASVSLSPGERATLSCQASQSISTALAWYQQKPGQAPRLLIYRASTLAS  
GIPDRFRGSGSATDFTLTISRLEPEDFAVYYCQQGWSTVNVDNVFGGGTEVVVR  
(SEQ ID NO: 83)

>8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_657

15 AYDMTQTPASVEVSVGDRTSITCQASQSISTALAWYQQKPGKAPKLLIYRASTLAS  
GVPSRFSGSGSGTDFTLTITSLQPVDFATYYCQQGWSTVNVDNVFGPGTTVDAK  
(SEQ ID NO: 84)

**Table 3. 8-4 VH humanized sequences -- IMGT-LigM DB (Abysis) clustered at 95% (47 sequences)**

20 >c|CABBABABA|10|117 >8\_4\_HC\_humanized\_866 >8\_4\_HC\_humanized\_340  
>8\_4\_HC\_humanized\_336 >8\_4\_HC\_humanized\_332 >8\_4\_HC\_humanized\_322  
VQLVESGGGVVQPGRSLRLSCAASGFTISNLAIIWVRQAPGKGLEWVADIDGRGDI  
YCATWAKGRFTISRDNSTLYLQMNSLRAEDTAVYYCAVDGDGSGWGDFNFWGQ  
GTLVTVSS (SEQ ID NO: 85)

25 >c|KABBABABA|13|117 >8\_4\_HC\_humanized\_315 >8\_4\_HC\_humanized\_314  
>8\_4\_HC\_humanized\_305 >8\_4\_HC\_humanized\_303 >8\_4\_HC\_humanized\_296  
VQLVQSGGGVVQPGRSLRLSCAASGFTISNLAIIWVRQAPGKGLEWVADIDGRGDI  
YCATWAKGRFTISRDNSTLYLQMNSLRAEDTAVYYCAVDGDGSGWGDFNFWGQ  
GTLVTVSS (SEQ ID NO: 86)

30 >c|TABBABABA|8|117 >8\_4\_HC\_humanized\_217 >8\_4\_HC\_humanized\_197  
>8\_4\_HC\_humanized\_678 >8\_4\_HC\_humanized\_978 >8\_4\_HC\_humanized\_635  
VQLVESGGGLVKPGGSLRLSCAASGFTISNLAIIWVRQAPGKGLEWVSDIDGRGDIY  
CATWAKGRFTISRDNASLYLQMNSLRAEDTAVYYCARDGDGSGWGDFNFWGQG  
TLVTVSS (SEQ ID NO: 87)

35 >c|WABBABABA|7|117 >8\_4\_HC\_humanized\_169 >8\_4\_HC\_humanized\_122  
>8\_4\_HC\_humanized\_676 >8\_4\_HC\_humanized\_893 >8\_4\_HC\_humanized\_57  
VQLVESGGGLVQPGGSLRLSCAASGFTISNLAIIWVRQAPGKGLEWVSDIDGRGDIY  
CATWAKGRFTISRDNSTLYLQMNSLRAEDTAVYYCAKDGDGSGWGDFNFWGQGT  
LTVTVSS (SEQ ID NO: 88)

40 >c|ZABBABABA|1|117 >8\_4\_HC\_humanized\_17  
VQLVESGGGLVQPGGSLRLSCAASGFTISNLAIIWVRQAPGRGLVWVSDIDGRGDIY  
CATWAKGRFTISRDNATLYLQMNNLRAEDTAVYYCARDGDGSGWGDFNFWGQG  
TLVTVSS (SEQ ID NO: 89)

45 >c|CEBBABABA|1|117 >8\_4\_HC\_humanized\_791  
QSVLESGGGLVQPGGSLRLSCAASGFTISNLAIIWVRQAPGKGLEWVSDIDGRGDIY  
CATWARGRFTISRDNSTLYLQMNSLRAEDTAIYYCAKDGDGSGWGDFNFWGRGT  
HVTVSS (SEQ ID NO: 90)

>c|DEBBABABA|1|117 >8\_4\_HC\_humanized\_673

QSVVESGGVVVQPGGSLRLSCAASGFTISNLAIWVRQAPGKGPEWVSDIDGRGDIY  
CATWAKGRFTISRDNSSLYLQMNSLRTEDTAVYYCAKDGDGSGWGDFNFWGQGT  
MVTVSS (SEQ ID NO: 91)

>cl|GEBBABABA|1|117 >8\_4\_HC\_humanized\_631

5 QSVVESGGRLVTPGATVKISCKVSGFTISNLAIWVQQAPGKGLEWMGDIDGRGDIY  
CATWAQGRVTITADSSTAYMELNGLRYADTAVYYCATDGDGSGWGDFNFWGQG  
TLVTVSS (SEQ ID NO: 92)

>cl|HEBBABABA|1|117 >8\_4\_HC\_humanized\_1002

10 QSLEESGGGVVQPGKSLRLSCTASGFTISNLAIWVRQAPGKGLESVADIDGRGDIY  
CATWATGRFAISRDN SKLYLHMDNLR AEDTAVYYCARDGDGSGWGDFNFWGQG  
TTVIVSS (SEQ ID NO: 93)

>cl|KEBBABABA|1|117 >8\_4\_HC\_humanized\_775

15 QSLEESGGGLVQPGGSLRLS CAASGFTISNLAIWVRQASGKGLEWVSDIDGRGDIY  
CATWAKGRFTISRDNSTLYLQMNSLRAEDTAVYSCAVDGDGSGWGDFNFWGQGT  
LVTVSS (SEQ ID NO: 94)

>cl|LEBBABABA|2|117 >8\_4\_HC\_humanized\_771 >8\_4\_HC\_humanized\_772

QSLEQSGGGLVQPGGSLRLS CAASGFTISNLAIWVRQAPGKGLEWVSDIDGRGDIY  
CATWAKGRFTISKSKNTLYLQMNSLRAEDTAVYYCAVDGDGSGWGDFNFWGQG  
TLVTVSS (SEQ ID NO: 95)

20 >cl|NEBBABABA|1|117 >8\_4\_HC\_humanized\_188

VQLVESGGGLVQPGGSLRLS CAASGFTISNLAIWVRQAPGKGLEWASDIDGRGDIY  
CATWAKGRFTISRDSSTLYLQMNSLR TDDTAVYYCAADGDGSGWGDFNFWGQGT  
LVTVSS (SEQ ID NO: 96)

>cl|PEBBABABA|9|117 >8\_4\_HC\_humanized\_186 >8\_4\_HC\_humanized\_292

25 >8\_4\_HC\_humanized\_283 >8\_4\_HC\_humanized\_204 >8\_4\_HC\_humanized\_201  
VQLVESGGGVVQPGRSLRLS CAASGFTISNLAIWVRQAPGKGLEWVADIDGRGDI  
YCATWAKGRFTISRDNSTLYLQMNSLRAEDTAVYYCAKDGDGSGWGDFNFWGQ  
GTLVTVSS (SEQ ID NO: 97)

>cl|QEBBABABA|1|117 >8\_4\_HC\_humanized\_717

30 QSVLESGGGWVQPGRSLRLS CAASGFTISNLAIWVRQAPGKGLEWVADIDGRGDI  
YCATWAKGRFTISRDNASLYLEMKSLRAEDTAIYYCARDGDGSGWGDFNFWGQG  
VLVTVSS (SEQ ID NO: 98)

>cl|REBBABABA|2|117 >8\_4\_HC\_humanized\_1048 >8\_4\_HC\_humanized\_675

35 QSVVESGGGLVQPGGSLRLS CAASGFTISNLAIWVRQAPGKGLEWVSDIDGRGDIY  
CATWAKGRFTISRDNASLYLQMNSLRAEDTAVYYCARDGDGSGWGDFNFWGQG  
TLVTVSS (SEQ ID NO: 99)

>cl|SEBBABABA|1|117 >8\_4\_HC\_humanized\_849

40 QSVVESGGDLVKPGGSLRLS CAASGFTISNLAIWIRQAPGKGLEWLS DIDGRGDIYC  
ATWAKGRFTISRDNASLNLQMNSLRAEDTAVYYCAVDGDGSGWGDFNFWGQGT  
LVTVSS (SEQ ID NO: 100)

>cl|TEBBABABA|3|117 >8\_4\_HC\_humanized\_1016 >8\_4\_HC\_humanized\_295

>8\_4\_HC\_humanized\_319

45 VQLVQSGGGLVKPGGSLRLS CAASGFTISNLAIWVRQAPGKGLEWVADIDGRGDI  
YCATWAKGRFTISRDNSTLYLQMNSLRAEDTAVYYCAVDGDGSGWGDFNFWGQ  
GTLVTVSS (SEQ ID NO: 101)

>cl|XEBBABABA|2|117 >8\_4\_HC\_humanized\_868 >8\_4\_HC\_humanized\_55

QQLQESGGGLVQPGGSLRLS CSASGFTISNLAIWVRQAPGKGLEYVSDIDGRGDIY  
CATWAKGRFTISRDNSTLYLQMSSLRAEDTAVYYCVKDGDGSGWGDFNFWGQGT  
LVTVSS (SEQ ID NO: 102)

50 >cl|YEBBABABA|1|117 >8\_4\_HC\_humanized\_862

VRLVESGGGVVQPGRSLRLSCAASGFTISNLAIWVRQAPGKGLEWVADIDGRGDI  
YCATWAKGRFTISRDNSTLHLQMNSLRAEDTAVYYCAKDGDGSGWGDFNFWGK  
GTTVTVSS (SEQ ID NO: 103)

>cl|ZEBBABABA|1|117 >8\_4\_HC\_humanized\_715

5 VQLVESGGGLVQPGGSLRLSCAASGFTISNLAIWVRQAPGKGLEWVSDIDGRGDIY  
CATWAKGRFTISRKNTLYLQMNSLRAEDTAVYYCARDGDGSGWGDFNFWGQGT  
TVTVSS (SEQ ID NO: 104)

>cl|BIBBABABA|1|117 >8\_4\_HC\_humanized\_706

10 VLLLESGGGLAQPGGTLRLSCSASGFTISNLAIWVRQAPGKGLEWVSDIDGRGDIY  
CATWARGRFIISRDNSTLYLQMNSLRAEDTAVYYCAKDGDGSGWGDFNFWGQGIL  
VTVSS (SEQ ID NO: 105)

>cl|CIBBABABA|1|117 >8\_4\_HC\_humanized\_703

15 VQLVESGGTLVQPGGSLRLSCSASGFTISNLAIWVRQAPGKGLEWVSDIDGRGDIY  
CATWAKGRITISRDNSTLSLQMSTLRTEDTAVYYCVRDGDGSGWGDFNFWGQGT  
VTVSS (SEQ ID NO: 106)

>cl|FIBBABABA|1|117 >8\_4\_HC\_humanized\_341

VQLVQSGGSLVQPGRSLRLSCAASGFTISNLAIWVRQAPGKGLEWVADIDGRGDIY  
CATWAKGRFTTSRDNSTLYLQMNSLRADDTAVYFCAVDGDGSGWGDFNFWGQGT  
TLVTVSS (SEQ ID NO: 107)

20 >cl|KIBBABABA|1|117 >8\_4\_HC\_humanized\_301

VQLVESGGDLVQPGESLRLSCAASGFTISNLAIWVRQAPGKGLEWVSDIDGRGDIY  
CATWAKGRFTISRDNSTLYLQMNSLRAEDTAVYYCARDGDGSGWGDFNFWGQGT  
LVTVSS (SEQ ID NO: 108)

>cl|QIBBABABA|1|117 >8\_4\_HC\_humanized\_278

25 VQLVQSGGGLVKPGGSLRLSCEASGFTISNLAIWVRQAPGKGLEWVGDIDGRGDIY  
CATWAKGRFTISRDDSTLYLQVNSLKTEDSAVYYCTTDGDGSGWGDFNFWGQGT  
LVTVSS (SEQ ID NO: 109)

>cl|TIBBABABA|1|117 >8\_4\_HC\_humanized\_129

30 MQLVESGGGLVQPGRSLRLSCVTSAGFTISNLAIWVRQVPGKGLEWVSDIDGRGDIY  
CATWAKGRFTISRDNSTLYLQMNSLRPEDTAVYYCAKDGDGSGWGDFNFWGQGT  
LVTVSS (SEQ ID NO: 110)

>cl|XIBBABABA|1|117 >8\_4\_HC\_humanized\_800

35 QSVLESGLVQPKPSETLSLTCTVSGFTISNLAIWVRQPPGKGLEWIGDIDGRGDIYCA  
TWAKSRLTISTSKNQFSLRLTSVTAADTAMYYCAVDGDGSGWGDFNFWGQGT  
SVSS (SEQ ID NO: 111)

>cl|YIBBABABA|7|117 >8\_4\_HC\_humanized\_1133 >8\_4\_HC\_humanized\_881

>8\_4\_HC\_humanized\_677 >8\_4\_HC\_humanized\_192 >8\_4\_HC\_humanized\_65

40 QSVEESGGGVVQPGRSLRLSCAASGFTISNLAIWVRQAPGKGLEWVADIDGRGDIY  
CATWAKGRFTISRDNSTLYLQMNSLRAEDTAVYYCARDGDGSGWGDFNFWGQGT  
TVTVSS (SEQ ID NO: 112)

>cl|FOBBABABA|1|117 >8\_4\_HC\_humanized\_882

QSVEESGGGLVQPGGSLRLSCAASGFTISNLAIWVRQPPGKGLEWVGDIDGRGDIY  
CATWAKGRFTISRKSTVYLYLQMNSLKTEDTAVYYCTADGDGSGWGDFNFWGQGT  
MLVTVSS (SEQ ID NO: 113)

45 >cl|GOBBABABA|1|117 >8\_4\_HC\_humanized\_660

QSVEESGGGLIQPGGSLRLSCAASGFTISNLAIWVRQAPGKGLEWVSDIDGRGDIY  
ATWAKGRFTISRDNSTLYLQMTSLRAEDTAVYYCALDGDGSGWGDFNFWGQGT  
VTVSS (SEQ ID NO: 114)

>cl|HOBBABABA|2|117 >8\_4\_HC\_humanized\_1051 >8\_4\_HC\_humanized\_1050

VQLVESGGGLVKPGGSLRLSCAASGFTISNLAIIWVRQAPGKGLEWVGDIDGRGDI  
YCATWAKGRFTISRKNTLYLQMNSLKTEDTAVYYCTVDGDGSGWGDFNFWGQG  
TLVTVSS (SEQ ID NO: 115)

>cl|MOBBABABA|1|117 >8\_4\_HC\_humanized\_809

5 VQLVESGGGLVQPGGSLRLSCAASGFTISNLAIIWVRQAPGKGLEWLSIDIDGRGDIY  
CATWARGRFAISNARNSLYLQMNSLRDEDTAVYFCARDGDGSGWGDFNFWGQGT  
LVTVSS (SEQ ID NO: 116)

>cl|VOBBABABA|1|117 >8\_4\_HC\_humanized\_273

10 VQLVQSGGGLVQPGGSLRLSCAASGFTISNLAIIWVRQASGKGLEWIGDIDGRGDIY  
CATWAKGRFTVSRQNSVFLQMNSLETEDTAVYYCARDGDGSGWGDFNFWGQG  
TLVTVSS (SEQ ID NO: 117)

>cl|WOBBABABA|1|117 >8\_4\_HC\_humanized\_716

15 QSVLESGGGWVQPGSLRLSCSASGFTISNLAIIWVRQAPGKGLEWVSDIDGRGDIY  
CATWAKGRFTISRDNNSLYLQMNSLRPEDTALYYCAKDGDGSGWGDFNFWGQGV  
LVTVSS (SEQ ID NO: 118)

>cl|ZOBBABABA|1|117 >8\_4\_HC\_humanized\_202

20 VQLQESGEGLVQPGGSLRLSCAASGFTISNLAIIWVRQAPGKGLEVYVSDIDGRGDIY  
CATWAKGRFTISRDNSTLYLQMMSLRAEDMAVYYCAVDGDGSGWGDFNFWGQG  
TMVTVSS (SEQ ID NO: 119)

>cl|GUBBABABA|1|117 >8\_4\_HC\_humanized\_54

25 VQLVESGGGLVQPGGSLRLSCATSGFTISNLAIIWVRQPPGKGLEWVSDIDGRGDIY  
CATWAKGRFTISRDNSTLYLQMNSLRAEDTAVYYCAVDGDGSGWGDFNFWGQG  
TLVTVSS (SEQ ID NO: 120)

>cl|HUBBABABA|1|117 >8\_4\_HC\_humanized\_21

30 VQLVESGGGLVQPGGSLRLSCAASGFTISNLAIIWVRQAPGKGLEFVSDIDGRGDIY  
CATWAKDRFTISRDNSTVYLYLQMDSLRTEDTAMYFCARDGDGSGWGDFNFWGQGT  
LVTVSS (SEQ ID NO: 121)

>cl|KUBBABABA|1|117 >8\_4\_HC\_humanized\_788

35 QSVLESGGGLVQPGGSLRLSCAASGFTISNLAIIWVRQAPGKGLEWVSDIDGRGDIY  
CATWAKGRFTISRDNSTLFLQISSLRAEDTAVYYCAKDGDGSGWGDFNFWGPGTL  
VTVSS (SEQ ID NO: 122)

>cl|MUBBABABA|1|117 >8\_4\_HC\_humanized\_762

40 VKLLESGGGLVQPGGSLRLSCAASGFTISNLAIIWVRQAPGKGLEWVADIDGRGDIY  
CATWAKGRFTISRDNSTLYLQMNSLGAEDTAVYYCARDGDGSGWGDFNFWGQGT  
LVTVSS (SEQ ID NO: 123)

>cl|PUBBABABA|1|117 >8\_4\_HC\_humanized\_173

45 QSVEESGGRLVTPGGSLRLSCTATGFTISNLAIIWFRQAPGKGLEWVGDIDGRGDIY  
CATWAKGRFTISRDDNSLYLQMNSLKTEDTAVYYCARDGDGSGWGDFNFWGQGT  
LVTVSS (SEQ ID NO: 124)

>cl|RUBBABABA|1|117 >8\_4\_HC\_humanized\_224

50 QSVEESGGGLVKPGGSLRLSCAASGFTISNLAIIWVRQAPGKGLEWVGDIDGRGDIY  
CATWAKGRFTISRKNTLYLQMNSLKTEDTAVYYCATDGDGSGWGDFNFWGQGT  
LVTVSS (SEQ ID NO: 125)

>cl|VUBBABABA|1|117 >8\_4\_HC\_humanized\_672

55 QSVVESGGGLIQPGGSLRLSCAASGFTISNLAIIWVRQAPGKGLEWVSDIDGRGDIY  
CATWAKGRFTISRDNSTLYLQMNSLRAEDTAVYYCALDGDGSGWGDFNFWGQGT  
LVTVSS (SEQ ID NO: 126)

>cl|XUBBABABA|1|117 >8\_4\_HC\_humanized\_267

QSVEQSGGGLVQPGESLRLSCAGSGFTISNLAIWVRQAPGKGLEWVADIDGRGDIY  
CATWAKGRFTISRDNASLFLQMNSLRVEDTAVYYCARDGDGSGWGDFNFWGQGT  
LVTVSS (SEQ ID NO: 127)

>cl|YUBBABABA|1|117 >8\_4\_HC\_humanized\_23

5 QSVLESGGDLVQPGSLRLSCEASGFTISNLAIWVRQAPGKGLEWVSDIDGRGDIY  
CATWAKGRFTISKSKHTLFLQMNSLRVEDTAVYYCAKDGDGSGWGDFNFWGQGT  
TVTSS (SEQ ID NO: 128)

>cl|ZUBBABABA|1|117 >8\_4\_HC\_humanized\_657

10 QSVESGGRLVTPGGSLRLSCAASGFTISNLAIWVRQAPGKGLEWVSDIDGRGDIY  
CATWAKGRFTISRDNSSLYLQMNSLRTEDESALYYCAIDGDGSGWGDFNFWGQGS  
LVTSS (SEQ ID NO: 129)

>cl|BACBABABA|1|117 >8\_4\_HC\_humanized\_879

15 QSVESGGGLVQPGSLRLSCTASGFTISNLAIWVRQAPGKGLEWVSDIDGRGDIY  
CATWAKGRFTISRDSSTLYLQMNLRVEDTALYYCAHDGDGSGWGDFNFWGRGT  
QVTSS (SEQ ID NO: 130)

**Table 4. 8-4 LC humanized sequences -- IMGT-LigM DB (Abysis) clustered at 95% (99 sequences).**

>cl|CACBABABA|1|110 >8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_866

20 DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRVTITCQASQSISTALAWYQQKPGKAPKRLIYRASTLASG  
VPSRFSGSGSGTEFTLTISSLQPEDFATYYCQQGWSTVNVNDFVFGQGTKVEIK (SEQ  
ID NO: 131)

>cl|DACBABABA|1|110 >8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_340

25 DIQMTQSPFSLASVGDRVTITCQASQSISTALAWYQQKPGKAPKLLIYRASTLASG  
VPSRFSGSGSGTDFTLTISSLQPEDFATYFCQQGWSTVNVNDFVFGGGTKLEIK (SEQ  
ID NO: 132)

>cl|FACBABABA|1|110 >8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_336

30 DIQLTQSPSSLSASVGDRVTITCQASQSISTALAWYQQKPGKAPKLLIYRASTLASG  
PSRFSGSGSGTDFTLTISSLQPEDFATYYCQQGWSTVNVNDFVFGQGTKLEIK (SEQ  
ID NO: 133)

>cl|GACBABABA|1|110 >8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_332

DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRVTITCQASQSISTALAWYQQKPGKAPKLLVYRASTLASG  
VPSRFSGSGSGTDFTLTISSLQPEDFATYYCQQGWSTVNVNDFVFGQGTKVEIK (SEQ  
ID NO: 134)

>cl|HACBABABA|1|110 >8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_322

35 DIQLTQSPSFLSASVGDTVSITCQASQSISTALAWYQQKPGKAPKHLIYRASTLASG  
PSRFSGGSGTDFTLTISSLQPEDFATYYCQQGWSTVNVNDFVFGGGTKVEIK (SEQ  
ID NO: 135)

>cl|KACBABABA|1|110 >8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_315

40 DIQLTQSPSSLSASVGDRVTITCQASQSISTALAWYQQKPGKAPKLLIYRASTLASG  
PSRFSGSGSGTGFTLTISSLQPEDFATYYCQQGWSTVNVNDFVFGGGTKVEIK (SEQ  
ID NO: 136)

>cl|LACBABABA|1|110 >8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_314

45 DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRVTITCQASQSISTALAWYQQKPGKAPNLLIYRASTLASG  
VPSRFSGSGSGTDFTLTISSLQPEDFATYYCQQGWSTVNVNDFVFGQGTKVEIK (SEQ  
ID NO: 137)

>cl|MACBABABA|1|110 >8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_305

DIQLTQSPSSLSASVGDRVTITCQASQSISTALAWFQQKPGKAPKSLIYRASTLASGV  
PSRFSGSGSGTDFTLTISSLQPEDSATYYCQQGWSTVNVDNVFGGGTKVEIK (SEQ  
ID NO: 138)

>cl|NACBABABA|1|110 >8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_303

5 DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRVTITCQASQSISTALAWYQQKPGKAPKLLIYRASTLASG  
VPSRFSGSGSGTDFTFITISSLPEDIATYYCQQGWSTVNVDNVFGPGTKVDIK (SEQ  
ID NO: 139)

>cl|PACBABABA|1|110 >8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_296

10 DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRVTITCQASQSISTALAWYQQKPGKAPKLLIYRASTLASG  
VPSTFSGSGSGTDFTLTISSLQPEDFATYYCQQGWSTVNVDNVFGQGTKVEIK (SEQ  
ID NO: 140)

>cl|QACBABABA|1|110 >8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_294

15 DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRVTITCQASQSISTALAWYQQKPGKAPKLLIYRASTLASG  
VPSRFSGSGSGTDFTLTISSLQPEDFATYYCQQGWSTVNVDNVFGGGTKVEIK (SEQ  
ID NO: 141)

>cl|RACBABABA|1|110 >8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_291

DIQLTQSPSSLSASVGDRVTITCQASQSISTALAWYQQKPGKAPKLLIYRASTLASGV  
PSRFSGSGSGTDFSLTISSLQPEDLATYYCQQGWSTVNVDNVFGGGTKVEIK (SEQ  
ID NO: 142)

20 >cl|SACBABABA|1|110 >8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_284

DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRVTITCQASQSISTALAWYQQKPGKAPKSLIYRASTLASG  
VPSKFSGSGSGTEFTLTISSLQPDDFATYYCQQGWSTVNVDNVFGQGTRLEIK (SEQ  
ID NO: 143)

>cl|TACBABABA|1|110 >8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_217

25 DIVMTQSPDSLAVSLGERATINCQASQSISTALAWYQQKPGQPPKLLIYRASTLASG  
VPDRFSGSGSGTDFTLTISSLQAEDVAVYYCQQGWSTVNVDNVFGQGTKVEIK  
(SEQ ID NO: 144)

>cl|VACBABABA|1|110 >8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_197

30 AYDMTQTPATLSLSPGERATLSCQASQSISTALAWYQQKPGQAPRLLIYRASTLASG  
IPARFSGSGSGTDFTLTISSLEPEDFAVYYCQQGWSTVNVDNVFGQGTEVVVR (SEQ  
ID NO: 145)

>cl|WACBABABA|1|110 >8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_169

35 EIVLTQSPSFLSAFVGDRITITCQASQSISTALAWYQQKPGKAPKLLIYRASTLASGV  
PSRFSGSGSGTEFTLTISGLQPEDFASYCQQGWSTVNVDNVFGGGTKLEIK (SEQ  
ID NO: 146)

>cl|XACBABABA|1|110 >8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_122

DVVMTQSPASLSASVGDRVTIICQASQSISTALAWYQQKPGKAPKLLIYRASTLASG  
VPSRFSGSGSRTDFTFITISSLPEDIATYYCQQGWSTVNVDNVFGPGTKVDIK (SEQ  
ID NO: 147)

40 >cl|YACBABABA|1|110 >8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_44

DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRVTITCQASQSISTALAWYQQKPGKAPKRLIYRASTLASG  
VPSRFSGSGSGTEFTLTISSLQPEDFATYYCQQGWSTVNVDNVFGQGTKVEIK (SEQ  
ID NO: 148)

>cl|ZACBABABA|1|110 >8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_17

45 DIQLTQSPSSLSAAVGDRVTIACQASQSISTALAWYQQKPGKAPKLLIYRASTLASG  
VPSRFSGSGSGTDFTLTISSLQPGDFATYYCQQGWSTVNVDNVFGGGTKVQMK  
(SEQ ID NO: 149)

>cl|BECBABABA|1|110 >8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_13

DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDSVTITCQASQSISTALAWYQQKPGKAPKLLIYRASTLASG  
VPSRFGSGSGTEFTLTINGLQPEDFATYYCQQGWSTVNVDNVFGGGTKLEIK (SEQ  
ID NO: 150)

>cl|CECBABABA|1|110 >8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_791

5 AYELTQTPLSSPVTLGQPASISCQASQSISTALAWLHQRPGQPPRLLIYRASTLASGV  
PDRFSGSGAGTAFTLKISRVEVEDVGIYYCQQGWSTVNVDNVFGQGTKVEIK (SEQ  
ID NO: 151)

>cl|DECBABABA|1|110 >8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_673

10 AYDMTQTPASVEVSPGERATLSCQASQSISTALAWYQHKPGQAPRLLIYRASTLAS  
GIPARFSGSGSGTEFTLTISSVQSDDFAVYYCQQGWSTVNVDNVFGPGTKVDIK  
(SEQ ID NO: 152)

>cl|FECBABABA|1|110 >8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_678

15 AYELTQSPSSLSASVGDRVTITCQASQSISTALAWFQQKPGKAPKLLIYRASTLASG  
VPSRFGSGSGTDFTLTISSLLPTDFATYFCQQGWSTVNVDNVFGQGTQVEVK (SEQ  
ID NO: 153)

>cl|GECBABABA|1|110 >8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_631

AYDMTQTPASVEVSVGDRVTITCQASQSISTALAWYQQKPGKAPKLLIYRASTLAS  
GVPSRFGSGSGTDFTLTISSLQPEDFATYYCQQGWSTVNVDNVFGGGTKVEIK  
(SEQ ID NO: 154)

20 >cl|HECBABABA|1|110 >8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_1002

AYELTQSPSSLSASVGDRVTITCQASQSISTALAWYQQKPGKAPKLLIYRASTLASG  
VSSRFGSGSGTDFTLTISSLQPEDFATYYCQQGWSTVNVDNVFGQGTKLEIK (SEQ  
ID NO: 155)

>cl|KECBABABA|1|110 >8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_775

25 AYELTQTPLSSPVTLGQPASISCQASQSISTALAWLQQRPGQPPRLLIYRASTLASGV  
PDRFSGSGARTDFTLNISRVEAEDAGVYYCQQGWSTVNVDNVFGQGTKLEIK (SEQ  
ID NO: 156)

>cl|LECBABABA|2|110 >8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_771 >8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_772

30 AYELTQSPATLSLSPGERATLSCQASQSISTALAWYQQKPGQAPRLLIHRASTLASGI  
PARFSGSGSGTDFTLTISSLEPEDFAVYYCQQGWSTVNVDNVFGGGTRVEIK (SEQ  
ID NO: 157)

>cl|MECBABABA|1|110 >8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_676

35 AYDMTQSPATLSLSPGERATLSCQASQSISTALAWYQQKPGQAPRLLIYRASTLASG  
IPARFSGSGSGTDFTLTISSLEPEDFAVYYCQQGWSTVNVDNVFGGGTKVEIK (SEQ  
ID NO: 158)

>cl|NECBABABA|1|110 >8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_188

DIQLTQSPSTLSASVGDRITITCQASQSISTALAWYQQKPGKAPKLLIYRASTLASGV  
PPRFSGSGSGTEFTLTISSLQPDFAVYYCQQGWSTVNVDNVFGQGTKVVVR (SEQ  
ID NO: 159)

40 >cl|PECBABABA|1|110 >8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_186

DIQLTQSPSTLSASVGDRVTITCQASQSISTALAWYQQKPGKAPKLLIYRASTLASG  
VPSRFGSGSGTEFTLTISSLQPDFAVYYCQQGWSTVNVDNVFGQGTKVVVR  
(SEQ ID NO: 160)

>cl|QECBABABA|1|110 >8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_717

45 ELVMTQSPSSLSASVGDRVTITCQASQSISTALAWYQQKPGKAPNLLIYRASTLASG  
IPSRFSGSGSGTYFTLTINGLQPEDFATYYCQQGWSTVNVDNVFGGGTKVDIK (SEQ  
ID NO: 161)

>cl|RECBABABA|1|110 >8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_1048

SYELTQTPPSVSVSPGQTARITCQASQSISTALAWYQQKPGQAPKVLIYRASTLASGI  
PERFSGSSSGTTVTLTISGVQAEDEADYYCQQGWSTVNVDNVFGGGTKLTVL (SEQ  
ID NO: 162)

>cl|SECBABABA|1|110 >8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_849

5 AYELTQSPLSLSVTPGQPASISCQASQSISTALAWYLQKPGQPPQLLIYRASTLASGV  
PDRFSGSGSGTDFTLKISRVEAEDVGVYYCQQGWSTVNVDNVFGQGTKVEIK (SEQ  
ID NO: 163)

>cl|TECBABABA|1|110 >8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_1016

10 DIELTQSPSSLSASIGDRVSITCQASQSISTALAWYQQKPGKAPKLLIYRASTLASGVP  
SRFSGSGSGTDFTLTISSLQPEDFATFYCQQGWSTVNVDNVFGGGTRVEIK (SEQ ID  
NO: 164)

>cl|VECBABABA|1|110 >8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_978

15 EIVLTQSPSSLSASVGDRVTITCQASQSISTALAWYQQKPGKAPKLLIYRASTLASGV  
PSRFSGSGSGTDFTLTISNLQPEDFATYYCQQGWSTVNVDNVFGGGTKVEIK (SEQ  
ID NO: 165)

>cl|WECBABABA|1|110 >8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_893

DIEMTQSPSSLSASVGDRVTITCQASQSISTALAWYQQKPGKAPKRLIYRASTLASG  
VPSRFSGSGSGTEFTLTISSLQPEDFATYHCQQGWSTVNVDNVFGGGTKVEIK (SEQ  
ID NO: 166)

20 >cl|XECBABABA|1|110 >8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_868

DIVMTQSPDSLAVSLGERATINCQASQSISTALAWYQQKPGQPPKLLIYRASTLASG  
VPDRFSGSGSGTDFTLTISSLQAEDVAVYYCQQGWSTVNVDNVFGQGTKLEIK  
(SEQ ID NO: 167)

>cl|YECBABABA|1|110 >8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_862

25 DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRVTITCQASQSISTALAWYQQKPGKAPKLLIYRASTLASG  
VPSRFSGSGSGTDFTLTISSLQPEDFATYYCQQGWSTVNVDNVFGQGTKVEIK (SEQ  
ID NO: 168)

>cl|ZECBABABA|1|110 >8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_715

30 DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRVTITCQASQSISTALAWYQQKPGKAPKFLIYRASTLASG  
VPSRFSGSGSGTDFTLTISSLQPEDFATYYCQQGWSTVNVDNVFGQGTKVEIK (SEQ  
ID NO: 169)

>cl|BICBABABA|1|110 >8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_706

35 DIQMTQYPSLSASVGDRVTIACQASQSISTALAWYQQKPGKPPKLLIYRASTLASG  
VPSRFSGSGSGTDFTLTISCLQPEDVATYYCQQGWSTVNVDNVFGQGTRVEFK  
(SEQ ID NO: 170)

>cl|CICBABABA|1|110 >8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_703

DIVMTQSPDSLAVSLGERATINCQASQSISTALAWYQQKAGQPPKLLIYRASTLASG  
VPDRFSGSGSGTDFTLTISSLQAEDVAVYYCQQGWSTVNVDNVFGGGTKVEIK  
(SEQ ID NO: 171)

40 >cl|DICBABABA|1|110 >8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_635

DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRVTITCQASQSISTALAWYQQKPGKVPKLLIYRASTLASG  
VPSRFSGSGSGTDFTLTISSLQPEDVATYYCQQGWSTVNVDNVFGQGTKLEIK (SEQ  
ID NO: 172)

>cl|FICBABABA|1|110 >8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_341

45 DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRVTITCQASQSISTALAWYQQKPGKAPKLLIYRASTLASG  
VPSRFSGSGSGTDFTLTISSLQPEDFATYYCQQGWSTVNVDNVFGGGTKLEIK (SEQ  
ID NO: 173)

>cl|GICBABABA|1|110 >8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_328

DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRVTITCQASQSISTALAWYQQKPGKAPKLLIYRASTLASG  
VPSRFGSGSGTDFTLTISSLQPEDFATYYCQQGWSTVNVNDNVFGRGTKVEIK (SEQ  
ID NO: 174)

>cl|HICBABABA|1|110 >8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_324

5 DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRVTITCQASQSISTALAWYQQKPGNAPKSLIYRASTLASG  
VPSKFGSGSGTDFTLTISSLQPEDFATYYCQQGWSTVNVNDNVFGGGGTKVEIK (SEQ  
ID NO: 175)

>cl|KICBABABA|1|110 >8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_301

10 DIQMTQSPDSLAVSLGERATINCQASQSISTALAWYQQKPGQPPKLLIYRASTLASG  
VPDRFGSGSGTDFTLTISSLQAEDVAVYYCQQGWSTVNVNDNVFGQGTKLEIK  
(SEQ ID NO: 176)

>cl|LICBABABA|1|110 >8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_295

15 DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRVTITCQASQSISTALAWYQQKPGKAPKLLIYRASTLASG  
VPSRFGSGSGTDFTLTISSLQPEDFATYYCQQGWSTVNVNDNVFGQGTRLEIK (SEQ  
ID NO: 177)

>cl|MICBABABA|1|110 >8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_292

DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRVTITCQASQSISTALAWYQQKPGKAPNLLIYRASTLASG  
VPSRFGSVSGTDFTLTISSLQPEDFATYYCQQGWSTVNVNDNVFGGGGTKVEIK (SEQ  
ID NO: 178)

20 >cl|NICBABABA|1|110 >8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_283

DIQLTQSPSSVSASVGDRVTITCQASQSISTALAWYQQKPGKAPKLLIYRASTLASG  
VPSRFGSGSGTDFTLTISSLQPEDFATYYCQQGWSTVNVNDNVFGQGTRLEIK (SEQ  
ID NO: 179)

>cl|PICBABABA|1|110 >8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_282

25 DIQMTQSPSSVSASVGDRVTITCQASQSISTALAWYQQKLGKAPKLLIYRASTLASG  
VPSRFGSGSGTDFTLTISSLQPEDFATYYCQQGWSTVNVNDNVFGGGGTKVEIK (SEQ  
ID NO: 180)

>cl|QICBABABA|1|110 >8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_278

30 ELVLTQSPSSLSASVGDRVTITCQASQSISTALAWCQQKPGKSPTLLIYRASTLASGV  
PSRFGSGSGTGFTLTISGLQPEDFATYYCQQGWSTVNVNDNVFGGGGTKVEIR (SEQ  
ID NO: 181)

>cl|RICBABABA|1|110 >8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_204

35 DIQLTQSPSSLSASVGDRVTITCQASQSISTALAWYQQKPGKAPKLLIYRASTLASGV  
PSRFGSGSGTDFTLTISSLQPEDFATYYCQQGWSTVNVNDNVFGQGTKVEIK (SEQ  
ID NO: 182)

>cl|SICBABABA|1|110 >8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_201

DIRVTQSPSSLSASVGDRVTITCQASQSISTALAWYQQKPGKAPKLLIYRASTLASG  
VPSRFGSGSGTDFTFITISLQPEDFATYYCQQGWSTVNVNDNVFGGGTKVDIK (SEQ  
ID NO: 183)

40 >cl|TICBABABA|1|110 >8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_129

EIVMTQSPSSLSASVGDRVTITCQASQSISTALAWYQHKPGKAPRLLIYRASTLASG  
VPSRFGSGSGTDFTLTISSLQPDFATYYCQQGWSTVNVNDNVFGQGTKVEVK  
(SEQ ID NO: 184)

>cl|VICBABABA|1|110 >8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_108

45 DVVMTQSPSSVSASVGDRVTITCQASQSISTALAWYQQKPGKAPKLLIYRASTLAS  
GVPSRFGSGSGTDFTLTITSLQPEDFATYYCQQGWSTVNVNDNVFGGGGTKVEIK  
(SEQ ID NO: 185)

>cl|WICBABABA|1|110 >8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_57

DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRVITTCQASQSISTALAWYQQKPGKAPKRLIYRASTLASG  
VPSRFGSGSGTEFTLTISLQPEDFATYYCQQGWSTVNVDNVFGQGTRLEIK (SEQ  
ID NO: 186)

>cl|XICBABABA|1|110 >8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_800

5 AYELTQTPPSLSVTPGQPASISCQASQSISTALAWYLQKPGQPQLLIYRASTLASGV  
PDRFSGSGSGTDFTLKISRVEAEDVGVYYCQQGWSTVNVDNVFGQGTKVEIK (SEQ  
ID NO: 187)

>cl|YICBABABA|1|110 >8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_1133

10 AYDMTTQPPSVSVSPGQTASITCQASQSISTALAWYQQKPGQSPVLVIYRASTLASG  
IPERFSGSNSGNTATLTISGTQAMDEADYYCQQGWSTVNVDNVFGTGTEVVVR  
(SEQ ID NO: 188)

>cl|ZICBABABA|1|110 >8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_621

15 AYELTQSPSSLSASVGDRVITTCQASQSISTALAWYQQKPGKAPKLLIYRASTLASG  
VPSRFGSGSGTDFTLTISLQPEDFATYYCQQGWSTVNVDNVFGQGTKVEIK (SEQ  
ID NO: 189)

>cl|COCBABABA|1|110 >8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_881

20 AYDMTQSPSSLSASVGDRVITTCQASQSISTALAWYQQKPGKAPNLLIYRASTLASG  
VPSRFGSGSGTDFTLTISLQPEDFATYYCQQGWSTVNVDNVFGGGTKVQIK (SEQ  
ID NO: 190)

>cl|DOCBABABA|1|110 >8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_55

25 AYDMTQTPASVEVSPGERATLSCQASQSISTALAWYQQKPGQAPRLLIYRASTLAS  
GIPARFSGSGSGTEFTLTISLQSEDFAVYYCQQGWSTVNVDNVFGQGTEVVVR  
(SEQ ID NO: 191)

>cl|FOCBABABA|1|110 >8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_882

25 AYDMTQSPSSLSASVGDRVITTCQASQSISTALAWYQQKPGKAPKLLIYRASTLASG  
VPSRFGSGSGTDFTFITISLQPEDSATYYCQQGWSTVNVDNVFGQGTKLEIK (SEQ  
ID NO: 192)

>cl|GOCBABABA|1|110 >8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_660

30 AYVMTQSPATLSLSPGERATLSCQASQSISTALAWYQQRPGQAPRLLIYRASTLASG  
IPARFSGSGSGTDFTLTISLQPEDFAVYYCQQGWSTVNVDNVFGGGTKVEIK (SEQ  
ID NO: 193)

>cl|HOCBABABA|1|110 >8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_1051

35 SYELTQTPPSVSVSPGQTARITCQASQSISTALAWYQQKPGQAPVLVIYRASTLASGI  
PERFSGSSSGTTVTLTISGVQAEDEADYYCQQGWSTVNVDNVFGTGTKVTVL (SEQ  
ID NO: 194)

>cl|KOCBABABA|1|110 >8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_1050

35 SYELTQTPPSVSVSPGQTARITCQASQSISTALAWYQQKPGQAPVLVIYRASTLASGI  
PERFSGSSSGTTVTLTISGVQAEDEADYYCQQGWSTVNVDNVFGTGTKVTVL (SEQ  
ID NO: 195)

>cl|LOCBABABA|1|110 >8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_860

40 DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRVITTCQASQSISTALAWYQQKPGKAPKLLIYRASTLASG  
VPSRFGSGSGTDFTLTISLQPEDFATYYCQQGWSTVNVDNVFGGGTKVEIK (SEQ  
ID NO: 196)

>cl|MOCBABABA|1|110 >8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_809

45 DIQMTQSPSSVSASVRDRVITTCQASQSISTALAWYQQKPGKAPKLLIYRASTLASG  
VPSRFGSGSGTDFTLTISLQPEDFATYYCQQGWSTVNVDNVFGPGTKVDIK (SEQ  
ID NO: 197)

>cl|NOCBABABA|1|110 >8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_346

DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRVTITCQASQSISTALAWYQQKPGKAPKLLIYRASTLASG  
VPSRFGSGSGTDFTLTISSLQPEDFATYYCQQGWSTVNVVDNVFGQGTKVEIK (SEQ  
ID NO: 198)

>cl|POCBABABA|1|110 >8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_345

5 DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRVTITCQASQSISTALAWYQQKPGKAPKLLIYRASTLASG  
VPSRFGSGSGTDFTFITTISSLQPDFATYYCQQGWSTVNVVDNVFGGGGTKVEIK (SEQ  
ID NO: 199)

>cl|QOCBABABA|1|110 >8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_334

10 DIQMTQSPSFVSASVGDRVTITCQASQSISTALAWYQQKPGKAPKLLIYRASTLASG  
VPSRFGSGSGTDFTLTISSLQPEDFATYYCQQGWSTVNVVDNVFGGGGTKVEIK (SEQ  
ID NO: 200)

>cl|ROCBABABA|1|110 >8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_319

15 DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRVTITCQASQSISTALAWYQQKPGKAPKLLIYRASTLASG  
VPSRFGSGSGTDFTLTISSLQPEDFATYYCQQGWSTVNVVDNVFGQGTKVEIK (SEQ  
ID NO: 201)

>cl|SOCBABABA|1|110 >8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_308

DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRVTITCQASQSISTALAWYQQKPGKAPKLLIYRASTLASG  
VPSRFGSGSGTDFTLTISSLQPEDFATYYCQQGWSTVNVVDNVFGGGGTKVEIK (SEQ  
ID NO: 202)

20 >cl|TOCBABABA|1|110 >8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_281

DIQLTQSPSSVSASVGDRVTITCQASQSISTALAWYQQKPGKAPKLLIYRASTLASG  
VPSRFGSGSGTDFTLTISSLQPEDFATYYCQQGWSTVNVVDNVFGGGGTKVDIK (SEQ  
ID NO: 203)

>cl|VOCBABABA|1|110 >8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_273

25 ELVMTQSPSSLSASVGDRVTITCQASQSISTALAWYQQKPGEAPKLLIYRASTLASG  
VPSRFGSGSGTDFTLTISGLQSEDFATYYCQQGWSTVNVVDNVFGQGTKVEIK (SEQ  
ID NO: 204)

>cl|WOCBABABA|1|110 >8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_716

30 ELVMTQSPSSLSASEGDRVTITCQASQSISTALAWYQQKPGRAPKLLIHRASSTLASG  
VPSRFGSGSGTEFTLTISGLQSEDFATYYCQQGWSTVNVVDNVFGGGTTVDVK  
(SEQ ID NO: 205)

>cl|XOCBABABA|1|110 >8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_677

35 AYDMTQSPSFLSASVGDRVTITCQASQSISTALAWYQQKPGKAPKLLIYRASTLASG  
VPSRFGSGSGTEFTLTISLQPEDFATYYCQQGWSTVNVVDNVFGQGTRLEIK (SEQ  
ID NO: 206)

>cl|YOCBABABA|1|110 >8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_192

AYDMTQSPSSLSASVGDRVTITCQASQSISTALAWYQQKPGKAPKLLIYRASTLASG  
VPSRFGSGSGTDFTLTISSLQAEDFTTYCQQGWSTVNVVDNVFGQGTKVEFK  
(SEQ ID NO: 207)

40 >cl|ZOCBABABA|1|110 >8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_202

DIRMTQSPSSLSASVGDRVTITCQASQSISTALAWYQQKPGKVPKLLIYRASTLASG  
VPSRFGSGSGTDFTLTISSLQPEDVATYYCQQGWSTVNVVDNVFGPGTKVVVR  
(SEQ ID NO: 208)

>cl|BUCBABABA|1|110 >8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_802

45 AIRMTQSPSSFSASTGDRVTITCQASQSISTALAWYQQKPGKAPKLLIYRASTLASG  
VPSRFGSGSGTDFTLTISCLQSEDFATYYCQQGWSTVNVVDNVFGGGGTKVEIK (SEQ  
ID NO: 209)

>cl|CUCBABABA|1|110 >8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_347

DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRVSITCQASQSISTALAWYQQKPGKAPKRLIYRASTLASG  
VPSRFGSGSGTEFTLTISLQPDDEFATYYCQQGWSTVNVDNVFGGGTKVEIK (SEQ  
ID NO: 210)

>c|DUCBABABA|1|110 >8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_339

5 DIQLTQSPSSLSASVGDRVTITCQASQSISTALAWYQQKPGKAPKLLIYRASTLASGV  
PSRFGSGSGTEFTLTISLQPDDEFATYYCQQGWSTVNVDNVFGGGTKVEIK (SEQ  
ID NO: 211)

>c|FUCBABABA|1|110 >8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_168

10 DIVMTQSPSTLSASVGDRVTITCQASQSISTALAWYQQKPGKAPKLLIYRASTLASG  
VPSRFGSGSGTEFTLTISGLQPEDFATYYCQQGWSTVNVDNVFGGGTKLEIK (SEQ  
ID NO: 212)

>c|GUCBABABA|1|110 >8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_54

15 AYGMTQSPDSLAVSLGERASINCQASQSISTALAWYQQKPGQPPKLLIYRASTLASG  
VPDRFSGGGSGTDFTLTISLQAEDVAVYYCQQGWSTVNVDNVFGGGTKVEIK  
(SEQ ID NO: 213)

>c|HUCBABABA|1|110 >8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_21

20 DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRVTITCQASQSISTALAWYQQKPGKAPKVLIIYRASTLASG  
VPSRFGSGSGTDFTLTISLQPEDFATYYCQQGWSTVNVDNVFGPGTKVEVR (SEQ  
ID NO: 214)

>c|KUCBABABA|1|110 >8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_788

25 AYELTQTPLSSPVTLGQPASISCQASQSISTALAWLQQRPGQPPRLLIYRASTLASGV  
PDRFSGSGAGTDFTLKISRVEAEDVGIYYCQQGWSTVNVDNVFGQGTKVEIK (SEQ  
ID NO: 215)

>c|LUCBABABA|1|110 >8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_675

30 AYDMTQSPSSLSASVGDRVTITCQASQSISTALAWYQQKPGKAPKLLIYRASTLASG  
VPSRFGSGSGTEFTLTITSLQPEDFATYYCQQGWSTVNVDNVFGPGTKLEIK (SEQ  
ID NO: 216)

>c|MUCBABABA|1|110 >8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_762

35 AYELTQSPDSLAVSLGERATINCQASQSISTALAWYQQKPGQPPKLLIYRASTLASG  
VPDRFSGSGSGTDFTLTISLQAEDVAVYYCQQGWSTVNVDNVFGGGTKVEIK  
(SEQ ID NO: 217)

>c|NUCBABABA|1|110 >8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_818

40 AYDMTQTPSSVSASVGDRVTITCQASQSISTALAWYQQKPGKAPKLLIYRASTLAS  
GVPSRFGSGSGTDFTLTISLQPEDFATYYCQQGWSTVNVDNVFGQGTKVEIK  
(SEQ ID NO: 218)

>c|PUCBABABA|1|110 >8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_173

45 AIQMTQSPFSLASVGDRVTITCQASQSISTALAWFQQKPGKAPKSLIYRASTLASG  
VSSKFGSGSGTDFTLTISLQPEDFATYYCQQGWSTVNVDNVFGQGTRLVVR  
(SEQ ID NO: 219)

>c|QUCBABABA|1|110 >8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_65

DIQMTQSPSTLSASVGDRVTITCQASQSISTALAWYQQKPGKAPKLLIYRASTLASG  
VPSRFGSGSGTEFTLTISLQPDDEFATYYCQQGWSTVNVDNVFGQGTKVEIK (SEQ  
ID NO: 220)

>c|RUCBABABA|1|110 >8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_224

45 AYDMTQTPASVSLSPGERATLSCQASQSISTALAWYQQKPGQAPRLLIYRASTLAS  
GIPDRFRGSGSATDFTLTISRLEPEDFAVYYCQQGWSTVNVDNVFGGGTEVVVR  
(SEQ ID NO: 221)

>c|SUCBABABA|1|110 >8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_230

AYDMTQTPASVSASVGDRVTITCQASQSISTALAWYQQKPGKAPKLLIYRASTLAS  
GVPSRFSGSGSGTDFTLTISTLQPEDFATYYCQQGWSTVNVDNVFGQGTKLEIK  
(SEQ ID NO: 222)

>cl|TUCBABABA|1|110 >8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_880

5 AYDMTQSPSSLSASVGDRVNITCQASQSISTALAWYQQKPGKAPKLLIYRASTLAS  
GVPSRFSGSGSGTDFTLTISSLQPEDFATYYCQQGWSTVNVDNVFGPGTKVDIK  
(SEQ ID NO: 223)

>cl|VUCBABABA|1|110 >8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_672

10 AYDMTQSPSSLSASVGDRVTITCQASQSISTALAWYQQKPGKAPKLLIYRASTLASG  
VPSRFSGSGSGTDFTLTISSLQPEDFATYYCQQGWSTVNVDNVFGQGTKLEIK (SEQ  
ID NO: 224)

>cl|WUCBABABA|1|110 >8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_299

15 DIQMTQSPSSVSASVGDRVTITCQASQSISTALAWYQQKPGKAPKLLIYRASTLASG  
VPSRFSGSGSGTEFTLTISSLQPDFATYYCQQGWSTVNVDNVFGGGTKVEIK (SEQ  
ID NO: 225)

>cl|XUCBABABA|1|110 >8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_267

20 AYDMTQSPSTLAASVGDRVTITCQASQSISTALAWYQQKPGKAPKLLIYRASTLAS  
GVPSRFSGSGSGTEFTLTISSLQPDFATYYCQQGWSTVNVDNVFGQGTKVEVK  
(SEQ ID NO: 226)

>cl|YUCBABABA|1|110 >8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_23

AYELTQSPSSLSASVGDRVTITCQASQSISTALAWYQQKPGKAPKLLIYRASTLASG  
VPSRFSGSGSGTDFTLTISSLQPEDFATYYCQQGWSTVNVDNVFGPGTKVDIK (SEQ  
ID NO: 227)

>cl|ZUCBABABA|1|110 >8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_657

25 AYDMTQTPASVEVSVGDRVSITCQASQSISTALAWYQQKPGKAPKLLIYRASTLAS  
GVPSRFSGSGSGTDFTLTITSLQPVDFATYYCQQGWSTVNVDNVFGPGTTVDAK  
(SEQ ID NO: 228)

>cl|BADBABABA|1|110 >8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_879

30 AYDMTQSPSSLSASVGDRVTITCQASQSISTALAWYQQKPGKAPKLLIYRASTLASG  
VPSRFSGSGSGTDFTLTISSLQPEDFATYFCQQGWSTVNVDNVFGGGTKVEIK (SEQ  
ID NO: 229)

**Table 5. 8-4 VH humanized sequences -- germline database clustered at 90% (2 sequences)**

35 >cl|CABBABABA|15|117 >8\_4\_HC\_humanized\_356 >8\_4\_HC\_humanized\_340  
>8\_4\_HC\_humanized\_335 >8\_4\_HC\_humanized\_303 >8\_4\_HC\_humanized\_287  
VQLVESGGGVVQPGGSLRLSCAASGFTISNLAIIWVRQAPGKGLEWVSDIDGRGDI  
YCATWAKGRFTISRDNSSLYLQMNSLRAEDTAVYYCARDGDGSGWGDFNFWGPG  
TLVTVSS (SEQ ID NO: 230)

40 >cl|LABBABABA|85|117 >8\_4\_HC\_humanized\_2049 >8\_4\_HC\_humanized\_2033  
>8\_4\_HC\_humanized\_1360 >8\_4\_HC\_humanized\_1344 >8\_4\_HC\_humanized\_777  
VQLVESGGGLVQPGGSLRLSCAASGFTISNLAIIWVRQAPGKGLEWVSDIDGRGDIY  
CATWAKGRFTISRDNSTLYLQMNSLRAEDTAVYYCARDGDGSGWGDFNFWGPGT  
LTVTVSS (SEQ ID NO: 231)

45

**Table 6. 8-4 VL humanized sequences -- germline database clustered at 90% (5 sequences).**

5 >cl|CACBABABA|76|110 >8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_356 >8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_340  
 >8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_335 >8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_303 >8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_287  
 AYDMTQSPSSLSASVGDRTITCQASQSISTALAWYQQKPGKAPKLLIYRASTLASG  
 VPSRFSGSGSGTDFTLTISSLQPEDFATYYCQQGWSTVNVDNVFGGGTEVVVR  
 (SEQ ID NO: 232)

10 >cl|LACBABABA|2|110 >8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_2049 >8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_2033  
 AYDMTQSPDSLAVSLGERATINCQASQSISTALAWYQQKPGQPPKLLIYRASTLASG  
 VPDRFSGSGSGTDFTLTISSLQAEDVAVYYCQQGWSTVNVDNVFGGGTEVVVR  
 (SEQ ID NO: 233)

15 >cl|NACBABABA|2|110 >8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_1360 >8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_1344  
 AYDMTQTPLSLSVTPGQPASISCQASQSISTALAWYLQKPGQPPQLLIYRASTLASG  
 VPDRFSGSGSGTDFTLKISRVEAEDVGVYYCQQGWSTVNVDNVFGGGTEVVVR  
 (SEQ ID NO: 234)

20 >cl|CECBABABA|5|110 >8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_2207 >8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_2206  
 >8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_2197 >8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_2208 >8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_2192  
 AYDMTQSPAFLSVTPGEKVTITCQASQSISTALAWYQQKPDQAPKLLIKRASTLASG  
 VPSRFSGSGSGTDFTFITISLEAEDAATYYCQQGWSTVNVDNVFGGGTEVVVR  
 (SEQ ID NO: 235)

25 >cl|DICBABABA|15|110 >8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_2263 >8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_2262  
 >8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_2258 >8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_2257 >8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_2256  
 AYDMTQSPASLAVSPGQRATITCQASQSISTALAWYQQKPGQPPKLLIYRASTLASG  
 VPARFSGSGSGTDFTLTINPVEANDTANYYCQQGWSTVNVDNVFGGGTEVVVR  
 (SEQ ID NO: 236)

**Table 7. 8-4 VH humanized sequences -- germline database clustered at 95% (7 sequences)**

30 >cl|CABBABABA|2|117 >8\_4\_HC\_humanized\_356 >8\_4\_HC\_humanized\_303  
 VQLVESRGVLVQPGGSLRLSCAASGFTISNLAIIWVRQAPGKGLEWVSDIDGRGDIY  
 CATWAKGRFTISRDNSTLHLQMNSLRAEDTAVYYCKKDGSGWGFDFNFWGPGT  
 LVTVSS (SEQ ID NO: 237)

35 >cl|DABBABABA|17|117 >8\_4\_HC\_humanized\_340 >8\_4\_HC\_humanized\_335  
 >8\_4\_HC\_humanized\_287 >8\_4\_HC\_humanized\_282 >8\_4\_HC\_humanized\_2207  
 VQLVESGGGLVQPGGSLRLSCAASGFTISNLAIIWVRQAPGKGLEWVSDIDGRGDIY  
 CATWAKGRFTISRDNASLYLQMNSLRAEDTAVYYCARDGSGWGFDFNFWGPGT  
 LVTVSS (SEQ ID NO: 238)

40 >cl|LABBABABA|37|117 >8\_4\_HC\_humanized\_2049 >8\_4\_HC\_humanized\_2033  
 >8\_4\_HC\_humanized\_1360 >8\_4\_HC\_humanized\_1344 >8\_4\_HC\_humanized\_777  
 VQLVESGGGLVQPGGSLRLSCAASGFTISNLAIIWVRQAPGKGLEWVGDIDGRGDI  
 YCATWAKGRFTISRKNTLYLQMNSLKTEDTAVYYCTRDRDGDGSGWGFDFNFWGPG  
 TLVTVSS (SEQ ID NO: 239)

45 >cl|DEBBABABA|22|117 >8\_4\_HC\_humanized\_2206 >8\_4\_HC\_humanized\_988  
 >8\_4\_HC\_humanized\_987 >8\_4\_HC\_humanized\_935 >8\_4\_HC\_humanized\_934

VQLVESGGGLVQPGGSLRLSCAASGFTISNLAIIWVRQAPGKGLEWVSDIDGRGDIY  
CATWAKGRFTISRDNSTLYLQMNSLRAEDTAVYYCARDGDGSGWGDFNFWGPGT  
LVTVSS (SEQ ID NO: 240)

5 >c|FEBBABABA|16|117 >8\_4\_HC\_humanized\_2197 >8\_4\_HC\_humanized\_978  
>8\_4\_HC\_humanized\_925 >8\_4\_HC\_humanized\_660 >8\_4\_HC\_humanized\_395  
VQLLESGGGLVQPGGSLRLSCAASGFTISNLAIIWVRQAPGKGLEWVSDIDGRGDIY  
CATWAKGRFTISRDNSTLYLQMNSLRAEDTAVYYCAKDGDGSGWGDFNFWGPGT  
LVTVSS (SEQ ID NO: 241)

10 >c|HIBBABABA|3|117 >8\_4\_HC\_humanized\_2257 >8\_4\_HC\_humanized\_349  
>8\_4\_HC\_humanized\_296  
VQLVESGGGLVQPGSLRLSCTASGFTISNLAIIWFRQAPGKGLEWVGDIDGRGDIY  
CATWAKGRFTISRKSIAYLQMNSLKTEDTAVYYCTRDGDGSGWGDFNFWGPGTL  
VTVSS (SEQ ID NO: 242)

15 >c|LIBBABABA|3|117 >8\_4\_HC\_humanized\_2254 >8\_4\_HC\_humanized\_346  
>8\_4\_HC\_humanized\_293  
VQLVESGGVVVQPGGSLRLSCAASGFTISNLAIIWVRQAPGKGLEWVSDIDGRGDI  
YCATWAKGRFTISRDNSSLYLQMNSLRTEDTALYYCAKDGDGSGWGDFNFWGPG  
TLVTVSS (SEQ ID NO: 243)

20 **Table 8. 8-4 VL humanized sequences -- germline database clustered at 95% (12 sequences)**

>c|CACBABABA|1|110 >8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_356  
AYDMTQSPSSVSASVGDRVTITCQASQSISTALAWYQQKPGKAPKLLIYRASTLAS  
GVPSRFSGSGSGTDFTLTISSLQPEDFATYYCQQGWSTVNVDNVFGGGTEVVVR  
25 (SEQ ID NO: 244)

>c|LACBABABA|2|110 >8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_2049 >8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_2033  
AYDMTQSPDSLAVSLGERATINCQASQSISTALAWYQQKPGQPPKLLIYRASTLASG  
VPDRFSGSGSGTDFTLTISSLQAEDVAVYYCQQGWSTVNVDNVFGGGTEVVVR  
30 (SEQ ID NO: 245)

>c|NACBABABA|2|110 >8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_1360 >8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_1344  
AYDMTQTPLSLSVTPGQPASISCQASQSISTALAWYLQKPGQPPQLLIYRASTLASG  
VPDRFSGSGSGTDFTLKISRVEAEDVGYYCQQGWSTVNVDNVFGGGTEVVVR  
(SEQ ID NO: 246)

>c|QACBABABA|1|110 >8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_777  
35 AYDMTQSPSSLSASVGDRVTITCQASQSISTALAWYQQKPGKAPKLLIYRASTLASG  
VPSRFSGSGSGTDFTFITTISSLQPEDIATYYCQQGWSTVNVDNVFGGGTEVVVR (SEQ  
ID NO: 247)

>c|VACBABABA|1|110 >8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_565  
40 AYDMTQSPSSLSASVGDRVTITCQASQSISTALAWYQQKPGKAPKRLIYRASTLASG  
VPSRFSGSGSGTEFTLTISSLQPEDFATYYCQQGWSTVNVDNVFGGGTEVVVR  
(SEQ ID NO: 248)

>c|XACBABABA|2|110 >8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_247 >8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_231  
AYDMTQSPSFLSASVGDRVTITCQASQSISTALAWYQQKPGKAPKLLIYRASTLASG  
VPSRFSGSGSGTEFTLTISSLQPEDFATYYCQQGWSTVNVDNVFGGGTEVVVR  
45 (SEQ ID NO: 249)

>c|ZACBABABA|2|110 >8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_141 >8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_125  
AYDMTQSPSSFSASTGDRVTITCQASQSISTALAWYQQKPGKAPKLLIYRASTLASG  
VPSRFSGSGSGTDFTLTISCLQSEDFATYYCQQGWSTVNVDNVFGGGTEVVVR  
(SEQ ID NO: 250)

>cl|CECBABABA|1|110 >8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_2207  
 AYDMTQSPAFLSVTPGEKVTITCQASQSISTALAWYQQKPDQAPKLLIKRASTLASG  
 VPSRFSGSGSGTDFTFITISSLEAEDAATYYCQQGWSTVNVDNVFGGGTEVVVR  
 (SEQ ID NO: 251)

5 >cl|GECBABABA|1|110 >8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_988  
 AYDMTQSPSSLSASVGDRVTITCQASQSISTALAWYQQKPGKAPKLLIYRASTLASG  
 VPSRFSGSGSGTDFTLTISSLQPEDFATYYCQQGWSTVNVDNVFGGGTEVVVR  
 (SEQ ID NO: 252)

10 >cl|PECBABABA|1|110 >8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_670  
 AYDMTQSPSSLSASVGDRVTITCQASQSISTALAWYQQKPGKVPKLLIYRASTLASG  
 VPSRFSGSGSGTDFTLTISSLQPEDVATYYCQQGWSTVNVDNVFGGGTEVVVR  
 (SEQ ID NO: 253)

>cl|ZECBABABA|1|110 >8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_34  
 15 AYDMTQSPSTLSASVGDRVTITCQASQSISTALAWYQQKPGKAPKLLIYRASTLASG  
 VPSRFSGSGSGTEFTLTISSLQPDDFATYYCQQGWSTVNVDNVFGGGTEVVVR  
 (SEQ ID NO: 254)

>cl|DICBABABA|15|110 >8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_2263 >8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_2262  
 >8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_2258 >8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_2257 >8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_2256  
 20 AYDMTQSPASLAVSPGQRATITCQASQSISTALAWYQQKPGQPPKLLIYRASTLASG  
 VPARFSGSGSGTDFTLTINPVEANDTANYCQQGWSTVNVDNVFGGGTEVVVR  
 (SEQ ID NO: 255)

**Table 9. 16-6 VH humanized sequences -- IMGT-LigM DB (Abysis) clustered at 90%  
 (41 sequences)**

25 >cl|CABBABABA|1|115 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_586  
 VQLQESGGGVVQPGTSLRLSCVVS GSDISSYHMGWVRQAPGKGLEWLAIIVSSGSA  
 YYATWAKGRFTVSRKSTLFLKMNSLRADDTAVYYCARNQYSGYGFSFWGQGTL  
 VTVSS (SEQ ID NO: 256)

30 >cl|DABBABABA|2|115 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_411 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_213  
 LQLQESGPRLVKPSSETLSLTCTVSGSDISSYHMGWIRQPPGKGLEWIGIIVSSGSAYY  
 ATWAKSRLTISTSKNQFSLRLSSVTAADSAVYYCARNQYSGYGFSFWGQGTLVTVSS  
 (SEQ ID NO: 257)

>cl|FABBABABA|1|115 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_372  
 35 VQLVESGGGLVQPGGSLRLSCAASGSDISSYHMGWVRQAPGKGLEAVAIIVSSGSA  
 YYATWAKGRFTISRDSSTLFLQLNSLRVEDSGIYYCAKNQYSGYGFSFWGQGTLVTVSS  
 (SEQ ID NO: 258)

>cl|GABBABABA|7|115 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_1996 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_230  
 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_2056 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_672 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_657  
 40 QSLEESGGRLVTPGGSLRLSCAASGSDISSYHMGWVRQAPGKGLEWVSIIVSSGSA  
 YYATWAKGRFTISRDNSTLYLQMNSLR AEDTAVYYCARNQYSGYGFSFWGQGTL  
 VTVSS (SEQ ID NO: 259)

>cl|HABBABABA|2|115 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_1907 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_716  
 45 QSLLESGGGWVQPGSLRLSCSASGSDISSYHMGWVRQAPGKGLEWVGIIVSSGSA  
 YYATWAKGRFTISRDNNSLYLQMNSLRPEDTALYYCAKNQYSGYGFSFWGQGV  
 VTVSS (SEQ ID NO: 260)

>cl|LABBABABA|3|115 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_1945 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_1451  
 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_65

QSLEESGGGLVKPGESLRLSCAASGSDISSYHMGWVRQAPGKGLEWVGIIVSSGSA  
 YYATWAKGRFTISRDDSTVYLEMNSLKTEDTAVYYCATNQYSGYGFSFWGQGT  
 LTVSS (SEQ ID NO: 261)

>cl|NABBABABA|1|115 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_1004

5 QSLLESGPRLVKPSETLSLTCSVSGSDISSYHMGWVRQPPGQGLEWIGIIVSSGSA  
 ATWARSRVSISTSQNQVSLKLTSVTAADTAVYYCARNQYSGYGFSFWGQGT  
 LTVSS (SEQ ID NO: 262)

>cl|PABBABABA|13|115 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_1971 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_305  
 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_1877 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_860 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_283

10 VQLVESGGGVVQPGRSLRLSCAASGSDISSYHMGWVRQAPGKGLEWVAIIVSSGSA  
 YYATWAKGRFTISRDNSTLYLQMNSLRAEDTAVYYCAKNQYSGYGFSFWGQGT  
 LTVSS (SEQ ID NO: 263)

>cl|QABBABABA|22|115 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_802 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_587  
 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_1012 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_988 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_129

15 VQLVESGGGLVQPGGSLRLSCAASGSDISSYHMGWVRQAPGKGLEWVSIIVSSGSA  
 YYATWAKGRFTISRDNSTLYLQMNSLRAEDTAVYYCARNQYSGYGFSFWGQGT  
 LTVSS (SEQ ID NO: 264)

>cl|RABBABABA|1|115 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_609

20 VQLVESGGGLVQPGGSLRLSCTTSGSDISSYHMGWVRQVPGKGLEWVSIIVSSGSA  
 YYATWAKGRFTISRDNSTSYLQMTSLTPEDTAVYYCAKNQYSGYGFSFWGQGT  
 VSVSS (SEQ ID NO: 265)

>cl|YABBABABA|4|115 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_910 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_218  
 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_912 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_917

25 VQLQESGPGLVKPSQTLSTCTVSGSDISSYHMGWIRQPPGKGLEWIGIIVSSGSA  
 YYATWAKSRVTISTSKNQSLKLTSVTAADTAVYYCARNQYSGYGFSFWGQGT  
 TTVSS (SEQ ID NO: 266)

>cl|GEBBABABA|1|115 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_136

30 VQLQQSGPGLVKTSETLPLTCTVSGSDISSYHMGWIRQPPGKGLEWYIGIIVSSGSA  
 YYATWAKNRVTISTSKNQFSLKLSSVTAADTALYYCARNQYSGYGFSFWGQGT  
 LTVSS (SEQ ID NO: 267)

>cl|KEBBABABA|1|115 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_109

VQLVESGPGLVKPSQTLSTCTVSGSDISSYHMGWIRQPPGKGLEWYIGIIVSSGSA  
 YYATWAKSRLTMSVDTSNYQLKLSSVTAADTAVYYCARNQYSGYGFSFWGQGT  
 TVSS (SEQ ID NO: 268)

35 >cl|LEBBABABA|1|115 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_103

VQLQQSGPGLVKPSGTLSTCDVSGSDISSYHMGWVRQPPGKGLEWIGIIVSSGSA  
 YYATWAKSRVTISKSKNQFSLRLTSVTAADTAVYYCARNQYSGYGFSFWGQGT  
 LTVSS (SEQ ID NO: 269)

>cl|NEBBABABA|6|115 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_902 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_1982

40 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_734 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_920 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_149  
 VQLVESGPGLVKPSQTLSTCTVSGSDISSYHMGWIRQPPGKGLEWIGIIVSSGSA  
 YYATWAKSRVTISTSKNQFSLKLSSVTAADTAVYYCARNQYSGYGFSFWGQGT  
 LTVSS (SEQ ID NO: 270)

>cl|PEBBABABA|1|115 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_851

45 VQLVQSGGGVVQPGGSLRVSCAASGSDISSYHMGWVRQAPGKGLEWMAIIVSSGSA  
 YYATWAKGRFTISRDNSTVSLQMSSLRAEDTAVYYCAKNQYSGYGFSFWGRGT  
 LTVSS (SEQ ID NO: 271)

>cl|SEBBABABA|1|115 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_926

VQLVESGPGLVKPSQTLSTCTVSGSDISSYHMGWIRQHSGKTLEWIGIIVSSGSAY  
 YATWAESRVTISADTSKISLKLSSVTAADTAVYYCARNQYSGYGFSFWGQGTTVT  
 VSS (SEQ ID NO: 272)

>cl|VEBBABABA|1|115 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_904

5 VQLVESGPGLVKPSQTLSTCNVSGSDISSYHMGWIRQSPGKGLEWIGIIVSSGSAY  
 YATWARSRVTISADTSKVSLELSPMTAADTAVYYCARNQYSGYGFSFWGQGTTVT  
 VSS (SEQ ID NO: 273)

>cl|WEBBABABA|1|115 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_903

10 VQLQESGPGLVKPSQTLSTCTVSGSDISSYHMGWIRQPPGTGLEWIGIIVSSGSAY  
 ATWAKSRVTISGDTSKFSLMLRSVTAADTAVYYCARNQYSGYGFSFWGQGTMTV  
 VSS (SEQ ID NO: 274)

>cl|YEBBABABA|1|115 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_946

15 VQLVESGGGLIKPGGSLRLSCEVPGSDISSYHMGWVRQGPGRGLEWVGIIVSSGSA  
 YYATWARGRFTISRKSTVYLEMNALKTEDTGIYYCVTNQYSGYGFSFWGQGTMTV  
 TVSS (SEQ ID NO: 275)

>cl|ZEBBABABA|1|115 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_882

20 QSLEESGGGLVQPGGSLRLSCAASGSDISSYHMGWVRQPPGKGLEWVGIIVSSGSA  
 YYATWAKGRFTISRKSTVYLQMNSLKTEDTAVYYCTANQYSGYGFSFWGQGML  
 VTVSS (SEQ ID NO: 276)

>cl|CIBBABABA|1|115 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_2041

25 QSLVQSGTEVRKPGASVKVSCASGSDISSYHMGWVRQAPGQGLEWMGIIVSSGS  
 AYYATWAQGRVTMSDTSTTVYMELSSLTSEDTAIYYCARNQYSGYGFSFWGPGTL  
 VTVSS (SEQ ID NO: 277)

>cl|KIBBABABA|1|115 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_1944

30 QSLEESGGRLVTPGTPLTLTCTVSGSDISSYHMGWVRQPPGKGLEWIGIIVSSGSAY  
 YATWAKNRVTISTSKNQFSLRLNSVTAADTAVYYCARNQYSGYGFSFWGQGLTV  
 VSS (SEQ ID NO: 278)

>cl|LIBBABABA|4|115 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_1895 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_1992

>16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_1995 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_1949

35 QSLEESGGRLVTPGTPLTLTCTVSGSDISSYHMGWVRQAPGKGLVWVSIIVSSGSAY  
 YATWAKGRFTISRDNATLYLQMNSLRAEDTAVYYCARNQYSGYGFSFWGPGTLV  
 TVSS (SEQ ID NO: 279)

>cl|SIBBABABA|2|115 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_993 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_994

40 VQLVESGGGLIQPGRPLRLSCSGSGSDISSYHMGWVRQAPGKGLEWVGIIVSSGSA  
 YYATWAKGRFTISRDDSIVHLQMNSLRSEDTAIYYCTRNNQYSGYGFSFWGQGTMTV  
 VTVSS (SEQ ID NO: 280)

>cl|TIBBABABA|2|115 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_956 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_965

45 VQLQESGPGLVKPSQTLSTCTVSGSDISSYHMGWIRQHPGKGLEWIGIIVSSGSAY  
 YATWAESRLTISADTSNIQLRLSSVTAADTAVYFCARNQYSGYGFSFWGQGTTVT  
 VSS (SEQ ID NO: 281)

>cl|WIBBABABA|1|115 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_278

50 VQLVQSGGGLVKPGGSLRLSCEASGSDISSYHMGWIRQAPGKGLEWVGIIVSSGSA  
 YYATWAKGRFTISRDDSTLYLQVNSLKTEDSAVYYCTTNQYSGYGFSFWGQGTLV  
 TVSS (SEQ ID NO: 282)

>cl|GOBBABABA|1|115 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_1894

55 QSLEESGGRLVTPGTPLTLTCTVSGSDISSYHMGWVRQAPGKGLEWVSIIVSSGSAY  
 YATWAKGRFTISRDNASLYLQMNSLRAEDTAVYYCARNQYSGYGFSFFSDYWLVT  
 VSS (SEQ ID NO: 283)

>cl|MOBBABABA|3|115 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_1917 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_677

>16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_267

QSLEESGGGVVQPGRSLRLSCAASGSDISSYHMGWVRQAPGKGLEWVAIIVSSGSA  
YYATWAKRRFTISRDNSTLYLQMNSLRAEDTAVYYCARNQYSGYGFSFWGQGT  
LTVSS (SEQ ID NO: 284)

>c|POBBABABA|1|115 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_2038

5 QSLEESGGRLVTPGTPLTLTCTVSGSDISSYHMGWVRQAPGKGLEWVAIIVSSGSAY  
YATWAKGRFTISRDNASLYLQMNSLRAEDTAVYYCARNQYSGYGFSFPTS  
GYYYMDVS (SEQ ID NO: 285)

>c|QOBBABABA|1|115 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_23

10 QSLLESGGDLVQPGGSLRLSCEASGSDISSYHMGWVRQAPGKGLEWVSIIVSSGSA  
YYATWAKGRFTISRDKSTLFLQMHSRLVEDTAVYYCAKNQYSGYGFSFWGQGT  
LTVSS (SEQ ID NO: 286)

>c|VOBBABABA|1|115 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_1013

15 VQLVQSGGGVVQPGRSLRLSCEVSGSDISSYHMGWVRQAPGKGLEWVAIIVSSGSA  
YYATWAKGRFTISRDNSTLYLQMNSLTAEDTALYFCARNQYSGYGFSFWGKGT  
TVSS (SEQ ID NO: 287)

>c|YOBBABABA|1|115 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_113

LQLQESGPGLVKPSQTLSTLCSVSGSDISSYHMGWIRQHPGKGLEWIGIIVSSGSAY  
ATWAKSRITISTSKNQFSLKLTSTVTAADTALYYCARNQYSGYGFSFWGRGTL  
VTVSS (SEQ ID NO: 288)

20 >c|HUBBABABA|1|115 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_12

VQLVQSGGGVVQPGGSLRLSCAASGSDISSYHMGWVRQAPGKGLEWVAIIVSSGS  
AYYATWAQGRVTISRDNSTVHLQITSLKSEDTAVYYCAKNQYSGYGFSFWGQGT  
LTVSS (SEQ ID NO: 289)

>c|LUBBABABA|1|115 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_273

25 VQLVQSGGGLVQPGGSLRLSCAASGSDISSYHMGWVRQASGKGLEWIGIIVSSGSA  
YYATWAKGRFTVSRQNSVFLQMNSLETEDTAVYYCARNQYSGYGFSFWGQGT  
LTVSS (SEQ ID NO: 290)

>c|NUBBABABA|1|115 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_879

30 QSLEESGGGLVQPGGSLRLSCTASGSDISSYHMGWVRQAPGKGLEWVSIIVSSGSA  
YYATWAKGRFTISRDSSTLYLQMNNLRVEDTALYYCAHNQYSGYGFSFWGRGT  
QTVSS (SEQ ID NO: 291)

>c|TUBBABABA|1|115 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_1934

35 QSLEESGGRLVTPGTPLTLTCTVSGSDISSYHMGWVRQAPGKGLEWVSIIVSSGSAY  
YATWAKGRFTISRDNASLYLQMNSLRAEDTAVYYCARNQYSGYGFSFGIFDYW  
VTVSS (SEQ ID NO: 292)

>c|VUBBABABA|1|115 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_200

VQLQESGPGLVKPSETLSLTCVSGSDISSYHMGWIRQPAGKGLEWIGIIVSSGSAY  
ATWARSRVTMSMSKNHFSKLRVTAADTAVYFCARNQYSGYGFSFWGQGT  
LTVSS (SEQ ID NO: 293)

40 >c|WUBBABABA|1|115 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_1977

QSLEESGGRLVTPGTPLTLTCTVSGSDISSYHMGWVRQAPGKGLEWVAIIVSSGSAY  
YATWAKGRFTISRKNTLYLQMNSLRAEDTAVYYCARNQYSGYGFSFTCPYFDY  
WVTVSS (SEQ ID NO: 294)

>c|XUBBABABA|1|115 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_2027

45 QSLEESGGRLVTPGTPLTLTCTVSGSDISSYHMGWVRQAPGKGLEWVAIIVSSGSAY  
YATWAEGRFTISRDNSTLYLQMYSLRTEDTAVYYCARNQYSGYGFSFY  
YGMGVWTVSS (SEQ ID NO: 295)

>c|YUBBABABA|1|115 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_1958

VHVESGGGVVQPGRSLRLSCAASGSDISSYHMGWVRQAPGKGLEWVAIIVSSGSA  
YYATWAEGRFTISRDN SKLYLQMNSLRAEDSATYYCARNQYSGYGFSFFGPPYYY  
YYMS (SEQ ID NO: 296)

>cl|BACBABABA|1|115 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_1905

5 QSLEESGGRLVTPGTPLTLTCTVSGSDISSYHMGWVRQAPGKGLEWVSIIVSSGSAY  
YATWAKGRFTISRDNSTLYLQMNSLRAEDTALYYCARNQYSGYGFSFVRGGYFYH  
MDS (SEQ ID NO: 297)

10 **Table 10. 16-6 VL humanized sequences -- IMGT-LigM DB (Abysis) clustered at 90%  
(21 sequences)**

>cl|CACBABABA|1|110 >16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_586

IVLTQTPSSLSASVGDRITITCQSSHSVYYGDWLAWYQQKPGKAPKLLIYRASNLAS  
GVPSRFSGSRSGTDFTFITISLRPEDIATYYCLGGYDDDGETAFGGGTKVEIK (SEQ  
15 ID NO: 298)

>cl|DACBABABA|27|110 >16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_411 >16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_1004

>16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_587 >16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_305 >16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_988  
IVLTQSPSSLSASVGDRVTITCQSSHSVYYGDWLAWYQQKPGKAPKLLIYRASNLA  
SGVPSRFSGSGSGTDFTLTISSLQPEDFATYYCLGGYDDDGETAFGGGTKVEIK  
20 (SEQ ID NO: 299)

>cl|FACBABABA|15|110 >16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_372 >16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_1877

>16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_1012 >16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_860 >16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_283  
IQLTQSPSSLSASVGDRVTITCQSSHSVYYGDWLAWYQQKPGKAPKLLIYRASNLA  
SGVPSRFSGSGSGTDFTLTISSLQPDDFATYYCLGGYDDDGETAFGGGTKVEIK  
25 (SEQ ID NO: 300)

>cl|GACBABABA|1|110 >16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_1996

VVLTQTPSPVSTAVGGTVTLSCQSSHSVYYGDWLAWYQQKPGQAPRLLIYRASNL  
ASGIPDRFSGSGSGTDFTLTISRLEPEDFAVYYCLGGYDDDGETAKGPGTEVVVK  
(SEQ ID NO: 301)

30 >cl|HACBABABA|2|110 >16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_1907 >16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_716

LVMTQSPSSLSASEGDRVTITCQSSHSVYYGDWLAWYQQKPGRAPKLLIHRASNLA  
SGVPSRFSGSGSGTDFTLTISGLQSEDFATYYCLGGYDDDGETAFGGGTTVDVK  
(SEQ ID NO: 302)

>cl|LACBABABA|2|110 >16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_1945 >16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_1451

35 VELTQPPSPVSAAPGQKVTISCQSSHSVYYGDWLAWYQQLPGTAPKLLIYRASNLA  
SGIPDRFSGSKSGTATLGITGLQTGDEADYYCLGGYDDDGETAFGGGTRLTVL  
(SEQ ID NO: 303)

>cl|PACBABABA|10|110 >16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_1971 >16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_2041

>16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_2038 >16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_2008 >16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_1992  
40 VVLTQTPSPVSTAVGGTVTITCQSSHSVYYGDWLAWYQQKPGKAPKLLIYRASNL  
ASGVPSRFSGSGSGTDFTLTISSLQPEDFATYYCLGGYDDDGETAFGGGTEVVVK  
(SEQ ID NO: 304)

>cl|QACBABABA|5|110 >16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_802 >16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_609

>16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_851 >16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_908 >16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_108  
45 VVMTQSPSSLSASVGDRVTITCQSSHSVYYGDWLAWYQQKPGKAPKLLIYRASNL  
ASGVPSRFSGSGSGTDFTLTISSLQPEDFATYYCLGGYDDDGETAFGGGTKVEIK  
(SEQ ID NO: 305)

>cl|CECBABABA|7|110 >16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_253 >16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_103

>16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_882 >16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_1982 >16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_734

IVLTQSPSSLSASVGDRVTITCQSSHSVYYGDWLAWYQQKPGKAPKLLIYRASNLA  
SGVPSRFSGSGSGTEFTLTISLQPEDSATYYCLGGYDDDGETAFGQGTKVEIK (SEQ  
ID NO: 306)

5 >c|KECBABABA|2|110 >16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_109 >16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_334  
IQLTQSPSFVSASVGDRITITCQSSHSVYYGDWLAWYQQKPGKAPKLLIYRASNLAS  
GVPSRFSGSRSGTDFTLTISLQPEDFATYYCLGGYDDDGETAFGQGTKVEIK (SEQ  
ID NO: 307)

10 >c|RECBABABA|2|110 >16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_17 >16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_21  
IQLTQSPSSLSAAVGDRVTIACQSSHSVYYGDWLAWYQQKPGKAPKLLIYRASNLA  
SGVPSRFSGSGSGTDFTLTISLQPEDFATYYCLGGYDDDGETAFGGGTKVQMK  
(SEQ ID NO: 308)

15 >c|DICBABABA|1|110 >16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_202  
IRMTQSPSSLSASVGDRVTITCQSSHSVYYGDWLAWYQQKPGKVPKLLIYRASNLA  
SGVPSRFSGSGSGTDFTLTISLQPEDVATYYCLGGYDDDGETAFGPGTKVVVK  
(SEQ ID NO: 309)

20 >c|FICBABABA|14|110 >16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_192 >16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_956  
>16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_230 >16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_880 >16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_2056  
VVLTPSPSSLSASVGDRVTITCQSSHSVYYGDWLAWYQQKPGKAPKLLIYRASNLA  
SGVPSRFSGSGSGTDFTLTISLQPEDFATYYCLGGYDDDGETAFGQGTKVEIK  
(SEQ ID NO: 310)

>c|NICBABABA|2|110 >16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_1938 >16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_762  
VELTQSPDSLAVSLGERATINCQSSHSVYYGDWLAWYQQKPGQPPKLLIYRASNLA  
SGVPDRFSGSGSGTDFTLTISLQAEDVAVYYCLGGYDDDGETAFGGGTKVEIK  
(SEQ ID NO: 311)

25 >c|WICBABABA|1|110 >16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_278  
LVLTQSPSSLSASVGDRVTITCQSSHSVYYGDWLAWCQQKPGKSPTLLIYRASNLA  
SGVPSRFSGSGSGTGFTLTISGLQPEDFATYYCLGGYDDDGETAFGGGTKVEIR  
(SEQ ID NO: 312)

30 >c|YICBABABA|1|110 >16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_169  
IVLTQSPSFLSAFVGDRITITCQSSHSVYYGDWLAWYQQKPGKAPKLLIYRASNLAS  
GVPSRFSGSGSGTEFTLTISGLQPEDFASYCLGGYDDDGETAFGGGTKLEIK (SEQ  
ID NO: 313)

35 >c|GOCBABABA|1|110 >16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_1894  
VVLTPSPVSTAVGDRVTITCQSSHSVYYGDWLAWYRQKPGKVPKLLIYRASNL  
ASGVPSRFSGSGSGTDFTLTISLQPEDVATYYGLGGYDDDGETAFGGGTEVVVK  
(SEQ ID NO: 314)

40 >c|LOCBABABA|1|110 >16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_657  
VVLTPSPVSTSVGDRVSITCQSSHSVYYGDWLAWYQQKPGKAPKLLIYRASNLA  
SGVPSRFSGSGSGTDFTLTITSLQPVDFATYYCLGGYDDDGETAFGPGTTVDAK  
(SEQ ID NO: 315)

>c|YOCBABABA|1|110 >16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_113  
IVLTQSPSSVSASVGDRVTITCQSSHSVYYGDWLAWYQLKPGKAPKLLINRASNLA  
SGVPSRFSGSGSGTDFTLTISGLQPEDFATYYCLGGYDDDGETAFGPGTTVDIK  
(SEQ ID NO: 316)

45 >c|MUCBABABA|3|110 >16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_2032 >16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_200  
>16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_1905  
VVLTPSPVSTAVGGTGTINCQSSHSVYYGDWLAWYQQKPGQPPKLLIYRASNL  
ASGVPSRFSGSGSGTDFTLTISLQAEDVAVYYCLGGYDDDGETAFGGGTKVVVK  
(SEQ ID NO: 317)

50 >c|RUCBABABA|1|110 >16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_1995

VVLTQTPSPVSTAVGGTVTINCQSSHSVYYGDWLAWYQQKPGQPXKLLIYRASNL  
ASGVPDRFSGSGTDFTLTISSLQAEDVAVYYCLGGYDDDGETAFGQGTEVVVK  
(SEQ ID NO: 318)

5 **Table 11. 16-6 VH humanized sequences -- IMGT-LigM DB (Abysis) clustered at 95%  
(81 sequences)**

>cl|CABBABABA|1|115 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_586  
VQLQESGGGVVQPGTSLRLSCVVS GSDISSYHMGWVRQAPGKGLEWLAIIVSSGSA  
YYATWAKGRFTVSRKSTLFLKMNSLRADDTAVYYCARNQYSGYGFSFWGQGTL  
10 VTVSS (SEQ ID NO: 319)

>cl|DABBABABA|1|115 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_411  
LQLQESGPRLVKPSETLSLTCTVSGSDISSYHMGWIRQSPGKGLEWIGIIVSSGSAYY  
ATWAKSRLTMSTSKNQFSLRLSSVTAADSAVYYCARNQYSGYGFSFWGQGTLVTV  
15 SS (SEQ ID NO: 320)

>cl|FABBABABA|1|115 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_372  
VQLVESGGGLVQPGGSLRLSCAASGSDISSYHMGWVRQAPGKGLEAVAIIVSSGSA  
YYATWAKGRFTISRDSSTLFLQLNSLRVEDSGIYYCAKNQYSGYGFSFWGQGTLVT  
20 VSS (SEQ ID NO: 321)

>cl|GABBABABA|1|115 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_1996  
QSLEESGGRLVTPGGSLRLSCAASGSDISSYHMGWVRQAPGKGLEWVGIIVSSGSA  
YYATWAKGRFTISRDNSTLYLQMNSLRVEDTARYYCARNQYSGYGFSFWGQGTL  
25 VTVSS (SEQ ID NO: 322)

>cl|HABBABABA|2|115 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_1907 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_716  
QSLLESGGGWVQPGRSLRLSCSASGSDISSYHMGWVRQAPGKGLEWVGIIVSSGSA  
30 YYATWAKGRFTISRDNNSLYLQMNSLRPEDTALYYCAKNQYSGYGFSFWGQGV  
LTVSS (SEQ ID NO: 323)

>cl|LABBABABA|2|115 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_1945 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_1451  
QSLEESGGGLVKPGESLRLSCAASGSDISSYHMGWVRQAPGKGLEWVGIIVSSGSA  
YYATWAKGRFTISRDDSTVYLEMNSLKTEDTAVYYCATNQYSGYGFSFWGQGTL  
35 VTVSS (SEQ ID NO: 324)

>cl|NABBABABA|1|115 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_1004  
QSLLESGPRLVKPSETLSLTCSVSGSDISSYHMGWVRQPPGQGLEWIGIIVSSGSAYY  
ATWARSRVSISTSQNQVSLKLTSVTAADTAVYYCARNQYSGYGFSFWGQGILVTV  
40 SS (SEQ ID NO: 325)

>cl|PABBABABA|1|115 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_1971  
VQLVESGGGVVQPGSLRLSCAASGSDISSYHMGWVRQAPGKGLEWLAIIVSSGSA  
YYATWAKGRFTISRDNSSLYLQLSSLRNEDTAVYYCAKNQYSGYGFSFWGPGTLV  
45 TVSS (SEQ ID NO: 326)

>cl|QABBABABA|2|115 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_802 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_988  
VQLVESGGGLIQPGGSLRLSCAASGSDISSYHMGWVRQAPGKGLEWVSIIVSSGSA  
YYATWAKGRFTISRDNASLYLQMNSLRAEDTAVYYCARNQYSGYGFSFWGQGTL  
50 VTVSS (SEQ ID NO: 327)

>cl|RABBABABA|1|115 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_609  
VQLVESGGGLVQPGGSLRLSCTTSGSDISSYHMGWVRQVPGKGLEWVSIIVSSGSA  
YYATWAKGRFTISRDNSTSYLQMTSLTPEDTAVYYCAKNQYSGYGFSFWGQGTVV  
55 SVSS (SEQ ID NO: 328)

>cl|SABBABABA|1|115 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_587

VQLVESGGGLVKPGSLRLSCVVS GSDISSYHMGWVRQAPGKGLEWLSIIVSSGSA  
YYATWAKGRFTISRDNASLFLQMNSLRADDTALYFCARNQYSGYGFSFWGQGTLV  
TVSS (SEQ ID NO: 329)

>cl|TABBABABA|6|115 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_305 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_283

5 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_334 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_281 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_339

VQLVESGGGVVQPGRSLRLSCAASGSDISSYHMGWVRQAPGKGLEWVAIIVSSGSA  
YYATWAKGRFTISRDNSTLYLQMNSLRAEDTAVYYCAKNQYSGYGFSFWGQGTL  
VTVSS (SEQ ID NO: 330)

>cl|VABBABABA|4|115 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_1877 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_860

10 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_204 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_818

VQLVESGGGVVQPGRSLRLSCAASGSDISSYHMGWVRQAPGKGLEWVAIIVSSGSA  
YYATWAKGRFTISRDNSTLYLQMNSLRAEDTAVYYCARNQYSGYGFSFWGQGTL  
VTVSS (SEQ ID NO: 331)

>cl|WABBABABA|1|115 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_1012

15 VQLQEWGGGVVQPGRSLRLSCAASGSDISSYHMGWVRQAPGKGLEWVAIIVSSGS  
AYYATWAKGRFTISRDNSTLYLQMNSLRAEDTAVYYCARNQYSGYGFSFWGQGT  
LTVSS (SEQ ID NO: 332)

>cl|YABBABABA|1|115 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_910

20 VQLQESGPGLVKPSQTLSTCTVSGSDISSYHMGWIRQPPGKGLEWIGIIVSSGSAYY  
ATWAQSRVLSTSKSQLSLKLT SVTAADTAVYYCARNQYSGYGFSFWGQGT TVT  
VSS (SEQ ID NO: 333)

>cl|CEBBABABA|1|115 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_253

25 VQLVESGGGLVQPGRSLRLSCATSGSDISSYHMGWVRQAPGKGLEWVGIIIVSSGSA  
YYATWAKGRFTISRDNASLYLQMSSLRAEDTALYYCAKNQYSGYGFSFWGQGTL  
VTVSS (SEQ ID NO: 334)

>cl|DEBBABABA|1|115 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_218

VQLQESGPGLVKPSETLSLTCTVSGSDISSYHMGWIRQPPGKGLEWIGIIVSSGSAYY  
ATWAKSRVTISTSKNQFSLKLSSVTAADTAVYYCARNQYSGYGFSFWGQGT TVT  
VSS (SEQ ID NO: 335)

>cl|FEBBABABA|1|115 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_213

30 LQLQESGPGLVKPSETLSLTCTVSGSDISSYHMGWIRQPPGKGLEWIGIIVSSGSAYY  
ATWAKSRVTISTSKNQFSLKLSSVTAADTAVYYCASNQYSGYGFSFWGQGT LTV  
VSS (SEQ ID NO: 336)

>cl|GEBBABABA|1|115 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_136

35 VQLQQSGPGLVKTSETLPLTCTVSGSDISSYHMGWIRQPPGKGLEWYIGIIVSSGSAYY  
ATWAKNRVTISTSKNQFSLKLSSVTAADTALYYCARNQYSGYGFSFWGQGT LTV  
VSS (SEQ ID NO: 337)

>cl|HEBBABABA|1|115 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_129

40 MQLVESGGGLVQPGRSLRLSCVTSGSDISSYHMGWVRQVPGKGLEWVGIIIVSSGSA  
YYATWAKGRFTISRDNSTLYLQMNSLRPEDTAVYYCAKNQYSGYGFSFWGQGT L  
VTVSS (SEQ ID NO: 338)

>cl|KEBBABABA|1|115 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_109

45 VQLVESGPGLVKPSQTLSTCTVSGSDISSYHMGWIRQPPGKGLEWYIGIIVSSGSAYY  
ATWAKSRLTMSVDTSNYQLKLSSVTAADTAVYYCARNQYSGYGFSFWGQGT TVT  
VSS (SEQ ID NO: 339)

>cl|LEBBABABA|1|115 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_103

VQLQQSGPGLVKPSGTLSTCDVSGSDISSYHMGWVRQPPGKGLEWIGIIVSSGSAY  
YATWAKSRVTISKSKNQFSLRLTSVTAADTAVYYCARNQYSGYGFSFWGQGT LTV  
VSS (SEQ ID NO: 340)

50 >cl|MEBBABABA|1|115 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_954

VQLVESGGGVVQPGRSLRLSCAASGSDISSYHMGWVRQAPGKGLEWVAIIVSSGSA  
YYATWAKGRFTISRDNSTLYLQMNSLRAEDTAVYYCAKNQYSGYGFSFWGQGT  
TVSS (SEQ ID NO: 341)  
>cl|NEBBABABA|1|115 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_902  
5 VQLVESGPGLVKPSQTLSTCTVSGSDISSYHMGWLRQPPGRGLEWIGIIVSSGSAY  
YATWAKSRVTLSTSKNQFSLKLNVTAAADTAVYYCARNQYSGYGFSFWGQGLV  
TVSS (SEQ ID NO: 342)  
>cl|PEBBABABA|1|115 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_851  
VQLVQSGGGVVQPGGSLRVSCAASGSDISSYHMGWVRQAPGKGLEWMAIIVSSGS  
10 AYYATWAKGRFTISRDNSTVSLQMSSLRAEDTAVYYCAKNQYSGYGFSFWGRGTL  
TVSS (SEQ ID NO: 343)  
>cl|REBBABABA|1|115 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_17  
VQLVESGGGLVQPGGSLRLSCAASGSDISSYHMGWVRQAPGRGLVWVSIIVSSGSA  
YYATWAKGRFTISRDNATLYLQMNNLRAEDTAVYYCARNQYSGYGFSFWGQGT  
15 TVSS (SEQ ID NO: 344)  
>cl|SEBBABABA|1|115 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_926  
VQLVESGPGLVKPSQTLSTCTVSGSDISSYHMGWIRQHSGKTLEWIGIIVSSGSAY  
YATWAESRVTISADTSKISLKLSSVTAADTAVYYCARNQYSGYGFSFWGQGT  
VSS (SEQ ID NO: 345)  
20 >cl|TEBBABABA|1|115 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_908  
VQLVESGGGLVEPGGSLRLSCAASGSDISSYHMGWIRQAPGKGLEWLSIIVSSGSAY  
YATWAKGRFTISRDNASLYLQMNSLRAEDTAVYYCVRNQYSGYGFSFWGQGT  
TMV  
TVSS (SEQ ID NO: 346)  
>cl|VEBBABABA|1|115 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_904  
25 VQLVESGPGLVKPSQTLSTCNVSGSDISSYHMGWIRQSPGKGLEWIGIIVSSGSAY  
YATWARSRVTISADTSKVSLELSPMTAADTAVYYCARNQYSGYGFSFWGQGT  
TVSS (SEQ ID NO: 347)  
>cl|WEBBABABA|1|115 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_903  
VQLQESGPGLVKPSQTLSTCTVSGSDISSYHMGWIRQPPGTGLEWIGIIVSSGSAY  
30 ATWAKSRVTISGDTSKFSLMLRSVTAADTAVYYCARNQYSGYGFSFWGQGT  
TMV  
TVSS (SEQ ID NO: 348)  
>cl|XEBBABABA|1|115 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_108  
VQLVESGGGLVKPGGSLRLSCAASGSDISSYHMGWIRQAPGKGLEWVSIIVSSGSA  
YYATWAKGRFTISRDNASLFLQMNSLRAEDTAVYYCAKNQYSGYGFSFWGQGT  
35 TVSS (SEQ ID NO: 349)  
>cl|YEBBABABA|1|115 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_946  
VQLVESGGGLIKPGGSLRLSCEVPGSDISSYHMGWVRQGPGRGLEWVGIIVSSGSA  
YYATWARGRFTISRKSTVYLEMNALKTEDTGIYYCVTNQYSGYGFSFWGQGT  
TMV  
TVSS (SEQ ID NO: 350)  
40 >cl|ZEBBABABA|1|115 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_882  
QSLEESGGGLVQPGGSLRLSCAASGSDISSYHMGWVRQPPGKGLEWVGIIVSSGSA  
YYATWAKGRFTISRKSTVYLYLQMNSLKTEDTAVYYCTANQYSGYGFSFWGQ  
GML  
TVSS (SEQ ID NO: 351)  
>cl|BIBBABABA|1|115 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_186  
45 VQLVESGGGVVQPGRSLRLSCAASGSDISSYHMGWVRQAPGKGLESVAIIVSSGSA  
YYATWAKGRFTISRDNSTLYLQMNSLRAEDTAVYYCARNQYSGYGFSFWGQGT  
TVSS (SEQ ID NO: 352)  
>cl|CIBBABABA|1|115 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_2041

QSLVQSGTEVRKPGASVKVSCKASGSDISSYHMGWVRQAPGQGLEWMGIIVSSGS  
AYYATWAQGRVTMSDTSTTVYMELSSLTSEDTAIYYCARNQYSGYGFSFWGPGTL  
VTVSS (SEQ ID NO: 353)

>c|DIBBABABA|1|115 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_202

5 VQLQESGEGLVQPGGSLRLSCAASGSDISSYHMGWVRQAPGKGLEYYVSIIVSSGSA  
YYATWAKGRFTISRDNSTLYLQMGLSLRAEDMAVYYCARNQYSGYGFSFWGQGT  
MVTVSS (SEQ ID NO: 354)

>c|FIBBABABA|2|115 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_192 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_880

10 QHLEESGGGVVQPGRSLRLSCAASGSDISSYHMGWVRQAPGKGLEWVAIIVSSGSA  
YYATWAKGRFTISRDNSTLYLQMNSLRAEDTAVYYCARNQYSGYGFSFWGQGT  
VTVSS (SEQ ID NO: 355)

>c|GIBBABABA|2|115 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_1982 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_734

15 QSLLESGPGLVKPSQTLSTCTVSGSDISSYHMGWIRQPPGKGLEWIGIIVSSGSAYY  
ATWAKSRVTMSTSKNHFSRLSSVTAADTAVYYCARNQYSGYGFSFWGQGLVT  
VSS (SEQ ID NO: 356)

>c|KIBBABABA|1|115 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_1944

20 QSLEESGGRLVTPGTPLTLCTVSGSDISSYHMGWVRQPPGKGLEWIGIIVSSGSAY  
YATWAKNRVTISTSKNQFSLRLNSVTAADTAVYYCARNQYSGYGFSFWGQGLVT  
VSS (SEQ ID NO: 357)

>c|LIBBABABA|1|115 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_1895

25 QSLEESGGRLVTPGTPLTLCTVSGSDISSYHMGWVRQAPGKGLVWVSIIVSSGSAY  
YATWAKGRFTISRDNATLYLQMNSLRAEDTAVYYCARNQYSGYGFSFWGKGT  
TVSS (SEQ ID NO: 358)

>c|MIBBABABA|1|115 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_65

30 QSLEESGGGLVQPGRSLRLSCAASGSDISSYHMGWVRQAPGKGLEWVGIIVSSGSA  
YYATWAKGRFTISRDNASLYLQMNSLRAEDTALYYCAKNQYSGYGFSFWGQGL  
VTVSS (SEQ ID NO: 359)

>c|NIBBABABA|2|115 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_1938 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_762

35 VKLLESGGGLVQPGGSLRLSCAASGSDISSYHMGWVRQAPGKGLEWVAIIVSSGSA  
YYATWAKGRFTISRDNSTLYLQMNSLGAEDTAVYYCARNQYSGYGFSFWGQGL  
VTVSS (SEQ ID NO: 360)

>c|QIBBABABA|2|115 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_2031 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_621

40 VQLVESGGGLVKPGGSLRLSCAASGSDISSYHMGWVRQAPGKGLEWVSIIVSSGSA  
YYATWAKGRFTISRDNSTLYLQMNNLRAEDTAVYYCARNQYSGYGFSFWGQGL  
VTVLS (SEQ ID NO: 361)

>c|SIBBABABA|1|115 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_993

45 VQLVESGGGLIQGRPLRLSCSGSGSDISSYHMGWVRQAPGKGLEWVGIIVSSGSA  
YYATWAKGRFTISRDDSIVHLQMNSLKSSEDVAVYYCTRQYSGYGFSFWGQGT  
VTVSS (SEQ ID NO: 362)

>c|TIBBABABA|1|115 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_956

50 VQLQESGPGLVKPSQTLSTCTVSGSDISSYHMGWFRQHPGKGLEWIGIIVSSGSAY  
YATWAESRLTISEDTSNIQLRLTSVTAADTAVYFCARNQYSGYGFSFWGQGT  
VTVSS (SEQ ID NO: 363)

>c|VIBBABABA|1|115 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_920

55 VQLVESGPGLVKPSQTLSTCTVSGSDISSYHMGWIRQFPKGKLEWIGIIVSSGSAYY  
ATWAKSRFTISTSKNQFSLKVDSVTAADTAVYYCARNQYSGYGFSFWGQGT  
VTVSS (SEQ ID NO: 364)

>c|WIBBABABA|1|115 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_278

VQLVQSGGGLVKPGGSLRLSCEASGSDISSYHMGWIRQAPGKGLEWVGIIVSSGSA  
 YYATWAKGRFTISRDDSTLYLQVNSLKTEDSAVYYCTTNQYSGYGFSFWGQGLV  
 TVSS (SEQ ID NO: 365)  
 >c|YIBBABABA|2|115 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_169 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_168  
 5 VQLVESGGGLVQPGGSLRLSCAASGSDISSYHMGWVRQAPGKGLEWVSIIVSSGSA  
 YYATWAKGRFTISRDNSTLYLQMDSLRAEDTAIYYCAKNQYSGYGFSFWGQGLV  
 TVSS (SEQ ID NO: 366)  
 >c|ZIBBABABA|1|115 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_994  
 VQLVESGGGLIQPGRSLRLSCSGSGSDISSYHMGWVRQAPGKGLEWVGIIVSSGSA  
 10 YYATWAKGRFTISRDDSVVYLQMNSLRSEDTAVYYCTRQYSGYGFSFWGQGM  
 VTVSS (SEQ ID NO: 367)  
 >c|BOBBABABA|2|115 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_975 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_978  
 VQLVESGGGVVVRPGGSLRLSCAASGSDISSYHMGWVRQAPGKGLEWVGIIVSSGSA  
 YYATWAKGRFTISRDNASLYLEMNSLRAEDTALYFCARNQYSGYGFSFWGQGM  
 15 VTVSS (SEQ ID NO: 368)  
 >c|DOBBABABA|1|115 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_230  
 QSLEESGGGLVQPGGSLRLSCAASGSDISSYHMGWVRQAPGKGLEWVSIIVSSGSA  
 YYATWAKGRFTISRDNSTLYLQMNSLRAEDTAVYYCAKNQYSGYGFSFWGQGT  
 VTVSS (SEQ ID NO: 369)  
 20 >c|GOBBABABA|1|115 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_1894  
 QSLEESGGRLVTPGTPLTLTCTVSGSDISSYHMGWVRQAPGKGLEWVSIIVSSGSAY  
 YATWAKGRFTISRDNASLYLQMNSLRAEDTAVYYCARNQYSGYGFSFFSDYWLVT  
 VSS (SEQ ID NO: 370)  
 >c|HOBABABA|2|115 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_2056 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_672  
 25 QSLVESGGGLIQPGGSLRLSCAASGSDISSYHMGWVRQAPGKGLEWVSIIVSSGSAY  
 YATWAKGRFTISRDNSTLYLQMNSLRAEDTAVYYCARNQYSGYGFSFWGQGLV  
 TVSS (SEQ ID NO: 371)  
 >c|LOBBABABA|1|115 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_657  
 QSLEESGGRLVTPGGSLRLSCAASGSDISSYHMGWVRQAPGKGLEWVSIIVSSGSA  
 30 YYATWAKGRFTISRDNSSLYLQMNSLRTEDESALYYCALNQYSGYGFSFWGQGLV  
 TVSS (SEQ ID NO: 372)  
 >c|MOBBABABA|2|115 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_1917 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_677  
 QSLEESGGGVVQPGRSLRLSCAASGSDISSYHMGWVRQAPGKGLEWVAIIVSSGSA  
 YYATWAKRRFTISRDNSTLYLQMNSLRAEDTAVYYCARNQYSGYGFSFWGQGL  
 35 VTVSS (SEQ ID NO: 373)  
 >c|POBBABABA|1|115 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_2038  
 QSLEESGGRLVTPGTPLTLTCTVSGSDISSYHMGWVRQAPGKGLEWVAIIVSSGSAY  
 YATWAKGRFTISRDNASLYLQMNSLRAEDTAVYYCARNQYSGYGFSFPTSGYYY  
 MDVS (SEQ ID NO: 374)  
 40 >c|QOBBABABA|1|115 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_23  
 QSLLESGGDLVQPGGSLRLSCEASGSDISSYHMGWVRQAPGKGLEWVSIIVSSGSA  
 YYATWAKGRFTISRDKSTLFLQMHSRVEDTAVYYCAKNQYSGYGFSFWGQGT  
 VTVSS (SEQ ID NO: 375)  
 >c|ROBBABABA|1|115 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_21  
 45 VQLVESGGGLVQPGGSLRLSCAASGSDISSYHMGWVRQAPGKGLEFVSIIVSSGSA  
 YYATWAKDRFTISRDNSTVYLQMNSLRTEDTAMYFCARNQYSGYGFSFWGQGL  
 VTVSS (SEQ ID NO: 376)  
 >c|SOBBABABA|1|115 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_469

VQLVESGGGLVQPGGSLRLSCAASGSDISSYHMGWVRQAPGKGLEWVAIIVSSGSA  
 YYATWAKGRFTISRDNSTSLFLHMSSLRGEDTAIYYCARNQYSGYGFSFWGQGLV  
 TVSS (SEQ ID NO: 377)  
 >cl|TOBBABABA|1|115 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_2008  
 5 QSLEESGGRLVTPGTSRLRLSCAVSGSDISSYHMGWVRQAPGKGLEWVSIIVSSGSAY  
 YATWAKGRFTISRDNSTVYLQMNLSRAEDTAVFYCARNQYSGYGFSFWGQGLV  
 TVSS (SEQ ID NO: 378)  
 >cl|VOBBABABA|1|115 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_1013  
 10 VQLVQSGGGVVQPGRSLRLSCEVSGSDISSYHMGWVRQAPGKGLEWVAIIVSSGSA  
 YYATWAKGRFTISRNNLTLYLQMNLSLAEDTALYFCARNQYSGYGFSFWGKGTTV  
 TVSS (SEQ ID NO: 379)  
 >cl|XOBBABABA|1|115 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_149  
 15 VQLVQSGPGLVKPSRTLSTCTVSGSDISSYHMGWIRQPPGKGLEWIGIIVSSGSAY  
 YATWAQNRLTISTSKNQFSLKLSVTAADTAVYFCARNQYSGYGFSFWGQGLVT  
 VSS (SEQ ID NO: 380)  
 >cl|YOBBABABA|1|115 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_113  
 LQLQESGPGLVKPSQTLSTCTVSGSDISSYHMGWIRQHPGKGLEWIGIIVSSGSAY  
 ATWAKSRITISTSKNQFSLKLSVTAADTALYYCARNQYSGYGFSFWGRGLVTVS  
 S (SEQ ID NO: 381)  
 20 >cl|BUBBABABA|1|115 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_965  
 VQLQESGPGLVKPSQTLSTCTVSGSDISSYHMGWIRQHPGKGLEWIGIIVSSGSAY  
 YATWAKSRVTISADTSKISLKLSSVTAADTAVYYCARNQYSGYGFSFWGQGLTVT  
 VSS (SEQ ID NO: 382)  
 >cl|CUBBABABA|1|115 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_912  
 25 VQLQESGPGLVKPSQTLSTCTVSGSDISSYHMGWIRQPPGKGLEWIGIIVSSGSAY  
 ATWAKSRVLISTSKNQVSLKLSVTAADTAVYYCARNQYSGYGFSFWGQGLTVT  
 VSS (SEQ ID NO: 383)  
 >cl|HUBBABABA|1|115 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_12  
 30 VQLVQSGGGVVQPGGSLRLSCAASGSDISSYHMGWVRQAPGKGLEWVAIIVSSGS  
 AYYATWAQGRVTISRDNSTVHLQITSLKSEDTAVYYCAKNQYSGYGFSFWGQGL  
 VTVSS (SEQ ID NO: 384)  
 >cl|KUBBABABA|1|115 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_924  
 35 VQLVESGPGLVKPSQTLSTCTVSGSDISSYHMGWFRQPPGKGLEWIGIIVSSGSAY  
 YATWAKSRVTISTSKNQVSLKLSVTAADTAVYFCARNQYSGYGFSFWGQGLVT  
 VSS (SEQ ID NO: 385)  
 >cl|LUBBABABA|1|115 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_273  
 VQLVQSGGGLVQPGGSLRLSCAASGSDISSYHMGWVRQASGKGLEWIGIIVSSGSA  
 YYATWAKGRFTVSRQNSVFLQMNLSLETEDTAVYYCARNQYSGYGFSFWGQGL  
 VTVSS (SEQ ID NO: 386)  
 40 >cl|MUBBABABA|1|115 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_2032  
 QSLEESGGRLVTPGGSLRLSCAGSGSDISSYHMGWVRQAPGKGLEWVSIIVSSGSA  
 YYATWAEGRFTISRDNATLYLQMNLSRVEDTAVYYCATNQYSGYGFSFWGQGL  
 VTVSS (SEQ ID NO: 387)  
 >cl|NUBBABABA|1|115 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_879  
 45 QSLEESGGGLVQPGGSLRLSCTASGSDISSYHMGWVRQAPGKGLEWVSIIVSSGSA  
 YYATWAKGRFTISRDSSTLYLQMNLSRVEDTALYYCAHNQYSGYGFSFWGRGTQ  
 VTVSS (SEQ ID NO: 388)  
 >cl|PUBBABABA|1|115 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_267

QSLEQSGGGLVQPGESLRLSCAGSGSDISSYHMGWVRQAPGKGLEWVAIIVSSGSA  
YYATWAKGRFTISRDNASLFLQMNSLRVEDTAVYYCARNQYSGYGFSFWGQGL  
VTVSS (SEQ ID NO: 389)

>cl|QUBBABABA|1|115 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_1992

5 QSLEESGGRLVTPGTPLTLTCTVSGSDISSYHMGWVRQAPGKGLVWVSIIVSSGSAY  
YATWAKGRFTISRDNATLYLQMNSLRVEDTAVYYCARNQYSGYGFSFWGPGTLV  
TVSS (SEQ ID NO: 390)

>cl|RUBBABABA|1|115 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_1995

10 QSLEESGGRLVTPGTPLTLTCTVSGSDISSYHMGWVRQAPGKGLEWVSIIVSSGSAY  
YATWAKGRFTISRDNSTLYLQMNSLRAEDTAVYYCAKNQYSGYGFSFWGPGTLVT  
VSS (SEQ ID NO: 391)

>cl|SUBBABABA|1|115 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_917

15 VQLQESGPGLVKPSQTLSTCTVSGSDISSYHMGWIRQPPGKGLEWIGIIVSSGSAY  
ATWARSRITSETSKNLSLKLTSVTAADTAVYYCARNQYSGYGFSFWGQGTTVTVS  
S (SEQ ID NO: 392)

>cl|TUBBABABA|1|115 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_1934

QSLEESGGRLVTPGTPLTLTCTVSGSDISSYHMGWVRQAPGKGLEWVSIIVSSGSAY  
YATWAKGRFTISRDNASLYLQMNSLRAEDTAVYYCARNQYSGYGFSFGIFDYWVT  
VSS (SEQ ID NO: 393)

>cl|VUBBABABA|1|115 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_200

20 VQLQESGPGLVKPSETLSLTCVSGSDISSYHMGWIRQAPGKGLEWIGIIVSSGSAY  
ATWARSRVTMSMSKNHFSKLRVTAADTAVYFCARNQYSGYGFSFWGQGLVT  
VSS (SEQ ID NO: 394)

>cl|WUBBABABA|1|115 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_1977

25 QSLEESGGRLVTPGTPLTLTCTVSGSDISSYHMGWVRQAPGKGLEWVAIIVSSGSAY  
YATWAKGRFTISRKNTLYLQMNSLRAEDTAVYYCARNQYSGYGFSFTCPYFDYW  
VSS (SEQ ID NO: 395)

>cl|XUBBABABA|1|115 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_2027

30 QSLEESGGRLVTPGTPLTLTCTVSGSDISSYHMGWVRQAPGKGLEWVAIIVSSGSAY  
YATWAEGRFTISRDNSTLYLQMYSLRTEDTAVYYCARNQYSGYGFSFYGGMGV  
WVSS (SEQ ID NO: 396)

>cl|YUBBABABA|1|115 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_1958

35 VHLVESGGGVVQGRSLRLSCAASGSDISSYHMGWVRQAPGKGLEWVAIIVSSGSA  
YYATWAEGRFTISRDN SKLYLQMNSLRAEDSATYYCARNQYSGYGFSFFGPPYYY  
YYMS (SEQ ID NO: 397)

>cl|ZUBBABABA|1|115 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_1949

QSLEESGGRLVTPGTPLTLTCTVSGSDISSYHMGWVRQAPGKGLEVSIIVSSGSAY  
YATWAKGRFTISRDNSTLYLQMSSLRAEDTAVYYCVKNQYSGYGFSFWGPGTLVT  
VSS (SEQ ID NO: 398)

>cl|BACBABABA|1|115 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_1905

40 QSLEESGGRLVTPGTPLTLTCTVSGSDISSYHMGWVRQAPGKGLEWVSIIVSSGSAY  
YATWAKGRFTISRDNSTLYLQMNSLRAEDTALYYCARNQYSGYGFSFVRGGYFYH  
MDS (SEQ ID NO: 399)

45

**Table 12. 16-6 VL humanized sequences -- IMGT-LigM DB (Abysis) clustered at 95% (64 sequences)**

>cl|CACBABABA|1|110 >16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_586

IVLTQTPSSLSASVGDRITITCQSSHSVYYGDWLAWYQQKPGKAPKLLIYRASNLAS  
GVPSRFSGSRSGTDFTFITISLRPEDIATYYCLGGYDDDGETAFGGGKVEIK (SEQ  
ID NO: 400)

>cl|DACBABABA|1|110 >16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_411

5 IVLTQSPSSLSASVGDRVTITCQSSHSVYYGDWLAWYQQKPGKAPNLLIYRASNLA  
SGVPSRFSGSGSATDFTLTISLQPEDFATYYCLGGYDDDGETAFGGGTRVEIK  
(SEQ ID NO: 401)

>cl|FACBABABA|1|110 >16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_372

10 IQLTQSPSTLSASVGDRVTITCQSSHSVYYGDWLAWYQQKAGKAPTLLIYRASNLA  
SGVPSRFSGSGSGTEFTLTISLQPDDEFATYYCLGGYDDDGETAFGGQGTKVDIK  
(SEQ ID NO: 402)

>cl|GACBABABA|1|110 >16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_1996

15 VVLTQTPSPVSTAVGGTVTLSCQSSHSVYYGDWLAWYQQKPGQAPRLLIYRASNL  
ASGIPDRFSGSGSGTDFTLTISRLEPEDFAVYYCLGGYDDDGETAKGPGTEVVVK  
(SEQ ID NO: 403)

>cl|HACBABABA|2|110 >16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_1907 >16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_716

LVMTQSPSSLSASEGDRVTITCQSSHSVYYGDWLAWYQQKPGRAPKLLIHRASNLA  
SGVPSRFSGSGSGTEFTLTISGLQSEDFATYYCLGGYDDDGETAFGGGTTVDVK  
(SEQ ID NO: 404)

>cl|LACBABABA|2|110 >16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_1945 >16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_1451

20 VELTQPPSPVSAAPGQKVTISCQSSHSVYYGDWLAWYQQLPGTAPKLLIYRASNLA  
SGIPDRFSGSKSGTSATLGITGLQTGDEADYYCLGGYDDDGETAFGGGTRLTVL  
(SEQ ID NO: 405)

>cl|NACBABABA|2|110 >16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_1004 >16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_283

25 IQLTQSPSSVSASVGDRVTITCQSSHSVYYGDWLAWYQQKPGKAPKLLIYRASNLA  
SGVPSRFSGSGSGTDFALTISLQPEDFATYYCLGGYDDDGETAFGGQTRLEIK  
(SEQ ID NO: 406)

>cl|PACBABABA|1|110 >16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_1971

30 VVLTQTPSPVSTAVGGTVTITCQSSHSVYYGDWLAWYQQKSGKAPKLLIYRASNL  
ASGVPSRFSGSGSGTDFTLTISLQPEDFATYYCLGGYDDDGETAFGGGTEVVVK  
(SEQ ID NO: 407)

>cl|QACBABABA|1|110 >16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_802

35 IRMTQSPSSFSASTGDRVTITCQSSHSVYYGDWLAWYQQKPGKAPKLLIYRASNLA  
SGVPSRFSGSGSGTDFTLTISCLQSEDFATYYCLGGYDDDGETAFGGGKVEIK  
(SEQ ID NO: 408)

>cl|RACBABABA|1|110 >16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_609

IRLTQSPSFLSASVGDRVTITCQSSHSVYYGDWLAWYQQKPGKAPKLLIYRASNLA  
SGVPSRFSGSGSGTDFTLTISTLQPEDFATYYCLGGYDDDGETAFGGQGTKLEIK  
(SEQ ID NO: 409)

>cl|SACBABABA|1|110 >16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_587

40 VVMTQSPSSLSASVGDRVTITCQSSHSVYYGDWLAWFQQKPGKAPNLLIYRASNL  
ASGVPSRFSGSGSGTEFTLTISLQPEDFATYYCLGGYDDDGETAFGGQGTKVEIK  
(SEQ ID NO: 410)

>cl|TACBABABA|1|110 >16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_305

45 IQLTQSPSSLSASVGDRVTITCQSSHSVYYGDWLAWFQQKPGKAPKSLIYRASNLAS  
GVPSRFSGSGSGTDFTLTISLQPEDSATYYCLGGYDDDGETAFGGGKVEIK (SEQ  
ID NO: 411)

>cl|VACBABABA|12|110 >16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_1877 >16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_860  
>16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_213 >16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_902 >16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_334

IQLTQSPSSLSASVGDRVTITCQSSHSVYYGDWLAWYQQKPGKAPKLLIYRASNLA  
 SGVPSRFSGSGSGTDFTLTISSLQPEDFATYYCLGGYDDDGETAFGGGKVEIK  
 (SEQ ID NO: 412)

>cl|WACBABABA|2|110 >16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_1012 >16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_65

5 IQLTQSPSTLSASVGDRVTITCQSSHSVYYGDWLAWYQQKPGKAPKLLIYRASNLA  
 SGVPSRFSGSGSGTEFTLTISSLQPDDFATYYCLGGYDDDGETAFGQGTKLEIK (SEQ  
 ID NO: 413)

>cl|XACBABABA|6|110 >16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_988 >16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_910  
 >16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_956 >16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_2056 >16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_672

10 IVLTQSPSSLSASVGDRVTITCQSSHSVYYGDWLAWYQQKPGKAPKLLIYRASNLA  
 SGVPSRFSGSGSGTDFTLTISSLQPEDFATYYCLGGYDDDGETAFGQGTRLEIK (SEQ  
 ID NO: 414)

>cl|CECBABABA|1|110 >16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_253

15 IVLTQSPSAMSASVGDRVTITCQSSHSVYYGDWLAWFQQKPGKAPKLLIYRASNLA  
 SGVPSRFSGSGSGTEFTLTISSLQPEDSATYYCLGGYDDDGETAFGQGTKVDIK  
 (SEQ ID NO: 415)

>cl|DECBABABA|1|110 >16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_218

20 IVMTQSPSSLSASVGDRVTITCQSSHSVYYGDWLAWYQQKPGKVPKLLIYRASNLA  
 SGVPSRFSGSGSGTDFTLTISSLQPEDVATYYCLGGYDDDGETAFGPGTKVEIK  
 (SEQ ID NO: 416)

>cl|GECBABABA|1|110 >16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_136

VVMTQSPSTLSASVGDRVTITCQSSHSVYYGDWLAWYQQKPGKAPKVLIIYRASNL  
 ASGVPSRFSGSGSGTEFTLTISSLQPDDFASYCLGGYDDDGETAFGPGTKVDIK  
 (SEQ ID NO: 417)

>cl|HECBABABA|1|110 >16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_129

25 IVMTQSPSSLSASVGDRVTITCQSSHSVYYGDWLAWYQHKPGKAPRLLIYRASNLA  
 SGVPSRFSGSGSGTDFTLTISSLQPDDFATYYCLGGYDDDGETAFGQGTKVEVK  
 (SEQ ID NO: 418)

>cl|KECBABABA|1|110 >16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_109

30 IQLTQSPSSVSASVGDITITCQSSHSVYYGDWLAWYQQKPGKAPKLLIYRASNLAS  
 GVPSRFSGSRSGTDFTLTISSLQPEDFATYYCLGGYDDDGETAFGQGTKVEIK (SEQ  
 ID NO: 419)

>cl|LECBABABA|1|110 >16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_103

35 IVLTQSPSTLSASVGDRVTITCQSSHSVYYGDWLAWYQQKPGQAPKLLIYRASNLA  
 SGVPSRFSGSGSGTEFTLSINSLQPDDSATYFCLGGYDDDGETAFGQGTKVEIK  
 (SEQ ID NO: 420)

>cl|MECBABABA|1|110 >16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_954

40 IVLTQSPSTLSASVGDRVTITCQSSHSVYYGDWLAWYQQKPGKAPKLLIYRASNLA  
 SGVPSRFSGSGSGTEFTLTISSLQPDDFATYYCLGGYDDDGETAFGQGTKAEIK  
 (SEQ ID NO: 421)

>cl|PECBABABA|3|110 >16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_851 >16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_908  
 >16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_912

45 VVMTQSPSSLSASVGDRVTITCQSSHSVYYGDWLAWYQQKPGKAPKLLIYRASNL  
 ASGVPSRFSGSGSGTDFTLTISSLQPEDFATYYCLGGYDDDGETAFGGGKVEIK  
 (SEQ ID NO: 422)

>cl|RECBABABA|1|110 >16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_17

IQLTQSPSSLSAAVGDRVTIACQSSHSVYYGDWLAWYQQKPGKAPKLLIYRASNLA  
 SGVPSRFSGSGSGTDFTLTISSLQPGDFATYYCLGGYDDDGETAFGGGKVKQMK  
 (SEQ ID NO: 423)

50 >cl|XECBABABA|2|110 >16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_108 >16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_946

IVLTQSPSSVSASVGDRVITITCQSSHSVYYGDWLAWYQQKPGKAPKLLIYRASNLA  
 SGVPSRFSGSGSGTDFTLTISSLQPEDFATYYCLGGYDDDGETAFGGGKVEIK  
 (SEQ ID NO: 424)

>cl|ZECBABABA|1|110 >16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_882

5 VVLTQSPSSLSASVGDRVITITCQSSHSVYYGDWLAWYQQKPGKAPKLLIYRASNLA  
 SGVPSRFSGSGSGTDFTFITISLQPEDSATYYCLGGYDDDGETAFGQGTKLEIK (SEQ  
 ID NO: 425)

>cl|BICBABABA|1|110 >16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_186

10 IQLTQSPSTLSASVGDRVITITCQSSHSVYYGDWLAWYQQKPGKAPKLLIYRASNLA  
 SGVPSRFSGSGSGTEFTLTISSLQPDDFATYYCLGGYDDDGETAFGQGTKVVVK  
 (SEQ ID NO: 426)

>cl|CICBABABA|1|110 >16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_2041

15 VVLTQTPSPVSTAVGGTVITITCQSSHSVYYGDWLAWYQQKPGKAPKLLIYRASNL  
 ASGVPSRFSGSGSGTDFTLTISCLQSEDFATYYCLGGYDDDGETAFGGGTEVVVK  
 (SEQ ID NO: 427)

>cl|DICBABABA|1|110 >16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_202

IRMTQSPSSLSASVGDRVITITCQSSHSVYYGDWLAWYQQKPGKVPKLLIYRASNLA  
 SGVPSRFSGSGSGTDFTLTISSLQPEDVATYYCLGGYDDDGETAFGPGTKVVVK  
 (SEQ ID NO: 428)

20 >cl|FICBABABA|1|110 >16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_192

VVMTQSPSSLSASVGDRVITITCQSSHSVYYGDWLAWYQQKPGKAPKLLIYRASNL  
 ASGVPSRFSGSGSGTDFTLTISSLQAEDFTTYCLGGYDDDGETAFGQGTKVEFK  
 (SEQ ID NO: 429)

>cl|GICBABABA|2|110 >16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_1982 >16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_734

25 VELTQSPSSVSASVGDRVITITCQSSHSVYYGDWLAWYQQKPGKAPKLLIYRASNLA  
 SGVPSRFSGSGSGTDFSLTISSLQPEDSATYYCLGGYDDDGETAFGQGTKVEIK  
 (SEQ ID NO: 430)

>cl|KICBABABA|2|110 >16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_1944 >16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_1895

30 IELTQSPSTLSASVGDRVIISCQSSHSVYYGDWLAWYQQKPGKAPKLLIYRASNLAS  
 GVPSPRFSGSGSGTEFSLTINSLQPDFFATYYCLGGYDDDGETAFGPGTKVDIK (SEQ  
 ID NO: 431)

>cl|NICBABABA|2|110 >16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_1938 >16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_762

35 VELTQSPDSLAVSLGERATINCQSSHSVYYGDWLAWYQQKPGQPPKLLIYRASNLA  
 SGVPDRFSGSGSGTDFTLTISSLQAEDVAVYYCLGGYDDDGETAFGGGKVEIK  
 (SEQ ID NO: 432)

>cl|QICBABABA|2|110 >16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_2031 >16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_621

VELTQSPSSLSASVGDRVITITCQSSHSVYYGDWLAWYQQKPGKAPKLLIYRASNLA  
 SGVPSRFSGSGSGTDFTLTISSLQPEDFATYYCLGGYDDDGETAFGQGTKVEIK  
 (SEQ ID NO: 433)

40 >cl|SICBABABA|4|110 >16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_993 >16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_880

>16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_23 >16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_917

VVLTQSPSSLSASVGDRVITITCQSSHSVYYGDWLAWYQQKPGKAPKLLIYRASNLA  
 SGVPSRFSGSGSGTDFTLTISSLQPEDFATYYCLGGYDDDGETAFGPGTKVDIK  
 (SEQ ID NO: 434)

45 >cl|VICBABABA|1|110 >16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_920

IVMTQSPSSLSASVGDRVITITCQSSHSVYYGDWLAWYQQKPGKAPKLLIYRASNLA  
 SGVPSRFSGSGSGTDFTLTISSLQPEDIATYYCLGGYDDDGETAFGQGTKVEIK (SEQ  
 ID NO: 435)

>cl|WICBABABA|1|110 >16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_278

LVLTQSPSSLSASVGDRVTITCQSSHSVYYGDWLAWCQQKPGKSPTLLIYRASNLA  
 SGVPSRFSGSGSGTGFTLTISGLQPEDFATYYCLGGYDDDGETAFGGGKVEIR  
 (SEQ ID NO: 436)

>cl|YICBABABA|1|110 >16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_169

5 IVLTQSPSFLSAFVGDRITITCQSSHSVYYGDWLAWYQQKPGKAPKLLIYRASNLAS  
 GVPSRFSGSGSGTEFTLTISGLQPEDFASYYYCLGGYDDDGETAFGGGKLEIK (SEQ  
 ID NO: 437)

>cl|ZICBABABA|1|110 >16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_994

10 IVLTQSPSSLSASVGDRVTITCQSSHSVYYGDWLAWYQQKPGKVPKLLIYRASNLA  
 SGVPSRFSGSGSGTDFTLTISSLQPEDVATYYCLGGYDDDGETAFGQGTKVEIK  
 (SEQ ID NO: 438)

>cl|BOCBABABA|1|110 >16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_975

15 IVLTQSPSTQSASVGDRVTITCQSSHSVYYGDWLAWYQQKPGKAPKLLIYRASNLA  
 SGVPSRFSGSGSGTEFTLTISLQPEDDFATYYCLGGYDDDGETAFGQGTKLEIK (SEQ  
 ID NO: 439)

>cl|DOCBABABA|1|110 >16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_230

VVLTQTPSPVSASVGDRVTITCQSSHSVYYGDWLAWYQQKPGKAPKVLIYRASNL  
 ASGVPSRFSGSGSGTDFTLTISTLQPEDFATYYCLGGYDDDGETAFGQGTKLEIK  
 (SEQ ID NO: 440)

20 >cl|GOCBABABA|1|110 >16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_1894

VVLTQTPSPVSTAVGDRVTITCQSSHSVYYGDWLAWYRQKPGKVPKLLIYRASNL  
 ASGVPSRFSGSGSGTDFTLTISSLQPEDVATYYGLGGYDDDGETAFGGGTEVVVK  
 (SEQ ID NO: 441)

>cl|LOCBABABA|1|110 >16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_657

25 VVLTQTPSPVSTSVGDRVSITCQSSHSVYYGDWLAWYQQKPGKAPKLLIYRASNLA  
 SGVPSRFSGSGSGTDFTLTITSLQPVDFATYYCLGGYDDDGETAFGPGTTVDAK  
 (SEQ ID NO: 442)

>cl|MOCBABABA|2|110 >16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_1917 >16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_677

30 VVLTQSPSFLSASVGDRVTITCQSSHSVYYGDWLAWYQQKPGKAPKLLIYRASNLA  
 SGVPSRFSGSGSGTEFTLTISLQ  
 PEDFATYYCLGGYDDDGETAFGQGTRLEIK (SEQ ID NO: 443)

>cl|POCBABABA|1|110 >16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_2038

35 VVLTQTPSPVSTAVGGRVTITCQSSHSVYYGDWLAWYQQKPGKAPKLLIYRASNL  
 ASGVPSRFSGSGSGTEFTLTISLQDKPFATYYCLGGYDDDGETAFGGGTEVVVK  
 (SEQ ID NO: 444)

>cl|ROCBABABA|1|110 >16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_21

IQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRVTITCQSSHSVYYGDWLAWYQQKPGKAPKVLIYRASNLA  
 SGVPSRFSGSGSGTDFTLTISSLQPEDFATYYCLGGYDDDGETAFGPGTKVEVK  
 (SEQ ID NO: 445)

40 >cl|SOCBABABA|1|110 >16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_469

IVLTQSPSLLSASIGDRVTIPCQSSHSVYYGDWLAWYQQKPGKAPKLLIYRASNLAS  
 GVPSRFSGSGSGTEFTLTISLQPEDFATYYCLGGYDDDGETAFGGGKVDIK (SEQ  
 ID NO: 446)

>cl|TOCBABABA|1|110 >16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_2008

45 VVLTQTPSPVSTAVGGRVTITCQSSHSVYYGDWLAWYQQKPGKAPKLLIYRASNL  
 ASGVPSRFSGSGSGTDFTLTIGSLQPEDFAAYFCLGGYDDDGETAFGGGKVEIK  
 (SEQ ID NO: 447)

>cl|WOCBABABA|1|110 >16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_168

IVMTQSPSTLSASVGDRVTITCQSSHSVYYGDWLAWYQQKPGKAPKLLIYRASNLA  
SGVPSRFSGSGSGTEFTLTISGLQPEDFATYYCLGGYDDDGETAFGGGKLEIK  
(SEQ ID NO: 448)

>cl|XOCBABABA|1|110 >16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_149

5 IVLTQSPSSLSASVGDRVTITCQSSHSVYYGDWLAWYQQKPGKAPKRLIYRASNLA  
SGVPSRFSGSGSGTEFTLTISGLQPEDIATYYCLGGYDDDGETAFGQGTKVEIK (SEQ  
ID NO: 449)

>cl|YOCBABABA|1|110 >16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_113

10 IVLTQSPSSVSASVGDRVTITCQSSHSVYYGDWLAWYQLKPGKAPKLLINRASNLA  
SGVPSRFSGSGSGTDFTLTISGLQPEDFATYYCLGGYDDDGETAFGPGTTVDIK  
(SEQ ID NO: 450)

>cl|ZOCBABABA|4|110 >16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_978 >16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_965  
>16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_924 >16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_879

15 IVLTQSPSSLSASVGDRVTITCQSSHSVYYGDWLAWYQQKPGKAPKLLIYRASNLA  
SGVPSRFSGSGSGTDFTLTISSLQPEDFATYYCLGGYDDDGETAFGGGKVEIK  
(SEQ ID NO: 451)

>cl|GUCBABABA|1|110 >16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_818

20 VVLTQTPSSVSASVGDRVTITCQSSHSVYYGDWLAWYQQKPGKAPKLLIYRASNL  
ASGVPSRFSGSGSGTDFTLTISSLQPEDFATYYCLGGYDDDGETAFGQGTKVEIK  
(SEQ ID NO: 452)

>cl|HUCBABABA|1|110 >16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_12

VVMTQSPSTVSASVGDRVTITCQSSHSVYYGDWLAWYQQKPGQPPKLLIYRASNL  
ASGVPDFRFSGSGSGTDFTLTISSLQADDFATYYCLGGYDDDGETAFGQGTKVEIK  
(SEQ ID NO: 453)

>cl|LUCBABABA|1|110 >16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_273

25 LVMTQSPSSLSASVGDRVTITCQSSHSVYYGDWLAWYQQKPGKAPKLLIYRASNLA  
SGVPSRFSGSGSGTDFTLTISGLQSEDFATYYCLGGYDDDGETAFGQGTKVEIK  
(SEQ ID NO: 454)

>cl|MUCBABABA|1|110 >16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_2032

30 VVLTQTPSPVSTAVGGTGPINCQSSHSVYYGDWLAWYQQKPGQPPKLLIYRASNLA  
SGVPDRFSGSGSGTDFTLTISSLQAEDVAVYYCLGGYDDDGETAFGGGKLEIK  
(SEQ ID NO: 455)

>cl|PUCBABABA|1|110 >16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_267

35 VVLTQSPSTLAASVGDRVTITCQSSHSVYYGDWLAWYQQKPGKAPKLLIYRASNL  
ASGVPSRFSGSGSGTEFTLTISLQPDFFATYYCLGGYDDDGETAFGQGTKVEIK  
(SEQ ID NO: 456)

>cl|QUCBABABA|1|110 >16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_1992

40 VVLTQTPSPVSTAVGDRVTITCQSSHSVYYGDWLAWYQQKPGKAPKLLIYRASNL  
ASGVPSRFSGSGSGTDFTLTISSLQPEDFATYYCLGGYDDDGETAFGGGTEVVVK  
(SEQ ID NO: 457)

>cl|RUCBABABA|1|110 >16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_1995

VVLTQTPSPVSTAVGGTVTINCQSSHSVYYGDWLAWYQQKPGQPXKLLIYRASNL  
ASGVPDFRFSGSGSGTDFTLTISSLQAEDVAVYYCLGGYDDDGETAFGQGTVEVVVK  
(SEQ ID NO: 458)

>cl|TUCBABABA|2|110 >16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_1934 >16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_1977

45 VVLTQTPSPVSTAVGGTVTITCQSSHSVYYGDWLAWYQQKPGKAPKLLIYRASNL  
ASGVPSRFSGSGSGTDFTFITISLQPEDATYYCLGGYDDDGETAFGGGTEVVVK  
(SEQ ID NO: 459)

>cl|VUCBABABA|1|110 >16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_200

VVLTQTPSPVSTAVGERATINCQSSHSVYYGDWLAWYQQKPGQPPKLLIYRASNLA  
SGVPDRFSGTGSSTDFTLTISSLQAEDVAVYYCLGGYDDDGETAFGGGTKVVVK  
(SEQ ID NO: 460)

>cl|XUCBABABA|1|110 >16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_2027

5 VVLTQTPSPVSTAVGGTVTITCQSSHSVYYGDWLAWYQQKPGKAPKRLIYRASNL  
ASGVPSRFSGSGSGTEFTLTISSLQPEDFATYYXLGGYDDDGETAFGGGTEVVVK  
(SEQ ID NO: 461)

>cl|YUCBABABA|2|110 >16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_1958 >16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_1949

10 VVLTQTPSPVSTAVGGTVTIPCQSSHSVYYGDWLAWYQQKPGKAPKLLIYRASNL  
ASGVPSRFSGSGSGTEFTLTISSLQPDFATYYCLGGYDDDGETAFGGGTEVVVK  
(SEQ ID NO: 462)

>cl|BADBABABA|1|110 >16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_1905

15 VVLTQTPSPVSTAVGGTVTINCQSSHSVYYGDWLAWYQQKPGQPPKLLIYRASNL  
ASGVPSRFSGSGSGTDFTLTISSLQAEDVAVYYCLGGYDDDGETAFGGGTEVVVK  
(SEQ ID NO: 463)

**Table 13. 16-6 VH humanized sequences -- germline database clustered at 90% (3 sequences)**

20 >cl|CABBABABA|43|115 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_775 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_722  
>16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_563 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_139 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_988  
VQLVESGGGLVQPGGSLRLSCAASGSDISSYHMGWVRQAPGKGLEWVSIIVSSGSA  
YYATWAKGRFTISRDNSTLYLQMNSLRAEDTAVYYCARNQYSGYGFSFWGPGTL  
VTVSS (SEQ ID NO: 464)

25 >cl|DABBABABA|39|115 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_724 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_565  
>16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_141 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_990 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_985  
VQLVESGGGLVQPGGSLRLSCAASGSDISSYHMGWVRQAPGKGLEWVGIIVSSGSA  
YYATWAKGRFTISRKNTLYLQMNSLKTEDTAVYYCTRQYSGYGFSFWGPGTLV  
TVSS (SEQ ID NO: 465)

30 >cl|REBBABABA|18|115 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_365 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_364  
>16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_363 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_360 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_359  
VQLQESGPGLVKPSETLSLTCTVSGSDISSYHMGWIRQPPGKGLEWIGIIVSSGSAYY  
ATWAKSRVTISTSKNQFSLKLSSVTAADTAVYYCARNQYSGYGFSFWGPGTLVTV  
SS (SEQ ID NO: 466)

35

**Table 14. 16-6 VL humanized sequences -- germline database clustered at 90% (1 sequences)**

40 >cl|CACBABABA|100|110 >16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_775 >16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_724  
>16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_722 >16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_565 >16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_563  
VVLTQSPSSLSASVGRVTITCQSSHSVYYGDWLAWYQQKPGKAPKLLIYRASNLA  
SGVPSRFSGSGSGTDFTLTISSLQPEDFATYYCLGGYDDDGETAFGGGTEVVVK  
(SEQ ID NO: 467)

45

**Table 15. 16-6 VH humanized sequences -- germline database clustered at 95% (10 sequences)**

5 >cl|CABBABABA|13|115 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_775 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_722  
 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_563 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_139 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_987  
 VQLVESGGGLVQPGGSLRLSCAASGSDISSYHMGWVRQAPGKGLEYSIIVSSGSA  
 YYATWAKGRFTISRDNSTLYLQMGLSLRAEDMAVYYCARNQYSGYGFSFWGPGTL  
 VTVSS (SEQ ID NO: 468)

10 >cl|DABBABABA|12|115 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_724 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_565  
 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_141 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_989 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_936  
 VQLVESGGGLVQPGGSLRLSCAASGSDISSYHMGWVRQAPGKGLEWVGIIVSSGSA  
 YYATWAKGRFTISRKNSLYLQMNSLKTEDTAVYYCARNQYSGYGFSFWGPGTLV  
 TVSS (SEQ ID NO: 469)

15 >cl|MABBABABA|9|115 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_990 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_937  
 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_672 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_407 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_248  
 VQLVESGGGLVQPGGSLKLSAASGSDISSYHMGWVRQASGKGLEWVGIIVSSGSA  
 YYATWAKGRFTISRKNTAYLQMNSLKTEDTAVYYCTRNQYSGYGFSFWGPGTLV  
 TVSS (SEQ ID NO: 470)

20 >cl|NABBABABA|27|115 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_988 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_935  
 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_670 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_405 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_246  
 VQLVESGGGLVQPGGSLRLSCAASGSDISSYHMGWVRQAPGKGLEWVSIIVSSGSA  
 YYATWAKGRFTISRDNSTLYLQMNSLRAEDTAVYYCARNQYSGYGFSFWGPGTL  
 VTVSS (SEQ ID NO: 471)

25 >cl|PABBABABA|9|115 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_985 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_932  
 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_667 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_402 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_243  
 VQLVESGGGLVQPGRSLRLSCTASGSDISSYHMGWFRQAPGKGLEWVGIIVSSGSA  
 YYATWAKGRFTISRKSIAYLQMNSLKTEDTAVYYCTRNQYSGYGFSFWGPGTLV  
 TVSS (SEQ ID NO: 472)

30 >cl|QABBABABA|9|115 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_973 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_920  
 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_655 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_390 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_231  
 VQLVESGGGLVKPGGSLRLSCAASGSDISSYHMGWVRQAPGKGLEWVGIIVSSGSA  
 YYATWAKGRFTISRKNTLYLQMNSLKTEDTAVYYCTTNQYSGYGFSFWGPGTLV  
 TVSS (SEQ ID NO: 473)

35 >cl|REBBABABA|12|115 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_365 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_364  
 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_363 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_360 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_312  
 VQLQESGPGLVKPSETLSLTCTVSGSDISSYHMGWIRQPPGKGLEWIGIIVSSGSAYY  
 ATWAKSRVTISTSKNQFSLKLSSVTAADTAVYYCARNQYSGYGFSFWGPGTLVTV  
 SS (SEQ ID NO: 474)

40 >cl|WEBBABABA|3|115 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_359 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_306  
 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_41  
 LQLQESGGLVKPSQTLSTLCAVSGSDISSYHMGWIRQPPGKGLEWIGIIVSSGSAYY  
 ATWAKSRVTISRKSNQFSLKLSSVTAADTAVYYCARNQYSGYGFSFWGPGTLVTV  
 SS (SEQ ID NO: 475)

45 >cl|XEBBABABA|3|115 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_357 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_304  
 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_39  
 VQLQESGPGLVKPPGTLSTLCAVSGSDISSYHMGWVRQPPGKGLEWIGIIVSSGSAY  
 YATWAKSRVTISKSNQFSLKLSSVTAADTAVYCCARNQYSGYGFSFWGPGTLVT  
 VSS (SEQ ID NO: 476)

>cl|CIBBABABA|3|115 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_343 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_290  
 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_25

VQLVESGGGVVQPGRSLRLSCAASGSDISSYHMGWVRQAPGKGLEWVAIIVSSGSA  
 YYATWAKGRFTISRDNSTLYLQMNSLRAEDTAVYYCARNQYSGYGFSFWGPGTL  
 VTVSS (SEQ ID NO: 477)

5

**Table 16. 16-6 VL humanized sequences -- germline database clustered at 95% (7 sequences)**

- >cl|CACBABABA|3|110 >16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_775 >16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_724  
 >16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_722
- 10 VVLTQSPSSLSASVGDRVTITCQSSHSVYYGDWLAWYQQKPGKAPKLLIYRASNLA  
 SGVPSRFSGSGSGTDFTFITISLQPEDATYYCLGGYDDDGETAFGGGTEVVVK  
 (SEQ ID NO: 478)
- >cl|GACBABABA|2|110 >16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_565 >16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_563
- 15 VVLTQSPSSLSASVGDRVTITCQSSHSVYYGDWLAWYQQKPGKAPKRLIYRASNLA  
 SGVPSRFSGSGSGTEFTLTISSLQPEDFATYYCLGGYDDDGETAFGGGTEVVVK  
 (SEQ ID NO: 479)
- >cl|KACBABABA|2|110 >16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_141 >16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_139
- 20 VVLTQSPSSFSASTGDRVTITCQSSHSVYYGDWLAWYQQKPGKAPKLLIYRASNLA  
 SGVPSRFSGSGSGTDFTLTISCLQSEDFATYYCLGGYDDDGETAFGGGTEVVVK  
 (SEQ ID NO: 480)
- >cl|MACBABABA|62|110 >16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_990 >16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_988  
 >16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_985 >16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_973 >16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_937
- 25 VVLTQSPSSVSASVGDRVTITCQSSHSVYYGDWLAWYQQKPGKAPKLLIYRASNL  
 ASGVPSRFSGSGSGTDFTLTISSLQPEDFATYYCLGGYDDDGETAFGGGTEVVVK  
 (SEQ ID NO: 481)
- >cl|WACBABABA|6|110 >16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_672 >16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_670  
 >16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_667 >16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_655 >16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_671
- 30 VVLTQSPSSLSASVGDRVTITCQSSHSVYYGDWLAWYQQKPGKVPKLLIYRASNLA  
 SGVPSRFSGSGSGTDFTLTISSLQPEDVATYYCLGGYDDDGETAFGGGTEVVVK  
 (SEQ ID NO: 482)
- >cl|GECBABABA|6|110 >16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_248 >16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_246  
 >16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_243 >16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_231 >16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_247
- 35 VVLTQSPSFLSASVGDRVTITCQSSHSVYYGDWLAWYQQKPGKAPKLLIYRASNLA  
 SGVPSRFSGSGSGTEFTLTISSLQPEDFATYYCLGGYDDDGETAFGGGTEVVVK  
 (SEQ ID NO: 483)
- >cl|YICBABABA|19|110 >16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_47 >16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_46  
 >16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_45 >16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_42 >16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_41
- 40 VVLTQSPSTLSASVGDRVTITCQSSHSVYYGDWLAWYQQKPGKAPKLLIYRASNLA  
 SGVPSRFSGSGSGTEFTLTISSLQPDDFATYYCLGGYDDDGETAFGGGTEVVVK  
 (SEQ ID NO: 484)

**EXAMPLE 5: USE OF AN ANTI-LINKER ANTIBODY FOR PURIFYING MACROMOLECULES AND CELLS**

45 **[0328]** The antigen binding molecules disclosed herein are antigen binding molecules, such as antibodies, which specifically bind to the sequence

GSTSGSGKPGSGEGSTKG (SEQ ID NO: 1) and subsequences thereof, particularly GSGKPGSGEG (SEQ ID NO: 2), GKPGSGEG (SEQ ID NO: 3), SGKPGSGE (SEQ ID NO: 499), and/or KPGSG (SEQ ID NO: 500), molecules comprising these sequences and cells presenting such molecules, polynucleotides encoding such antigen binding molecules, as well as humanized forms of the antigen binding molecules. An antigen binding molecule (*e.g.*, an antibody) disclosed herein can thus be used to purify a molecule, such as, macromolecule, polymer, cell, material, etc., displaying an epitope that is recognized by the antigen binding molecules disclosed herein (*e.g.*, GSTSGSGKPGSGEGSTKG (SEQ ID NO: 1) and subsequences thereof, particularly GSGKPGSGEG (SEQ ID NO: 2), GKPGSGEG (SEQ ID NO: 3), SGKPGSGE (SEQ ID NO: 499), and/or KPGSG (SEQ ID NO: 500)).

**[0329]** In one embodiment, an antigen binding molecule disclosed herein (*e.g.*, Clones 8 and/or 16 and fragments thereof) can be attached to beads, attached to or associated with a resin, which can be disposed in a column or other structure. A sample comprising a molecule comprising all or a fragment of GSTSGSGKPGSGEGSTKG (SEQ ID NO: 1) and subsequences thereof, particularly GSGKPGSGEG (SEQ ID NO: 2), GKPGSGEG (SEQ ID NO: 3), SGKPGSGE (SEQ ID NO: 499), and/or KPGSG (SEQ ID NO: 500) can then be contacted with the beads, resin, etc. to which the antigen binding molecule was attached or with which an antigen binding molecule was associated. This allows the formation of an association or binding complex comprising the antigen binding molecule and the molecule comprising all or a fragment of GSTSGSGKPGSGEGSTKG (SEQ ID NO: 1) and subsequences thereof, particularly GSGKPGSGEG (SEQ ID NO: 2), GKPGSGEG (SEQ ID NO: 3), SGKPGSGE (SEQ ID NO: 499), and/or KPGSG (SEQ ID NO: 500). The beads or resin can then be washed with a suitable solution, such as a buffer solution (*e.g.*, PBS, HEPES, MOPS, Tris, Tricine, etc) having a pH selected to maintain the stability of the molecule comprising all or a fragment of GSTSGSGKPGSGEGSTKG (SEQ ID NO: 1) and subsequences thereof, particularly GSGKPGSGEG (SEQ ID NO: 2), GKPGSGEG (SEQ ID NO: 3), SGKPGSGE (SEQ ID NO: 499), and/or KPGSG (SEQ ID NO: 500). The washing can remove unwanted and unbound components of the sample. Following the washing step, the molecule comprising all or a fragment of the GSTSGSGKPGSGEGSTKG (SEQ ID NO: 1) and subsequences thereof, particularly GSGKPGSGEG (SEQ ID NO: 2), GKPGSGEG (SEQ ID NO: 3), SGKPGSGE (SEQ ID NO: 499), and/or KPGSG (SEQ ID NO: 500) can then be eluted from the antigen binding molecules using an elution buffer and conditions selected to disrupt any association or binding complexes formed. Examples of suitable

elution buffers include incubation with peptide epitope in molar excess, 0.1M glycine, pH 2.5-3.0, and 0.1M citric acid, pH 3.0, 50-100mM triethylamine or triethanolamine, pH 11.5, 3.5-4.0M magnesium chloride, pH 7.0 in 10mM Tris, 2-6M guanidine, and 2-8M urea, or a buffer solution around pH 7-8, including, but not limited to, 10 mM Tris, HEPES, or 1X PBS, containing free peptide GSTSGSGKPGSGEGSTKG and subsequences thereof, particularly GSGKPGSGEG (SEQ ID NO: 2), GKPGSGEG (SEQ ID NO: 3), SGKPGSGE (SEQ ID NO: 499), and/or KPGSG (SEQ ID NO: 500). . During the elution step, eluted molecules, cells and moieties of interest comprising all or a fragment of GSTSGSGKPGSGEGSTKG (SEQ ID NO: 1) and subsequences thereof, particularly GSGKPGSGEG (SEQ ID NO: 2), GKPGSGEG (SEQ ID NO: 3), SGKPGSGE (SEQ ID NO: 499), and/or KPGSG (SEQ ID NO: 500) is collected, and purity can be subsequently checked by running a sample on an SDS polyacrylamide gel.

**[0330]** In another embodiment, an antigen binding molecule can be disposed in solution with any molecular entity displaying the epitope, and purified from a mixed population of molecules, cells, etc. and eluted from the beads, resin, or free antibody by washing with 300-500 mM sodium chloride or lowering the pH and neutralizing with 1 M Tris, for proteins, or phosphate buffer, or with buffer containing free peptide, such as GSTSGSGKPGSGEGSTKG and subsequences thereof, particularly GSGKPGSGEG (SEQ ID NO: 2), GKPGSGEG (SEQ ID NO: 3), SGKPGSGE (SEQ ID NO: 499), and/or KPGSG (SEQ ID NO: 500). Subsequently, dialysis can be used to return materials to desired buffer conditions.

**[0331]** In a specific embodiment, cells displaying a molecule comprising all or a fragment of GSTSGSGKPGSGEGSTKG (SEQ ID NO: 1) and subsequences thereof, particularly GSGKPGSGEG (SEQ ID NO: 2), GKPGSGEG (SEQ ID NO: 3), SGKPGSGE (SEQ ID NO: 499), and/or KPGSG (SEQ ID NO: 500) can be incubated with magnetic beads (*e.g.*, DYNABEADS) with which an antigen binding molecule disclosed herein has been associated. Preferably the incubation is performed under conditions that both allow for the formation of binding complexes/associations, such as under physiological conditions, in the presence of a media selected for this purpose (*e.g.*, RPMI-1640).

**[0332]** Cells bound by the beads (which will be presenting molecules comprising GSTSGSGKPGSGEGSTKG (SEQ ID NO: 1) and subsequences thereof, particularly GSGKPGSGEG (SEQ ID NO: 2), GKPGSGEG (SEQ ID NO: 3), SGKPGSGE (SEQ ID NO: 499), and/or KPGSG (SEQ ID NO: 500)) are then separated from cells not displaying a

molecule comprising GSTSGSGKPGSGEGSTKG (SEQ ID NO: 1) and subsequences thereof, particularly GSGKPGSGEG (SEQ ID NO: 2), GKPGSGEG (SEQ ID NO: 3), SGKPGSGE (SEQ ID NO: 499), and/or KPGSG (SEQ ID NO: 500). In one embodiment, the beads can be washed with media, such as RPMI-1640 supplemented with 10% FBS, in the presence of a magnet.

**[0333]** Selected cells, *i.e.*, those presenting molecules that comprise GSTSGSGKPGSGEGSTKG (SEQ ID NO: 1) and subsequences thereof, particularly GSGKPGSGEG (SEQ ID NO: 2), GKPGSGEG (SEQ ID NO: 3), SGKPGSGE (SEQ ID NO: 499), and/or KPGSG (SEQ ID NO: 500) can then be separated from the beads: First, selected cells are grown out in media. After growing out cells for 48 hours, the magnetic beads can be separated from cells in solution and discarded, leaving a pure population of cells presenting desired molecule.

**[0334]** In an alternative embodiment, the beads are not magnetic, and in this embodiment, the above steps can also be followed and adapted to maintain cell integrity, but also to allow separation of bead-bound cells from non-bead bound cells.

**[0335]** In an alternative embodiment, an antigen binding molecule disclosed herein (*e.g.*, Clones 8 and/or 16 and fragments thereof) can be His-tagged (*i.e.*, labeled with a short polyhistidine sequence), thereby facilitating the separation of cells using a resin comprising a transition metal ion such as Ni<sup>2+</sup>, Co<sup>2+</sup>, Cu<sup>2+</sup> or Zn<sup>2+</sup>, which are immobilized on the resin. The antigen binding molecules can then be incubated with cells known or suspected to be presenting a molecule comprising GSTSGSGKPGSGEGSTKG (SEQ ID NO: 1) and subsequences thereof, particularly GSGKPGSGEG (SEQ ID NO: 2), GKPGSGEG (SEQ ID NO: 3), SGKPGSGE (SEQ ID NO: 499), and/or KPGSG (SEQ ID NO: 500) under conditions suitable for the formation of complexes comprising the cells and the antigen binding molecules. Following the incubation, the cells are contacted with the resin, which can be disposed in a solid structure such as a well plate, column or other structure. The antigen binding molecule-cell complexes can then be separated from one another by washing with imidazole, which will be of a higher concentration than any imidazole included in any solutions used in the formation of the binding complexes. Eluted cells can then be spun down, washed in RPMI or other suitable media, and then resuspended in media.

**EXAMPLE 6: SORTING OF CAR-POSITIVE T-CELLS**

[0336] PBMCs were isolated from healthy donor leukopaks (Hemacare™) using Ficoll-Paque density centrifugation per manufacturer's instructions. PBMCs were stimulated using OKT3 (50ng/ml, Miltenyi Biotec™) in R10 media + IL-2 (300IU/ml, Proleukin®, Prometheus® Therapeutics and Diagnostics). Two days after stimulation, CAR T cells were generated through viral transduction of these activated primary human T cells. Transduction was performed using either a retro- (pMSVG vector) or lentivirus (pGAR vector) depending upon the origin of the CARs used in the screening. Confirmation of CAR construct expression and viral transduction efficiency was determined using Protein L conjugated to phycoerythrin (PE) or fluorescein isothiocyanate (FITC).

[0337] Cultured CAR T-cells were removed from culture, washed with PBS, and incubated with the anti-linker antibody conjugated to PE for 30 minutes in stain buffer comprising PBS pH 7.4, 0.2% (w/v) bovine serum albumin, and 0.09% sodium azide. Cells were washed two times in stain buffer, resuspended and sorted with a BD Aria cell sorter. Negatively- and positively-gated cells were analyzed post sort for composition (FIGURE 10).

**EXAMPLE 7: STIMULATING/ACTIVATING CAR-POSITIVE T CELLS USING AN ANTIGEN BINDING MOLECULE**

[0338] T-cells are often stimulated through their T-cell receptors (TCR) using an anti-CD3 antibody, such as clone OKT3, a mouse anti-CD3 antibody, along with an anti-CD28 antibody to provide a second signal or costimulatory signal. CAR T-cells, upon interaction with cognate antigen can provide both signals through their intracellular CD3zeta and costimulatory domain, such as CD28.

[0339] Accordingly, also provided is a method of activating CAR-positive T cells presenting a molecule comprising a specific epitope recognized by a specific antigen binding molecule (*e.g.*, an antigen binding molecule, such as an antibody that recognizes a molecule comprising GSTSGSGKPGSGEGSTKG (SEQ ID NO: 1) and subsequences thereof, particularly GSGKPGSGEG (SEQ ID NO: 2), GKPGSGEG (SEQ ID NO: 3), SGKPGSGE (SEQ ID NO: 499), and/or KPGSG (SEQ ID NO: 500)), such as those disclosed herein: Clone 8 and/or 16, and fragments thereof). This method can be adapted for any antibody recognizing a protein of interest on a T cell containing an activation domain, such as a chimeric antigen receptor (CAR) comprising GSTSGSGKPGSGEGSTKG (SEQ ID NO: 1) and subsequences thereof, particularly GSGKPGSGEG (SEQ ID NO: 2), GKPGSGEG (SEQ

ID NO: 3), SGKPGSGE (SEQ ID NO: 499), and/or KPGSG (SEQ ID NO: 500). Activation can be achieved using plate-bound, bead-bound, polymer-bound, or other form of the antibody that specifically recognizes an extracellular component of the CAR or similar molecule.

5 [0340] In this Example, we show that CAR<sup>+</sup> T-cells can be selectively stimulated *in vitro* with an anti-linker antibody, such as those provided herein. For purposes of comparison, OKT3 antibodies, which are commonly used to activate T cells *in vitro* (*see, e.g.*, Landegren *et al.*, (1984) *Eur. J. Immunol.* 14(4):325-28) were used to stimulate all T-cells. Bags, flasks, plates, or other vessels for growing T-cells can be used for the stimulation or, as described  
10 herein, well plates can also be used for the stimulation.

[0341] In one instance, CAR-T cells were sorted, as described in EXAMPLE 4 (FIGURE 10), and mixed to form populations of cells at fixed percentages of CAR-positive cells; these cells were then allowed to recover from sort for 24 hours at 37° C in OpTmizer media. 12-well tissue culture treated plates were incubated with either OKT3 or anti-linker  
15 antibody at 1.5 µg/mL in HBSS for 2 hours at 37° C, and washed three times with HBSS. 0.5e6 T-cells of defined populations were added in 2 mL of OpTmizer media with IL-2 to the plates pre-coated with antibody and cells were incubated for up to 1 week at 37° C and sampled at various time points.

[0342] Samples were subject to analysis by flow cytometry to check for presence of  
20 CAR and various activation markers, including CD25, CD69, and 4-1BB. Over time, we observed that OKT3 antibodies stimulated all T-cells, and the percentage of CAR-positive cells was unchanged. In contrast, when incubated with the anti-linker antibody, T-cells that were CAR-positive received stimulation and proliferated, becoming a larger percentage of the population (FIGURE 11). Additionally, we observed that OKT3 stimulated all T-cells as  
25 observed by levels of CD69 and 4-1BB on the surface of T-cells. In contrast, stimulation with the anti-linker antibody selectively stimulated CAR-positive cells (FIGURES 12A and 12B).

[0343] Thus, cells presenting a molecule comprising GSTSGSGKPGSGEGSTKG (SEQ ID NO: 1) and subsequences thereof, particularly GSGKPGSGEG (SEQ ID NO: 2),  
30 GKPGSGEG (SEQ ID NO: 3), SGKPGSGE (SEQ ID NO: 499), and/or KPGSG (SEQ ID NO: 500), can be selectively stimulated *in vitro*.

**EXAMPLE 8: STIMULATING/ACTIVATING CAR-POSITIVE T CELLS USING AN ANTIGEN BINDING MOLECULE *in vivo***

[0344] In this example, CAR+ T-cells were selectively stimulated *in vivo* with an anti-linker antibody, provided herein. MM1S cells were implanted into female NSG mice. To clear the MM1S cells, CAR-T cells comprising the peptide GSTSGSGKPGSGEGSTKG (SEQ ID NO: 1) were injected on Day 6. On Day 13, fludeoxyglucose positron emission tomography (FDG-PET) experiments were performed to assess baseline metabolism. Clone 8 anti-linker antibody was injected into each mouse and the FDG-PET experiment was repeated after 24 hours. As shown in Figure 13, an increase in FDG-PET signal post antibody treatment was best observed in the hind limbs suggesting stimulation of CAR+ T cells *in vivo* responsive to anti-linker injection.

**EXAMPLE 9: DEPLETION OF CELLS EXPRESSING MOLECULES CONTAINING SPECIFIC PEPTIDES USING A DIABODY**

[0345] In this Example, CAR+ T-cells can be selectively killed *in vitro* with an anti-linker/anti-human CD3 diabody, comprising an anti-linker binding moiety, such as in Clone 8 and 16. T-cells transduced with a CAR containing the specific epitope GSTSGSGKPGSGEGSTKG (SEQ ID NO: 1) (CAR1), a CAR not containing the epitope (CAR2), or not transduced (Mock) were grown in 96-well U-bottom in OpTmizer media with T-cell supplements, penicillin, streptomycin, glutamine, and IL-2. Each well contained 20,000 T-cells. The diabody was added to each CAR- and Mock-transduced T-cell samples at concentrations from 1.28 pM to 100 nM. After 16 hours, cells were stained with Live/Dead Violet (Molecular Probes) and recombinant protein L/streptavidin-PE to assess the number of dead cells and percentage of CAR+ T-cells as a function of the concentration of the diabody. As shown in Figure 14A, the amount of dye that binds to cells with ruptured membranes is increased in the CAR1 samples, whereas the expression of a control CAR or no CAR does not lead to a significant increase in dye fluorescence (see CAR2 and Mock, respectively). This can be further observed by a decrease in the percentage of CAR1 T-cells compared to CAR2 T-cells (Figure 14B). CAR1 cells start at approximately 40% positive, but are depleted to about 10% of total T-cells at the highest concentration of the diabody, whereas CAR2 T-cells stay at a constant 20% CAR+. Thus, cells presenting a molecule comprising GSTSGSGKPGSGEGSTKG (SEQ ID NO: 1) and subsequences thereof, particularly GSGKPGSGEG (SEQ ID NO: 2), GKPGSGEG (SEQ ID NO: 3), SGKPGSGE

(SEQ ID NO: 499), and/or KPGSG (SEQ ID NO: 500), can be selectively depleted *in vitro* with a diabody specific for T-cells and the specific peptide.

**CLAIMS**

What is claimed is:

1. An isolated antigen binding molecule that specifically binds to a molecule comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of  
5 GSTSGSGKPGSGEGSTKG (SEQ ID NO: 1), GSGKPGSGEG (SEQ ID NO: 2),  
GKPGSGEG (SEQ ID NO: 3), SGKPGSGE (SEQ ID NO: 499), and KPGSG (SEQ  
ID NO: 500).
2. The antigen binding molecule of claim 1, wherein the antigen binding molecule is  
selected from the group consisting of an antibody, an scFv, a Fab, a Fab', a Fv, a  
10 F(ab')<sub>2</sub>, a dAb, a human antibody, a humanized antibody, a chimeric antibody, a  
monoclonal antibody, a polyclonal antibody, a recombinant antibody, an IgE  
antibody, an IgD antibody, an IgM antibody, an IgG1 antibody, an IgG1 antibody  
having at least one mutation in the hinge region, an IgG2 antibody an IgG2 antibody  
having at least one mutation in the hinge region, an IgG3 antibody, an IgG1 antibody  
15 having at least one mutation in the hinge region, an IgG4 antibody, an IgG4 antibody  
having at least one mutation in the hinge region, an antibody comprising at least one  
non-naturally occurring amino acid, and any combination thereof.
3. The antigen binding molecule of claim 2, wherein the antigen binding molecule  
comprises an antibody.
- 20 4. The antigen binding molecule of claim 2, wherein the antigen binding molecule  
comprises a heavy chain (HC).
5. The antigen binding molecule of claim 4, wherein the HC comprises a heavy chain  
variable region (VH) sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs: 5  
and 17.
- 25 6. The antigen binding molecule of claim 5, wherein the variable region (VH) comprises  
one or more of (a) a CDR1, (b) a CDR2, and (c) a CDR3.
7. The antigen binding molecule of claim 6, wherein the antigen binding molecule  
comprises a heavy chain CDR1 selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs: 7  
and 19.
- 30 8. The antigen binding molecule of claim 6, wherein the antigen binding molecule  
comprises a heavy chain CDR2 selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs: 8  
and 20.

9. The antigen binding molecule of claim 6, wherein the antigen binding molecule comprises a heavy chain CDR3 selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs: 9 and 21.
10. The antigen binding molecule of claim 6, wherein the heavy chain comprises a heavy chain CDR1, a heavy chain CDR2, and a heavy chain CDR3, each CDR comprising an amino acid sequence shown in FIGURES 6, 8 and 9.
11. An antigen binding molecule, which comprises a VH amino acid sequence that is at least about 70%, at least about 75%, at least about 80%, at least about 85%, at least about 90%, at least about 95%, at least about 96%, at least about 97%, at least about 98%, at least about 99%, or about 100% identical to a VH of an antigen binding molecule of claim 5.
12. The antigen binding molecule of claim 2, wherein the antigen binding molecule comprises a light chain (LC).
13. The antigen binding molecule of claim 12, wherein the LC comprises a light chain variable region (VL) sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs: 11 and 23.
14. The antigen binding molecule of claim 13, wherein the variable region (VL) and comprises one or more of (a) a CDR1, (b) a CDR2, and (c) a CDR3.
15. The antigen binding molecule of claim 14, wherein the antigen binding molecule comprises a light chain CDR1 selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs: 13 and 25.
16. The antigen binding molecule of claim 14, wherein the antigen binding molecule comprises a light chain CDR2 selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs: 14 and 26.
17. The antigen binding molecule of claim 14, wherein the antigen binding molecule comprises a light chain CDR3 selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NOs: 15 and 27.
18. The antigen binding molecule of claim 14, wherein the light chain comprises a light chain CDR1, a light chain CDR2, and a light chain CDR3, each CDR comprising an amino acid sequence shown in one of FIGURES 6, 8 and 9.
19. An antigen binding molecule, which comprises a VL amino acid sequence that is at least about 70%, at least about 75%, at least about 80%, at least about 85%, at least about 90%, at least about 95%, at least about 96%, at least about 97%, at least about

98%, at least about 99%, or about 100% identical to a VL of an antigen binding molecule of claim 13.

20. The antigen binding molecule of claim 2, wherein the antigen binding molecule comprises:

- 5 (a) a VH comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 5; and  
(b) a VL comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 11.

21. The antigen binding molecule of claim 20, wherein the antigen binding molecule comprises:

- 10 (a) a VH CDR1 region comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 7;  
(b) a VH CDR2 region comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 8;  
(c) a VH CDR3 region comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 9;  
(d) a VL CDR1 region comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 13;  
(e) a VL CDR2 region comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 14;

and

- 15 (f) a VL CDR3 region comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 15.

22. The antigen binding molecule of claim 2, wherein the antigen binding molecule comprises:

- (a) a VH comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 17; and  
(b) a VL comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 23.

20 23. The antigen binding molecule of claim 22, wherein the antigen binding molecule comprises:

- (a) a VH CDR1 region comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 19;  
(b) a VH CDR2 region comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 20;  
(c) a VH CDR3 region comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 21;  
25 (d) a VL CDR1 region comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 25;  
(e) a VL CDR2 region comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 26;  
and  
(f) a VL CDR3 region comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 27.

24. The antigen binding molecule of any of claims 1-23, wherein the antigen binding molecule further comprises a detectable label.

25. The antigen binding molecule of claim 24, wherein the detectable label is selected from the group consisting of a fluorescent label, a photochromic compound, a proteinaceous fluorescent label, a magnetic label, a radiolabel, and a haptan.

26. The antigen binding molecule of claim 25, wherein the fluorescent label is selected from the group consisting of an Atto dye, an Alexafluor dye, quantum dots, Hydroxycoumarin, Aminocouramin, Methoxycoumarin, Cascade Blue, Pacific Blue, Pacific Orange, Lucifer Yellow, NBD, R-Phycoerythrin (PE), PE-Cy5 conjugates, PE-Cy7 conjugates, Red 613, PerCP, TruRed, FluorX, Fluorescein, BODIPY-FL, Cy2, Cy3, Cy3B, Cy3.5, Cy5, Cy5.5, Cy7, TRITC, X-Rhodamine, Lissamine Rhocamine B, Texas Red, Allophycocyanin (APC), APC-Cy7 conjugates, Indo-1, Fluo-3, Fluo-4, DCFH, DHR, SNARF, GFP (Y66H mutation), GFP (Y66F mutation), EBFP, EBFP2, Azurite, GFPuv, T-Sapphire, Cerulean, mCFP, mTurquoise2, ECFP, CyPet, GFP (Y66W mutation), mKeima-Red, TagCFP, AmCyan1, mTFP1, GFP (S65A mutation), Midorishi Cyan, Wild Type GFP, GFP (S65C mutation), TurboGFP, TagGFP, GFP (S65L mutation), Emerald, GFP (S65T mutation), EGFP, Azami Green, ZsGreen1, TagYFP, EYFP, Topaz, Venus, mCitrine, YPet, TurboYFP, ZsYellow1, Kusabira Orange, mOrange, Allophycocyanin (APC), mKO, TurboRFP, tdTomato, TagRFP, DsRed monomer, DsRed2 ("RFP"), mStrawberry, TurboFP602, AsRed2, mRFP1, J-Red, R-phycoerythrin (RPE), B-phycoerythrin (BPE), mCherry, HcRed1, Katusha, P3, Peridinin Chlorophyll (PerCP), mKate (TagFP635), TurboFP635, mPlum, and mRaspberry.
27. A composition comprising the antigen binding molecule of one of claims 1-23.
28. A polynucleotide encoding the heavy chain of an antigen binding molecule of any of claims 1-23.
29. A polynucleotide encoding the light chain of an antigen binding molecule of any of claims 1-23.
30. A vector comprising the polynucleotide of one of claim 28 and claim 29.
31. A cell comprising one or both of the vectors of claim 30.
32. The cell of claim 31, wherein the cell comprises a cell selected from the group consisting of a CHO cell, a Sp2/0 cell, a rabbit cell and an *E. coli* cell.
33. A method of making an antigen binding molecule of claims 1-23 comprising incubating the cell of claim 32 under suitable conditions.
34. A method of administering a dose of a medicament to a subject, the dose comprising a preselected number of cells presenting a therapeutic molecule comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of GSTSGSGKPGSGEGSTKG (SEQ ID NO: 1), GSGKPGSGEG (SEQ ID NO: 2), GKPGSGEG (SEQ ID NO: 3),

SGKPGSGE (SEQ ID NO: 499) and KPGSG (SEQ ID NO: 500), the method comprising:

- 5 (a) providing a sample of known volume comprising a population comprising a known number of cells, the population known or suspected to be expressing a therapeutic molecule comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of GSTSGSGKPGSGEGSTKG (SEQ ID NO: 1), GSGKPGSGEG (SEQ ID NO: 2), GKPGSGEG (SEQ ID NO: 3), SGKPGSGE (SEQ ID NO: 499) and KPGSG (SEQ ID NO: 500);
- 10 (b) providing an aliquot of the sample comprising a population of cells presenting a molecule comprising the selected amino acid sequence;
- (c) providing an antigen binding molecule that specifically binds the selected amino acid sequence and comprises a detectable label;
- (d) contacting the aliquot of (b) with the antigen binding molecule of (c) under conditions that permit the formation of a binding complex comprising a cell present in the sample and the antigen binding molecule;
- 15 (e) determining the fraction of cells present in a binding complex of (d) in the aliquot;
- (f) determining the concentration of cells presenting a molecule comprising the selected amino acid sequence in the sample, based on the fraction of cells determined in (e);
- 20 (g) determining the volume of the sample that comprises the selected number of cells; and
- (h) administering the volume of the sample determined in (g) to the subject.
35. The method of claim 34, wherein (a) the therapeutic molecule is a CAR; and (b) the cell is an immune cell selected from the group consisting of CD8<sup>+</sup> T cells, CD4<sup>+</sup> T cells, tumor infiltrating lymphocytes (TILs), NK cells, TCR-expressing cells, dendritic cells, and NK-T cells.
36. The method of claim 35, wherein the CAR comprises a molecule, or a fragment thereof, selected from the group consisting of CD2, CD3 delta, CD3 epsilon, CD3 gamma, CD4, CD7, CD8 $\alpha$ , CD8 $\beta$ , CD11a (ITGAL), CD11b (ITGAM), CD11c (ITGAX), CD11d (ITGAD), CD18 (ITGB2), CD19 (B4), CD27 (TNFRSF7), CD28, CD29 (ITGB1), CD30 (TNFRSF8), CD40 (TNFRSF5), CD48 (SLAMF2), CD49a (ITGA1), CD49d (ITGA4), CD49f (ITGA6), CD66a (CEACAM1), CD66b
- 30

- (CEACAM8), CD66c (CEACAM6), CD66d (CEACAM3), CD66e (CEACAM5), CD69 (CLEC2), CD79A (B-cell antigen receptor complex-associated alpha chain), CD79B (B-cell antigen receptor complex-associated beta chain), CD84 (SLAMF5), CD96 (Tactile), CD100 (SEMA4D), CD103 (ITGAE), CD134 (OX40), CD137 (4-1BB), CD150 (SLAMF1), CD158A (KIR2DL1), CD158B1 (KIR2DL2), CD158B2 (KIR2DL3), CD158C (KIR3DP1), CD158D (KIRDL4), CD158F1 (KIR2DL5A), CD158F2 (KIR2DL5B), CD158K (KIR3DL2), CD160 (BY55), CD162 (SELPLG), CD226 (DNAM1), CD229 (SLAMF3), CD244 (SLAMF4), CD247 (CD3-zeta), CD258 (LIGHT), CD268 (BAFFR), CD270 (TNFSF14), CD272 (BTLA), CD276 (B7-H3), CD279 (PD-1), CD314 (NKG2D), CD319 (SLAMF7), CD335 (NK-p46), CD336 (NK-p44), CD337 (NK-p30), CD352 (SLAMF6), CD353 (SLAMF8), CD355 (CRTAM), CD357 (TNFRSF18), inducible T cell co-stimulator (ICOS), LFA-1 (CD11a/CD18), NKG2C, DAP-10, ICAM-1, NKp80 (KLRF1), IL-2R beta, IL-2R gamma, IL-7R alpha, LFA-1, SLAMF9, LAT, GADS (GrpL), SLP-76 (LCP2), PAG1/CBP, a CD83 ligand, Fc gamma receptor, MHC class 1 molecule, MHC class 2 molecule, a TNF receptor protein, an immunoglobulin protein, a cytokine receptor, an integrin, activating NK cell receptors, a Toll-like receptor, and combinations thereof.
37. The method of claim 35, wherein the immune cell is a T cell.
38. The method of claim 37, wherein the T cell is disposed *in vitro*.
39. The method of claim 37, wherein the T cell is disposed *in vivo*.
40. The method of claim 37, wherein the T cell is in one of blood, extracted tissue, tissue grown *ex vivo*, and cell culture media.
41. The method of claim 37, wherein the T cell is an autologous T cell.
42. The method of claim 37, wherein the T cell is an allogenic T cell.
43. The method of claim 34, wherein the dose comprises  $1.0 \times 10^6$  cells per kg.
44. The method of claim 34, wherein the detectable label is selected from the group consisting of a fluorescent label, a photochromic compound, a proteinaceous fluorescent label, a magnetic label, a radiolabel, and a hapten.
45. The method of claim 44, wherein the fluorescent label is selected from the group consisting of an Atto dye, an Alexafluor dye, quantum dots, Hydroxycoumarin, Aminocouramin, Methoxycoumarin, Cascade Blue, Pacific Blue, Pacific Orange, Lucifer Yellow, NBD, R-Phycoerythrin (PE), PE-Cy5 conjugates, PE-Cy7

- conjugates, Red 613, PerCP, TruRed, FluorX, Fluorescein, BODIPY-FL, Cy2, Cy3, Cy3B, Cy3.5, Cy5, Cy5.5, Cy7, TRITC, X-Rhodamine, Lissamine Rhocamine B, Texas Red, Allophycocyanin (APC), APC-Cy7 conjugates, Indo-1, Fluo-3, Fluo-4, DCFH, DHR, SNARF, GFP (Y66H mutation), GFP (Y66F mutation), EBFP, EBFP2, Azurite, GFPuv, T-Sapphire, Cerulean, mCFP, mTurquoise2, ECFP, CyPet, GFP (Y66W mutation), mKeima-Red, TagCFP, AmCyan1, mTFP1, GFP (S65A mutation), Midorishi Cyan, Wild Type GFP, GFP (S65C mutation), TurboGFP, TagGFP, GFP (S65L mutation), Emerald, GFP (S65T mutation), EGFP, Azami Green, ZsGreen1, TagYFP, EYFP, Topaz, Venus, mCitrine, YPet, TurboYFP, ZsYellow1, Kusabira Orange, mOrange, Allophycocyanin (APC), mKO, TurboRFP, tdTomato, TagRFP, DsRed monomer, DsRed2 (“RFP”), mStrawberry, TurboFP602, AsRed2, mRFP1, J-Red, R-phycoerythrin (RPE), B-phycoerythrin (BPE), mCherry, HcRed1, Katusha, P3, Peridinin Chlorophyll (PerCP), mKate (TagFP635), TurboFP635, mPlum, and mRaspberry.
- 5
- 10
- 15 46. The method of claim 34, wherein the antigen binding molecule comprises an antigen binding molecule of claims 1-23, and humanized forms thereof.
47. A method of activating an immune cell expressing a molecule comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of GSTSGSGKPGSGEGSTKG (SEQ ID NO: 1), GSGKPGSGEG (SEQ ID NO: 2), GKPGSGEG (SEQ ID NO: 3), SGKPGSGE (SEQ ID NO: 499) and KPGSG (SEQ ID NO: 500), the method comprising:
- 20
- (a) providing a sample comprising an immune cell known or suspected to be presenting a molecule comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of GSTSGSGKPGSGEGSTKG (SEQ ID NO: 1), GSGKPGSGEG (SEQ ID NO: 2), GKPGSGEG (SEQ ID NO: 3), SGKPGSGE (SEQ ID NO: 499) and KPGSG (SEQ ID NO: 500); and
- 25
- (b) contacting an antigen binding molecule with the sample, under conditions that permit the formation of a binding complex comprising the antigen binding molecule and two molecules comprising the selected amino acid sequence, wherein the molecules comprising the selected amino acid sequences are disposed on two different immune cells.
- 30
48. The method of claim 47, wherein (a) the molecule comprising the selected amino acid sequence is a CAR; and (b) the immune cell is selected from the group consisting of

CD8+ T cells, CD4+ T cells, tumor infiltrating lymphocytes (TILs), NK cells, TCR-expressing cells, dendritic cells, and NK-T cells.

49. The method of claim 48, wherein the CAR comprises a molecule, or a fragment thereof, selected from the group consisting of CD2, CD3 delta, CD3 epsilon, CD3 gamma, CD4, CD7, CD8 $\alpha$ , CD8 $\beta$ , CD11a (ITGAL), CD11b (ITGAM), CD11c (ITGAX), CD11d (ITGAD), CD18 (ITGB2), CD19 (B4), CD27 (TNFRSF7), CD28, CD29 (ITGB1), CD30 (TNFRSF8), CD40 (TNFRSF5), CD48 (SLAMF2), CD49a (ITGA1), CD49d (ITGA4), CD49f (ITGA6), CD66a (CEACAM1), CD66b (CEACAM8), CD66c (CEACAM6), CD66d (CEACAM3), CD66e (CEACAM5), CD69 (CLEC2), CD79A (B-cell antigen receptor complex-associated alpha chain), CD79B (B-cell antigen receptor complex-associated beta chain), CD84 (SLAMF5), CD96 (Tactile), CD100 (SEMA4D), CD103 (ITGAE), CD134 (OX40), CD137 (4-1BB), CD150 (SLAMF1), CD158A (KIR2DL1), CD158B1 (KIR2DL2), CD158B2 (KIR2DL3), CD158C (KIR3DP1), CD158D (KIRDL4), CD158F1 (KIR2DL5A), CD158F2 (KIR2DL5B), CD158K (KIR3DL2), CD160 (BY55), CD162 (SELPLG), CD226 (DNAM1), CD229 (SLAMF3), CD244 (SLAMF4), CD247 (CD3-zeta), CD258 (LIGHT), CD268 (BAFFR), CD270 (TNFSF14), CD272 (BTLA), CD276 (B7-H3), CD279 (PD-1), CD314 (NKG2D), CD319 (SLAMF7), CD335 (NK-p46), CD336 (NK-p44), CD337 (NK-p30), CD352 (SLAMF6), CD353 (SLAMF8), CD355 (CRTAM), CD357 (TNFRSF18), inducible T cell co-stimulator (ICOS), LFA-1 (CD11a/CD18), NKG2C, DAP-10, ICAM-1, NKp80 (KLRF1), IL-2R beta, IL-2R gamma, IL-7R alpha, LFA-1, SLAMF9, LAT, GADS (GrpL), SLP-76 (LCP2), PAG1/CBP, a CD83 ligand, Fc gamma receptor, MHC class 1 molecule, MHC class 2 molecule, a TNF receptor protein, an immunoglobulin protein, a cytokine receptor, an integrin, activating NK cell receptors, a Toll-like receptor, and combinations thereof.
50. The method of claim 48, wherein the immune cell is a T cell.
51. The method of claim 50, wherein the T cell is disposed *in vitro*.
52. The method of claim 50, wherein the T cell is disposed *in vivo*.
53. The method of claim 50, wherein the T cell is in one of blood, extracted tissue, tissue grown *ex vivo*, and cell culture media.
54. The method of claim 50, wherein the T cell is an autologous T cell.
55. The method of claim 50, wherein the T cell is an allogenic T cell.

56. The method of claim 47, wherein the antigen binding molecule comprises an antigen binding molecule of claims 1-23, and humanized forms thereof.
57. A method of determining a number of cells presenting a molecule in a sample wherein the molecule comprises an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of  
5 GSTSGSGKPGSGEGSTKG (SEQ ID NO: 1), GSGKPGSGEG (SEQ ID NO: 2),  
GKPGSGEG (SEQ ID NO: 3), SGKPGSGE (SEQ ID NO: 499) and KPGSG (SEQ  
ID NO: 500), the method comprising:
- (a) providing a sample comprising cells known or suspected to be presenting a molecule comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group  
10 consisting of GSTSGSGKPGSGEGSTKG (SEQ ID NO: 1), GSGKPGSGEG  
(SEQ ID NO: 2), GKPGSGEG (SEQ ID NO: 3), SGKPGSGE (SEQ ID NO:  
499) and KPGSG (SEQ ID NO: 500);
  - (b) contacting the sample of (a) with an antigen binding molecule that specifically binds the selected amino acid sequence and comprises a detectable label, under  
15 conditions that permit the formation of a binding complex comprising a cell  
present in the sample and the antigen binding molecule; and
  - (c) determining the number of cells present in a binding complex of (b) in the  
sample.
58. The method of claim 57, wherein (a) the molecule comprising the amino acid  
20 sequence is a CAR; and (b) the cell presenting the molecule comprising the selected  
amino acid sequence is an immune cell selected from the group consisting of CD8+  
T cells, CD4+ T cells, tumor infiltrating lymphocytes (TILs), NK cells, TCR-  
expressing cells, dendritic cells, and NK-T cells.
59. The method of claim 58, wherein the CAR comprises a molecule, or a fragment  
25 thereof, selected from the group consisting of CD2, CD3 delta, CD3 epsilon, CD3  
gamma, CD4, CD7, CD8 $\alpha$ , CD8 $\beta$ , CD11a (ITGAL), CD11b (ITGAM), CD11c  
(ITGAX), CD11d (ITGAD), CD18 (ITGB2), CD19 (B4), CD27 (TNFRSF7), CD28,  
CD29 (ITGB1), CD30 (TNFRSF8), CD40 (TNFRSF5), CD48 (SLAMF2), CD49a  
(ITGA1), CD49d (ITGA4), CD49f (ITGA6), CD66a (CEACAM1), CD66b  
30 (CEACAM8), CD66c (CEACAM6), CD66d (CEACAM3), CD66e (CEACAM5),  
CD69 (CLEC2), CD79A (B-cell antigen receptor complex-associated alpha chain),  
CD79B (B-cell antigen receptor complex-associated beta chain), CD84 (SLAMF5),  
CD96 (Tactile), CD100 (SEMA4D), CD103 (ITGAE), CD134 (OX40), CD137 (4-

- 1BB), CD150 (SLAMF1), CD158A (KIR2DL1), CD158B1 (KIR2DL2), CD158B2 (KIR2DL3), CD158C (KIR3DP1), CD158D (KIRDL4), CD158F1 (KIR2DL5A), CD158F2 (KIR2DL5B), CD158K (KIR3DL2), CD160 (BY55), CD162 (SELPLG), CD226 (DNAM1), CD229 (SLAMF3), CD244 (SLAMF4), CD247 (CD3-zeta),
- 5 CD258 (LIGHT), CD268 (BAFFR), CD270 (TNFSF14), CD272 (BTLA), CD276 (B7-H3), CD279 (PD-1), CD314 (NKG2D), CD319 (SLAMF7), CD335 (NK-p46), CD336 (NK-p44), CD337 (NK-p30), CD352 (SLAMF6), CD353 (SLAMF8), CD355 (CRTAM), CD357 (TNFRSF18), inducible T cell co-stimulator (ICOS), LFA-1 (CD11a/CD18), NKG2C, DAP-10, ICAM-1, Nkp80 (KLRF1), IL-2R beta, IL-2R
- 10 gamma, IL-7R alpha, LFA-1, SLAMF9, LAT, GADS (GrpL), SLP-76 (LCP2), PAG1/CBP, a CD83 ligand, Fc gamma receptor, MHC class 1 molecule, MHC class 2 molecule, a TNF receptor protein, an immunoglobulin protein, a cytokine receptor, an integrin, activating NK cell receptors, a Toll-like receptor, and combinations thereof.
- 15 60. The method of claim 57, wherein the immune cell is a T cell.
61. The method of claim 60, wherein the T cell is disposed *in vitro*.
62. The method of claim 60, wherein the T cell is disposed *in vivo*.
63. The method of claim 60, wherein the T cell is in one of blood, extracted tissue, tissue grown *ex vivo*, and cell culture media.
- 20 64. The method of claim 60, wherein the T cell is an autologous T cell.
65. The method of claim 60, wherein the T cell is an allogenic T cell.
66. The method of claim 57, wherein the detectable label is selected from the group consisting of a fluorescent label, a photochromic compound, a proteinaceous fluorescent label, a magnetic label, a radiolabel, and a hapten.
- 25 67. The method of claim 66, wherein the fluorescent label is selected from the group consisting of an Atto dye, an Alexafluor dye, quantum dots, Hydroxycoumarin, Aminocouramin, Methoxycoumarin, Cascade Blue, Pacific Blue, Pacific Orange, Lucifer Yellow, NBD, R-Phycoerythrin (PE), PE-Cy5 conjugates, PE-Cy7 conjugates, Red 613, PerCP, TruRed, FluorX, Fluorescein, BODIPY-FL, Cy2, Cy3, Cy3B, Cy3.5, Cy5, Cy5.5, Cy7, TRITC, X-Rhodamine, Lissamine Rhocamine B, Texas Red, Allophycocyanin (APC), APC-Cy7 conjugates, Indo-1, Fluo-3, Fluo-4, DCFH, DHR, SNARF, GFP (Y66H mutation), GFP (Y66F mutation), EBFP, EBFP2,
- 30 Azurite, GFPuv, T-Sapphire, Cerulean, mCFP, mTurquoise2, ECFP, CyPet, GFP

(Y66W mutation), mKeima-Red, TagCFP, AmCyan1, mTFP1, GFP (S65A mutation), Midorishi Cyan, Wild Type GFP, GFP (S65C mutation), TurboGFP, TagGFP, GFP (S65L mutation), Emerald, GFP (S65T mutation), EGFP, Azami Green, ZsGreen1, TagYFP, EYFP, Topaz, Venus, mCitrine, YPet, TurboYFP, ZsYellow1, Kusabira Orange, mOrange, Allophycocyanin (APC), mKO, TurboRFP, tdTomato, TagRFP, DsRed monomer, DsRed2 (“RFP”), mStrawberry, TurboFP602, AsRed2, mRFP1, J-Red, R-phycoerythrin (RPE), B-phycoerythrin (BPE), mCherry, HcRed1, Katusha, P3, Peridinin Chlorophyll (PerCP), mKate (TagFP635), TurboFP635, mPlum, and mRaspberry.

- 5 68. The method of claim 57, wherein the antigen binding molecule comprises an antigen binding molecule of claims 1-23, and humanized forms thereof.
69. A method of isolating a molecule comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of GSTSGSGKPGSGEGSTKG (SEQ ID NO: 1), GSGKPGSGEG (SEQ ID NO: 2), GKPGSGEG (SEQ ID NO: 3), SGKPGSGE (SEQ ID NO: 499) and KPGSG (SEQ ID NO: 500), the method comprising:
- 15 (a) providing a sample known or suspected to comprise a molecule comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of GSTSGSGKPGSGEGSTKG (SEQ ID NO: 1), GSGKPGSGEG (SEQ ID NO: 2), GKPGSGEG (SEQ ID NO: 3), SGKPGSGE (SEQ ID NO: 499) and KPGSG (SEQ ID NO: 500);
- 20 (b) providing an antigen binding molecule that specifically binds the selected amino acid sequence, optionally comprising a detectable label;
- (c) contacting the sample with the antigen binding molecule, under conditions that permit the formation of a binding complex comprising a molecule comprising the selected amino acid sequence and the antigen binding molecule;
- 25 (d) separating any molecules not part of a binding complex from formed binding complexes; and
- (e) separating a formed binding complex into: (1) a molecule comprising the selected amino acid sequence, and (2) an antigen binding molecule.
- 30 70. The method of claim 69, wherein the molecule comprising the selected amino acid sequence is a CAR.

71. The method of claim 70, wherein the CAR comprises a molecule, or a fragment thereof, selected from the group consisting of CD2, CD3 delta, CD3 epsilon, CD3 gamma, CD4, CD7, CD8 $\alpha$ , CD8 $\beta$ , CD11a (ITGAL), CD11b (ITGAM), CD11c (ITGAX), CD11d (ITGAD), CD18 (ITGB2), CD19 (B4), CD27 (TNFRSF7), CD28, CD29 (ITGB1), CD30 (TNFRSF8), CD40 (TNFRSF5), CD48 (SLAMF2), CD49a (ITGA1), CD49d (ITGA4), CD49f (ITGA6), CD66a (CEACAM1), CD66b (CEACAM8), CD66c (CEACAM6), CD66d (CEACAM3), CD66e (CEACAM5), CD69 (CLEC2), CD79A (B-cell antigen receptor complex-associated alpha chain), CD79B (B-cell antigen receptor complex-associated beta chain), CD84 (SLAMF5), CD96 (Tactile), CD100 (SEMA4D), CD103 (ITGAE), CD134 (OX40), CD137 (4-1BB), CD150 (SLAMF1), CD158A (KIR2DL1), CD158B1 (KIR2DL2), CD158B2 (KIR2DL3), CD158C (KIR3DP1), CD158D (KIRDL4), CD158F1 (KIR2DL5A), CD158F2 (KIR2DL5B), CD158K (KIR3DL2), CD160 (BY55), CD162 (SELPLG), CD226 (DNAM1), CD229 (SLAMF3), CD244 (SLAMF4), CD247 (CD3-zeta), CD258 (LIGHT), CD268 (BAFFR), CD270 (TNFSF14), CD272 (BTLA), CD276 (B7-H3), CD279 (PD-1), CD314 (NKG2D), CD319 (SLAMF7), CD335 (NK-p46), CD336 (NK-p44), CD337 (NK-p30), CD352 (SLAMF6), CD353 (SLAMF8), CD355 (CRTAM), CD357 (TNFRSF18), inducible T cell co-stimulator (ICOS), LFA-1 (CD11a/CD18), NKG2C, DAP-10, ICAM-1, NKp80 (KLRP1), IL-2R beta, IL-2R gamma, IL-7R alpha, LFA-1, SLAMF9, LAT, GADS (GrpL), SLP-76 (LCP2), PAG1/CBP, a CD83 ligand, Fc gamma receptor, MHC class 1 molecule, MHC class 2 molecule, a TNF receptor protein, an immunoglobulin protein, a cytokine receptor, an integrin, activating NK cell receptors, a Toll-like receptor, and combinations thereof.
72. The method of claim 69, wherein the antigen binding molecule is disposed on a surface selected from the group consisting of an agarose bead, a magnetic bead, a plastic well plate, a glass well plate, a ceramic well plate and a cell culture bag.
73. The method of claim 69, wherein the detectable label is selected from the group consisting of a fluorescent label, a photochromic compound, a proteinaceous fluorescent label, a magnetic label, a radiolabel, and a hapten.
74. The method of claim 73, wherein the fluorescent label is selected from the group consisting of an Atto dye, an Alexafluor dye, quantum dots, Hydroxycoumarin, Aminocouramin, Methoxycoumarin, Cascade Blue, Pacific Blue, Pacific Orange,

- Lucifer Yellow, NBD, R-Phycoerythrin (PE), PE-Cy5 conjugates, PE-Cy7 conjugates, Red 613, PerCP, TruRed, FluorX, Fluorescein, BODIPY-FL, Cy2, Cy3, Cy3B, Cy3.5, Cy5, Cy5.5, Cy7, TRITC, X-Rhodamine, Lissamine Rhocamine B, Texas Red, Allophycocyanin (APC), APC-Cy7 conjugates, Indo-1, Fluo-3, Fluo-4,
- 5 DCFH, DHR, SNARF, GFP (Y66H mutation), GFP (Y66F mutation), EBFP, EBFP2, Azurite, GFPuv, T-Sapphire, Cerulean, mCFP, mTurquoise2, ECFP, CyPet, GFP (Y66W mutation), mKeima-Red, TagCFP, AmCyan1, mTFP1, GFP (S65A mutation), Midorishi Cyan, Wild Type GFP, GFP (S65C mutation), TurboGFP, TagGFP, GFP (S65L mutation), Emerald, GFP (S65T mutation), EGFP, Azami
- 10 Green, ZsGreen1, TagYFP, EYFP, Topaz, Venus, mCitrine, YPet, TurboYFP, ZsYellow1, Kusabira Orange, mOrange, Allophycocyanin (APC), mKO, TurboRFP, tdTomato, TagRFP, DsRed monomer, DsRed2 ("RFP"), mStrawberry, TurboFP602, AsRed2, mRFP1, J-Red, R-phycoerythrin (RPE), B-phycoerythrin (BPE), mCherry, HcRed1, Katusha, P3, Peridinin Chlorophyll (PerCP), mKate (TagFP635),
- 15 TurboFP635, mPlum, and mRaspberry.
75. The method of claim 69, wherein the antigen binding molecule comprises an antigen binding molecule of claims 1-23, and humanized forms thereof.
76. A method of determining the presence or absence of a molecule comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of GSTSGSGKPGSGEGSTKG
- 20 (SEQ ID NO: 1), GSGKPGSGEG (SEQ ID NO: 2), GKPGSGEG (SEQ ID NO: 3), SGKPGSGE (SEQ ID NO: 499) and KPGSG (SEQ ID NO: 500), the method comprising:
- (a) providing a sample known or suspected to comprise a molecule comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of
- 25 GSTSGSGKPGSGEGSTKG (SEQ ID NO: 1), GSGKPGSGEG (SEQ ID NO: 2), GKPGSGEG (SEQ ID NO: 3), SGKPGSGE (SEQ ID NO: 499) and KPGSG (SEQ ID NO: 500);
- (b) providing an antigen binding molecule that specifically binds the selected amino acid sequence, the antigen binding protein further comprising a
- 30 detectable label;
- (c) contacting the sample with the antigen binding molecule under conditions that permit the formation of a binding complex;
- (d) separating any molecules not part of a binding complex from formed binding

complexes; and

(e) detecting the presence or absence of a binding complex.

77. The method of claim 76, wherein the molecule comprising the selected amino acid sequence is a CAR.

5 78. The method of claim 77, wherein the CAR comprises a molecule, or a fragment thereof, selected from the group consisting of CD2, CD3 delta, CD3 epsilon, CD3 gamma, CD4, CD7, CD8 $\alpha$ , CD8 $\beta$ , CD11a (ITGAL), CD11b (ITGAM), CD11c (ITGAX), CD11d (ITGAD), CD18 (ITGB2), CD19 (B4), CD27 (TNFRSF7), CD28, CD29 (ITGB1), CD30 (TNFRSF8), CD40 (TNFRSF5), CD48 (SLAMF2), CD49a  
10 (ITGA1), CD49d (ITGA4), CD49f (ITGA6), CD66a (CEACAM1), CD66b (CEACAM8), CD66c (CEACAM6), CD66d (CEACAM3), CD66e (CEACAM5), CD69 (CLEC2), CD79A (B-cell antigen receptor complex-associated alpha chain), CD79B (B-cell antigen receptor complex-associated beta chain), CD84 (SLAMF5), CD96 (Tactile), CD100 (SEMA4D), CD103 (ITGAE), CD134 (OX40), CD137 (4-  
15 1BB), CD150 (SLAMF1), CD158A (KIR2DL1), CD158B1 (KIR2DL2), CD158B2 (KIR2DL3), CD158C (KIR3DP1), CD158D (KIRDL4), CD158F1 (KIR2DL5A), CD158F2 (KIR2DL5B), CD158K (KIR3DL2), CD160 (BY55), CD162 (SELPLG), CD226 (DNAM1), CD229 (SLAMF3), CD244 (SLAMF4), CD247 (CD3-zeta), CD258 (LIGHT), CD268 (BAFFR), CD270 (TNFSF14), CD272 (BTLA), CD276 (B7-H3), CD279 (PD-1), CD314 (NKG2D), CD319 (SLAMF7), CD335 (NK-p46), CD336 (NK-p44), CD337 (NK-p30), CD352 (SLAMF6), CD353 (SLAMF8), CD355 (CRTAM), CD357 (TNFRSF18), inducible T cell co-stimulator (ICOS), LFA-1 (CD11a/CD18), NKG2C, DAP-10, ICAM-1, NKp80 (KLRF1), IL-2R beta, IL-2R gamma, IL-7R alpha, LFA-1, SLAMF9, LAT, GADS (GrpL), SLP-76 (LCP2),  
20 PAG1/CBP, a CD83 ligand, Fc gamma receptor, MHC class 1 molecule, MHC class 2 molecule, a TNF receptor protein, an immunoglobulin protein, a cytokine receptor, an integrin, activating NK cell receptors, a Toll-like receptor, and combinations thereof.

25 79. The method of claim 76, wherein the antigen binding molecule is disposed on a surface selected from the group consisting of an agarose bead, a magnetic bead, a plastic well plate, a glass well plate, a ceramic well plate and a cell culture bag.

30

80. The method of claim 76, wherein the detectable label is selected from the group consisting of a fluorescent label, a photochromic compound, a proteinaceous fluorescent label, a magnetic label, a radiolabel, and a hapten.
81. The method of claim 80, wherein the fluorescent label is selected from the group consisting of an Atto dye, an Alexafluor dye, quantum dots, Hydroxycoumarin, Aminocouramin, Methoxycoumarin, Cascade Blue, Pacific Blue, Pacific Orange, Lucifer Yellow, NBD, R-Phycoerythrin (PE), PE-Cy5 conjugates, PE-Cy7 conjugates, Red 613, PerCP, TruRed, FluorX, Fluorescein, BODIPY-FL, Cy2, Cy3, Cy3B, Cy3.5, Cy5, Cy5.5, Cy7, TRITC, X-Rhodamine, Lissamine Rhocamine B, Texas Red, Allophycocyanin (APC), APC-Cy7 conjugates, Indo-1, Fluo-3, Fluo-4, DCFH, DHR, SNARF, GFP (Y66H mutation), GFP (Y66F mutation), EBFP, EBFP2, Azurite, GFPuv, T-Sapphire, Cerulean, mCFP, mTurquoise2, ECFP, CyPet, GFP (Y66W mutation), mKeima-Red, TagCFP, AmCyan1, mTFP1, GFP (S65A mutation), Midorishi Cyan, Wild Type GFP, GFP (S65C mutation), TurboGFP, TagGFP, GFP (S65L mutation), Emerald, GFP (S65T mutation), EGFP, Azami Green, ZsGreen1, TagYFP, EYFP, Topaz, Venus, mCitrine, YPet, TurboYFP, ZsYellow1, Kusabira Orange, mOrange, Allophycocyanin (APC), mKO, TurboRFP, tdTomato, TagRFP, DsRed monomer, DsRed2 ("RFP"), mStrawberry, TurboFP602, AsRed2, mRFP1, J-Red, R-phycoerythrin (RPE), B-phycoerythrin (BPE), mCherry, HcRed1, Katusha, P3, Peridinin Chlorophyll (PerCP), mKate (TagFP635), TurboFP635, mPlum, and mRaspberry.
82. The method of claim 76, wherein the antigen binding molecule comprises an antigen binding molecule of claims 1-23, and humanized forms thereof.
83. A method of increasing the concentration of cells presenting a molecule comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of GSTSGSGKPGSGEGSTKG (SEQ ID NO: 1), GSGKPGSGEG (SEQ ID NO: 2), GKPGSGEG (SEQ ID NO: 3), SGKPGSGE (SEQ ID NO: 499) and KPGSG (SEQ ID NO: 500), the method comprising:
- (a) providing a sample comprising cells known or suspected to comprise a molecule comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of GSTSGSGKPGSGEGSTKG (SEQ ID NO: 1), GSGKPGSGEG (SEQ ID NO: 2), GKPGSGEG (SEQ ID NO: 3), SGKPGSGE (SEQ ID NO: 499) and KPGSG (SEQ ID NO: 500);

- (b) providing an antigen binding molecule that specifically binds the selected amino acid sequence and optionally comprises a detectable label;
- (c) contacting the sample with the antigen binding molecule under conditions that permit the formation of a binding complex comprising molecule comprising the selected amino acid sequence and the antigen binding molecule;
- (d) removing any components not part of a binding complex; and
- (e) repeating steps (a)-(d) a desired number of times.

84. The method of claim 83, wherein (a) the molecule comprising the selected amino acid sequence is a CAR; and (b) the cells are immune cells selected from the group consisting of CD8<sup>+</sup> T cells, CD4<sup>+</sup> T cells, tumor infiltrating lymphocytes (TILs), NK cells, TCR-expressing cells, dendritic cells, and NK-T cells.

85. The method of claim 84, wherein the CAR comprises a molecule, or a fragment thereof, selected from the group consisting of CD2, CD3 delta, CD3 epsilon, CD3 gamma, CD4, CD7, CD8 $\alpha$ , CD8 $\beta$ , CD11a (ITGAL), CD11b (ITGAM), CD11c (ITGAX), CD11d (ITGAD), CD18 (ITGB2), CD19 (B4), CD27 (TNFRSF7), CD28, CD29 (ITGB1), CD30 (TNFRSF8), CD40 (TNFRSF5), CD48 (SLAMF2), CD49a (ITGA1), CD49d (ITGA4), CD49f (ITGA6), CD66a (CEACAM1), CD66b (CEACAM8), CD66c (CEACAM6), CD66d (CEACAM3), CD66e (CEACAM5), CD69 (CLEC2), CD79A (B-cell antigen receptor complex-associated alpha chain), CD79B (B-cell antigen receptor complex-associated beta chain), CD84 (SLAMF5), CD96 (Tactile), CD100 (SEMA4D), CD103 (ITGAE), CD134 (OX40), CD137 (4-1BB), CD150 (SLAMF1), CD158A (KIR2DL1), CD158B1 (KIR2DL2), CD158B2 (KIR2DL3), CD158C (KIR3DP1), CD158D (KIRDL4), CD158F1 (KIR2DL5A), CD158F2 (KIR2DL5B), CD158K (KIR3DL2), CD160 (BY55), CD162 (SELPLG), CD226 (DNAM1), CD229 (SLAMF3), CD244 (SLAMF4), CD247 (CD3-zeta), CD258 (LIGHT), CD268 (BAFFR), CD270 (TNFSF14), CD272 (BTLA), CD276 (B7-H3), CD279 (PD-1), CD314 (NKG2D), CD319 (SLAMF7), CD335 (NK-p46), CD336 (NK-p44), CD337 (NK-p30), CD352 (SLAMF6), CD353 (SLAMF8), CD355 (CRTAM), CD357 (TNFRSF18), inducible T cell co-stimulator (ICOS), LFA-1 (CD11a/CD18), NKG2C, DAP-10, ICAM-1, NKp80 (KLRP1), IL-2R beta, IL-2R gamma, IL-7R alpha, LFA-1, SLAMF9, LAT, GADS (GrpL), SLP-76 (LCP2), PAG1/CBP, a CD83 ligand, Fc gamma receptor, MHC class 1 molecule, MHC class 2 molecule, a TNF receptor protein, an immunoglobulin protein, a cytokine receptor,

an integrin, activating NK cell receptors, a Toll-like receptor, and combinations thereof.

86. The method of claim 84, wherein the immune cells are T cells.

87. The method of claim 86, wherein the T cells are disposed *in vitro*.

5 88. The method of claim 86, wherein the T cells are disposed *in vivo*.

89. The method of claim 86, wherein the T cells are in one of blood, extracted tissue, tissue grown *ex vivo*, and cell culture media.

90. The method of claim 86, wherein the T cells are autologous T cells.

91. The method of claim 86, wherein the T cells are allogenic T cells.

10 92. The method of claim 83, wherein the antigen binding molecule comprises an antigen binding molecule of claims 1-23, and humanized forms thereof.

93. A method of depleting a population of immune cells presenting a molecule comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of  
15 GSTSGSGKPGSGEGSTKG (SEQ ID NO: 1), GSGKPGSGEG (SEQ ID NO: 2),  
GKPGSGEG (SEQ ID NO: 3), SGKPGSGE (SEQ ID NO: 499) and KPGSG (SEQ  
ID NO: 500), the method comprising:

(a) providing a population of immune cells to be depleted, wherein the immune  
20 cells are known or suspected to be expressing a molecule comprising an amino  
acid sequence selected from the group consisting of  
GSTSGSGKPGSGEGSTKG (SEQ ID NO: 1), GSGKPGSGEG (SEQ ID NO:  
2), GKPGSGEG (SEQ ID NO: 3), SGKPGSGE (SEQ ID NO: 499) and  
KPGSG (SEQ ID NO: 500); and

(b) contacting the immune cells with an antigen binding molecule that specifically  
25 binds to (1) the molecule comprising the selected amino acid sequence, and  
(2) an activating molecule presented on the surface of that immune cell that  
does not comprise the selected amino acid sequence, under conditions that  
permit the formation of a ternary binding complex comprising the molecule  
comprising the molecule comprising the selected amino acid sequence, the  
activating molecule and the antigen binding molecule.

30 94. The method of claim 93, wherein (a) the molecule comprising an amino acid sequence  
is a CAR; and (b) the immune cell selected from the group consisting of CD8+ T cells,  
CD4+ T cells, tumor infiltrating lymphocytes (TILs), NK cells, TCR-expressing cells,  
dendritic cells, and NK-T cells.

95. The method of claim 94, wherein the CAR comprises a molecule, or a fragment thereof, selected from the group consisting of CD2, CD3 delta, CD3 epsilon, CD3 gamma, CD4, CD7, CD8 $\alpha$ , CD8 $\beta$ , CD11a (ITGAL), CD11b (ITGAM), CD11c (ITGAX), CD11d (ITGAD), CD18 (ITGB2), CD19 (B4), CD27 (TNFRSF7), CD28, CD29 (ITGB1), CD30 (TNFRSF8), CD40 (TNFRSF5), CD48 (SLAMF2), CD49a (ITGA1), CD49d (ITGA4), CD49f (ITGA6), CD66a (CEACAM1), CD66b (CEACAM8), CD66c (CEACAM6), CD66d (CEACAM3), CD66e (CEACAM5), CD69 (CLEC2), CD79A (B-cell antigen receptor complex-associated alpha chain), CD79B (B-cell antigen receptor complex-associated beta chain), CD84 (SLAMF5), CD96 (Tactile), CD100 (SEMA4D), CD103 (ITGAE), CD134 (OX40), CD137 (4-1BB), CD150 (SLAMF1), CD158A (KIR2DL1), CD158B1 (KIR2DL2), CD158B2 (KIR2DL3), CD158C (KIR3DP1), CD158D (KIRDL4), CD158F1 (KIR2DL5A), CD158F2 (KIR2DL5B), CD158K (KIR3DL2), CD160 (BY55), CD162 (SELPLG), CD226 (DNAM1), CD229 (SLAMF3), CD244 (SLAMF4), CD247 (CD3-zeta), CD258 (LIGHT), CD268 (BAFFR), CD270 (TNFSF14), CD272 (BTLA), CD276 (B7-H3), CD279 (PD-1), CD314 (NKG2D), CD319 (SLAMF7), CD335 (NK-p46), CD336 (NK-p44), CD337 (NK-p30), CD352 (SLAMF6), CD353 (SLAMF8), CD355 (CRTAM), CD357 (TNFRSF18), inducible T cell co-stimulator (ICOS), LFA-1 (CD11a/CD18), NKG2C, DAP-10, ICAM-1, NKp80 (KLRP1), IL-2R beta, IL-2R gamma, IL-7R alpha, LFA-1, SLAMF9, LAT, GADS (GrpL), SLP-76 (LCP2), PAG1/CBP, a CD83 ligand, Fc gamma receptor, MHC class 1 molecule, MHC class 2 molecule, a TNF receptor protein, an immunoglobulin protein, a cytokine receptor, an integrin, activating NK cell receptors, a Toll-like receptor, and combinations thereof.
96. The method of claim 94, wherein the immune cells are T cells.
97. The method of claim 96, wherein the T cells are disposed *in vitro*.
98. The method of claim 96, wherein the T cells are disposed *in vivo*.
99. The method of claim 96, wherein the T cells are in one of blood, extracted tissue, tissue grown *ex vivo*, and cell culture media.
100. The method of claim 96, wherein the T cells are an autologous T cell.
101. The method of claim 96, wherein the T cells are an allogenic T cell.
102. The method of claim 93, wherein the antigen binding molecule comprises an antigen binding molecule of claims 1-23, and humanized forms thereof.

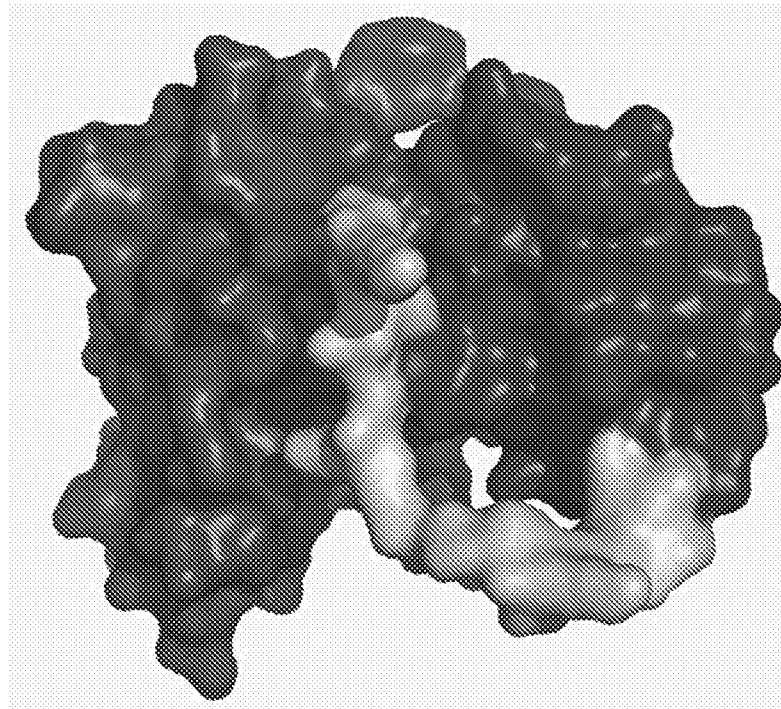
103. A method of monitoring distribution *in vivo* of a population of cells presenting a molecule comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of GSTSGSGKPGSGEGSTKG (SEQ ID NO: 1), GSGKPGSGEG (SEQ ID NO: 2), GKPGSGEG (SEQ ID NO: 3), SGKPGSGE (SEQ ID NO: 499) and KPGSG (SEQ ID NO: 500).
- 5
104. The method of claim 103, wherein the population of cells are CAR cells.
105. The method of claims 103-104, comprising the steps of providing an antigen binding molecule; and performing a positron emission tomography (PET) scan.
- 10 106. The method of claim 105, wherein the antigen binding molecule stimulates or depletes the CAR cells *in vivo*.

1/63

Figure 1A



Figure 1B



2/63

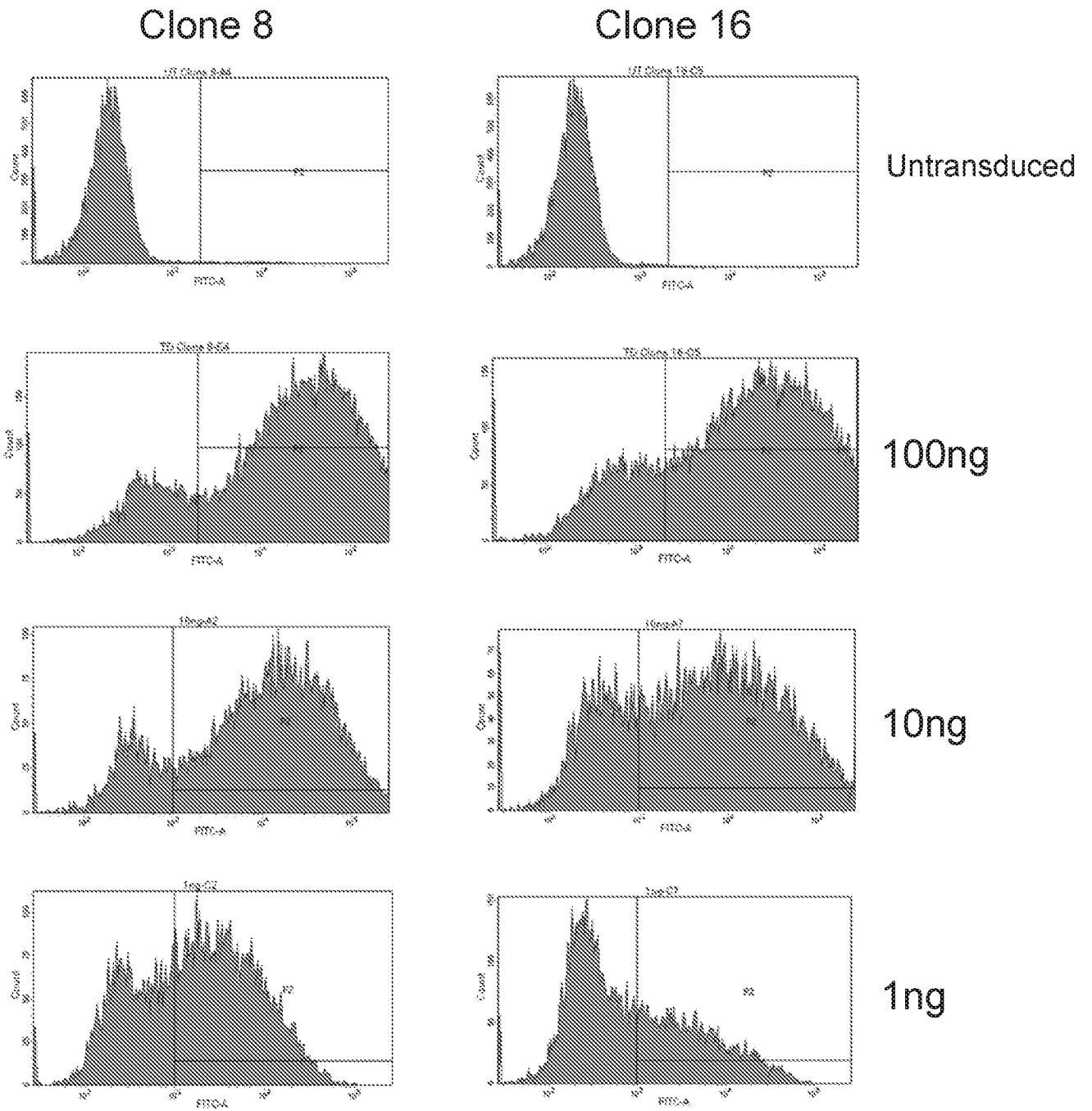


Figure 2

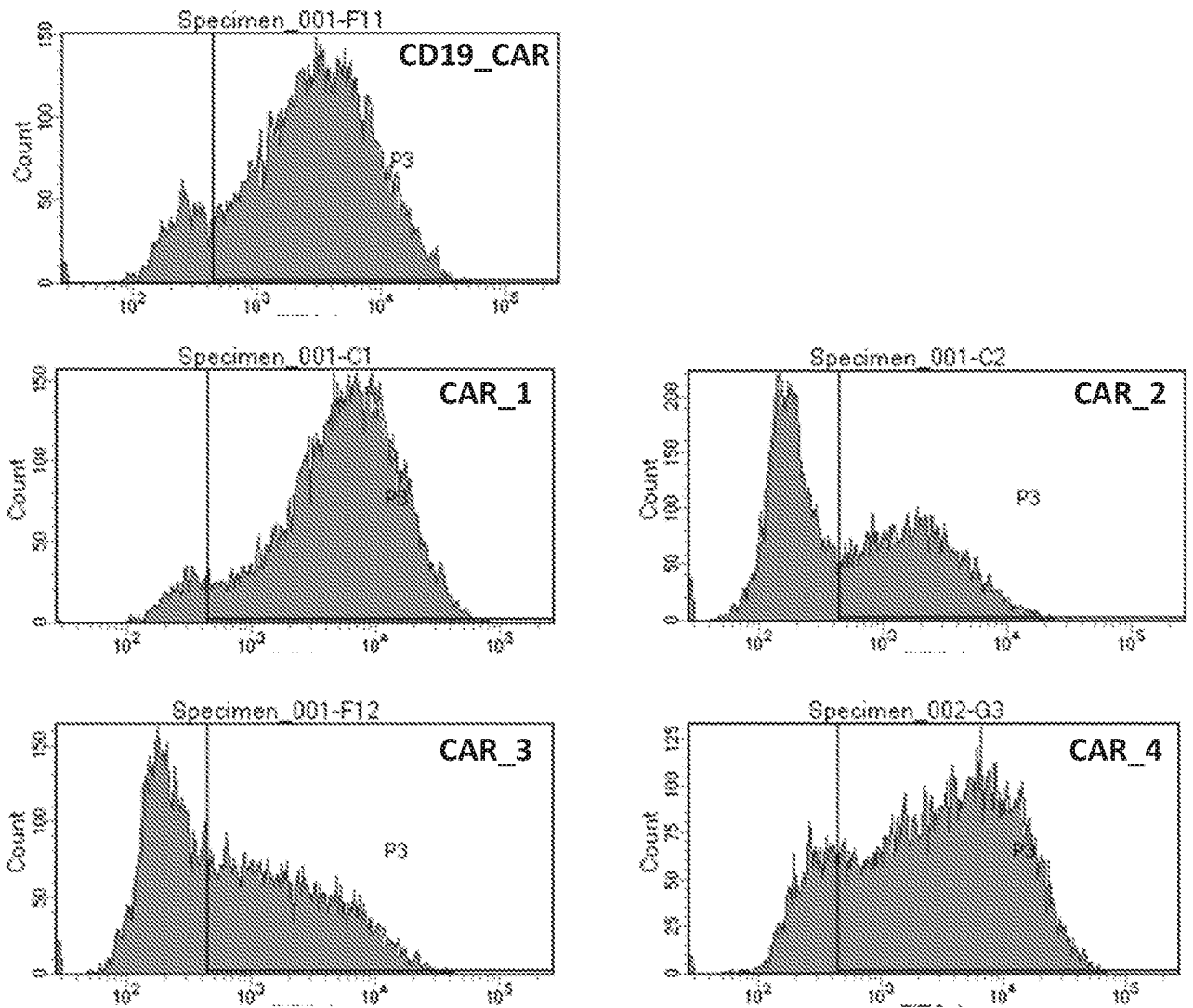


Figure 3

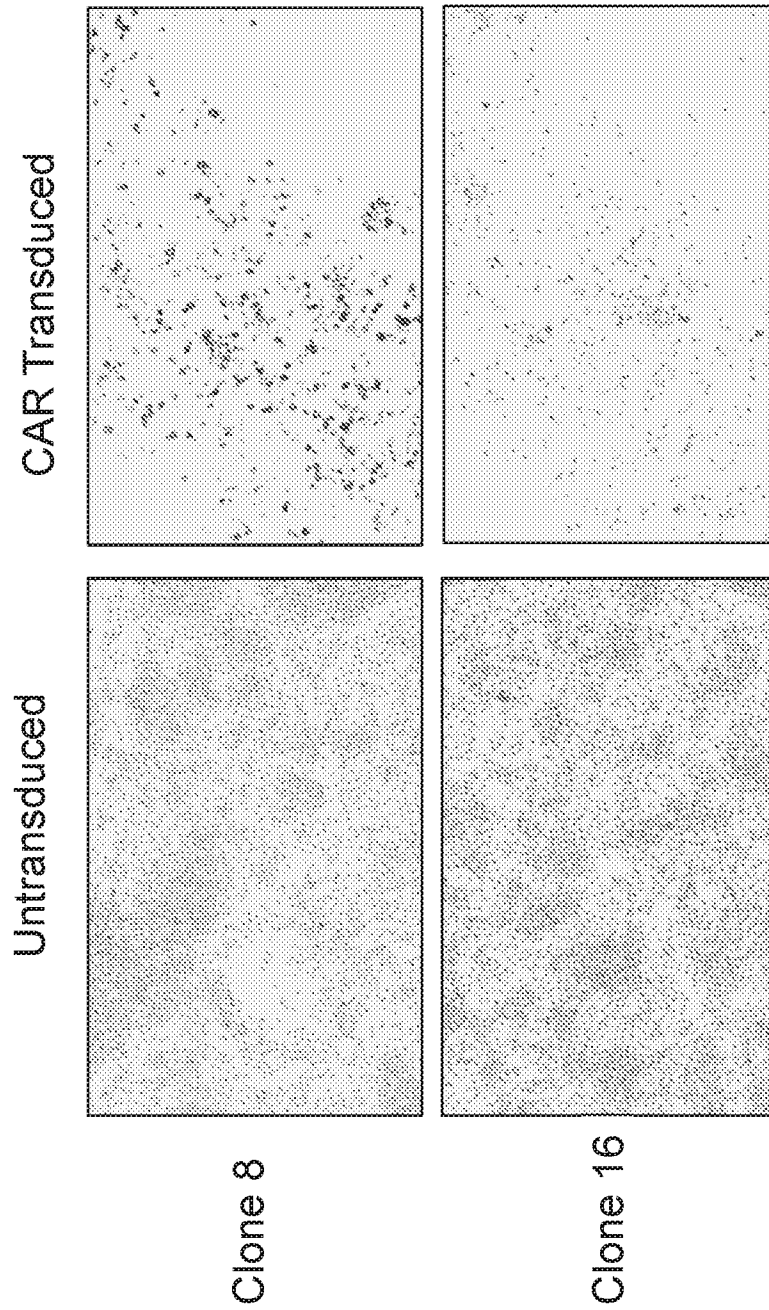


Figure 4

5/63

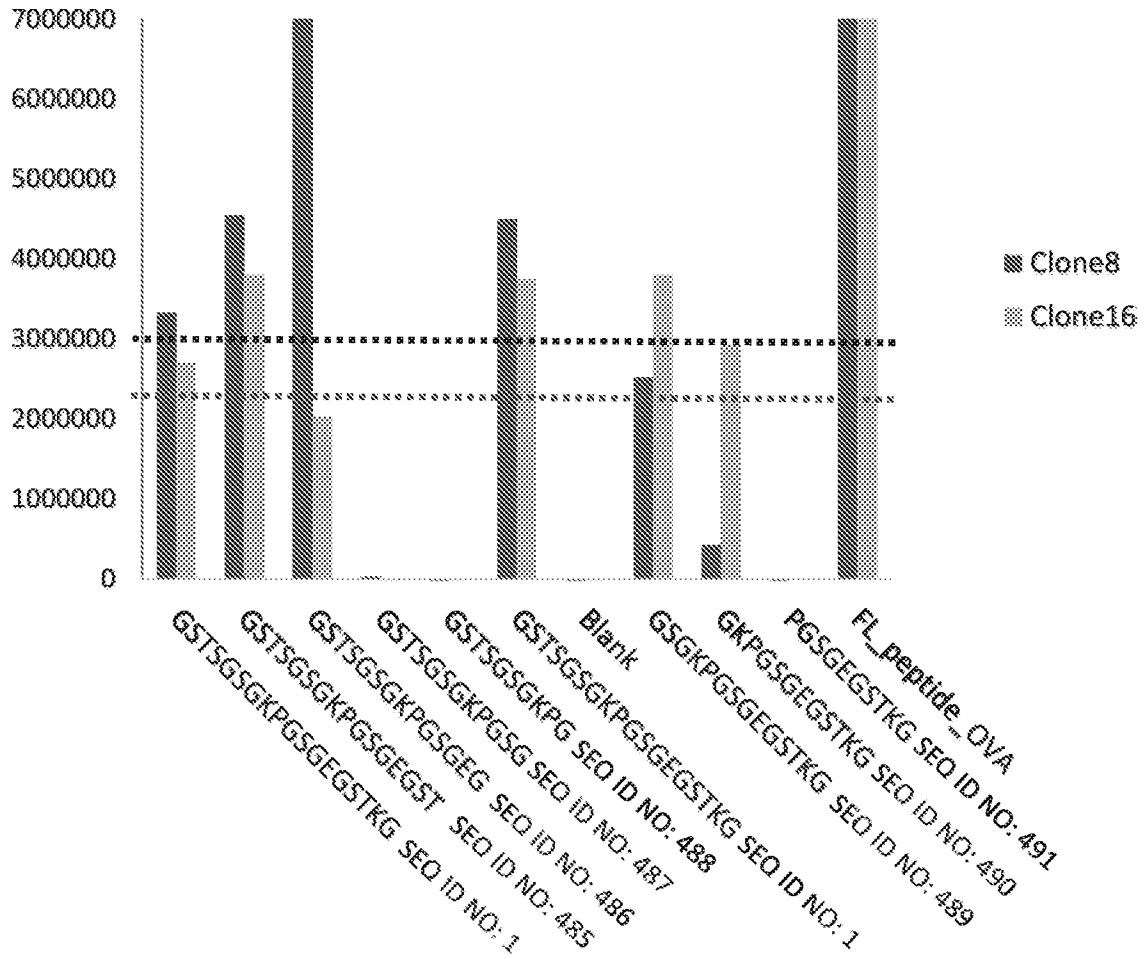


Figure 5

6/63

## CDR Table (Kabat)

Sequence	CDR1	SEQ ID NO	CDR2	SEQ ID NO	CDR3	SEQ ID NO
8_HC	NLAII	492	DIDGRGDIYCATWAK	8	DGDGSGWGDFNF	9
16_HC	SYHMG	493	IIVSSGSAYYATWAK	20	NQYSGYGFSF	21
8_LC	QASQSISTALA	13	RASTLAS	14	QQGWSTVNVDNV	15
16_LC	QSSHVSYYGDWLA	25	RASNLAS	26	LGGYDDDGETA	27

## CDR Table (Chothia)

Sequence	CDR1	SEQ ID NO	CDR2	SEQ ID NO	CDR3	SEQ ID NO
8_HC	GFTISNL	7	DIDGRGDIYCATWAK	8	DGDGSGWGDFNF	9
16_HC	GSDISSY	19	IIVSSGSAYYATWAK	20	NQYSGYGFSF	21
8_LC	QASQSISTALA	13	RASTLAS	14	QQGWSTVNVDNV	15
16_LC	QSSHVSYYGDWLA	25	RASNLAS	26	LGGYDDDGETA	27

## CDR Table (IMGT)

Sequence	CDR1	SEQ ID NO	CDR2	SEQ ID NO	CDR3	SEQ ID NO
8_HC	GFTISNLAII	494	DIDGRGDIYCATWAK	8	DGDGSGWGDFNF	9
16_HC	GSDISSYHMG	495	IIVSSGSAYYATWAK	20	NQYSGYGFSF	21
8_LC	QASQSISTALA	13	RASTLAS	14	QQGWSTVNVDNV	15
16_LC	QSSHVSYYGDWLA	25	RASNLAS	26	LGGYDDDGETA	27

Figure 6

Clone 8		SEQ ID NO
VH DNA	ATGGAGACTGGGCTGCGCTGGCTTCTCCTGGTCGCTGTGCTCAAAGGTGTCCAGT GTCAGTCGGTGGAGGAGTCCGGGGGTCGCCTGGTCACGCCTGGGACACCCCTGA CACTCACCTGCACAGCCTCTGGATTACCATCAGTAACCTTGCAATAATCTGGGTC CGCCAGGCTCCAGGGAAGGGGCTGGAATATATCGGAGACATTGATGGTCGTGGT GACATATACTGTGCGACCTGGGCGAAAGGCCGATTACCATCTCCAAAACCTCGA CCACACTGGATCTGAGATTACCAGCCCGACAACCGAGGACACGGCCACCTACTT CTGTGCCGTAGATGGTGATGGTAGTGGTTGGGGTGACTTTAACTTTTGGGGCCCA GGCACCTGGTCACCGTCTCCTCA	4
VH AA (CDRs underlined)	METGLRWLLLVAVLKGVCQSQSVEESGGRLVTPGTPLTLTCTAS <u>GF</u> <u>TIS</u> <u>NL</u> AIIWVROA PGKGLEI <u>YGDIDGRGDIYCATWAK</u> GRFTISKSTTLDLRFSPPTEDTATYFC <u>AVDGDG</u> <u>SGW</u> <u>GDF</u> <u>NF</u> <u>W</u> <u>GP</u> <u>GL</u> <u>TV</u> <u>SS</u>	5
HC AA (CDRs underlined)	METGLRWLLLVAVLKGVCQSQSVEESGGRLVTPGTPLTLTCTAS <u>GF</u> <u>TIS</u> <u>NL</u> AIIWVROA PGKGLEI <u>YGDIDGRGDIYCATWAK</u> GRFTISKSTTLDLRFSPPTEDTATYFC <u>AVDGDG</u> <u>SGW</u> <u>GDF</u> <u>NF</u> <u>W</u> <u>GP</u> <u>GL</u> <u>TV</u> <u>SS</u> GQPKAPSVFPLAPCCGDTSPSTVTLGCLVKGYLPEPVT VTWNSGLTNGVRTFPSVRQSSGLYLSVVSVTSSSQPVTCNVAHPATNTKVDKTV APSTCSKPTCPPPELLGGPSVFIFPPKPKDTLMISRTPEVTCVVVDVSDDEPEVQFTW YINNEQVTRARPPLEQQFNSTIRVVSTLPIAHQDWLRGKEFKCKVHNKALPAPIEKTI SKARGQPLEPKVYTMGPPREELSSRSVSLTCMINGFYPSDISVEWEKNGKAEDNYKT TPAVLSDGSYFLYSKLSVPTSEWQRGDVFTCSVMHEALHNHYTQKSISRSPGK	6
VL DNA	ATGGACACGAGGGCCCCCACTCAGCTGCTGGGGCTCCTGCTGCTCTGGCTCCCAG GTGCCAGATGTGCCTATGATATGACCCAGACTCCAGCCTCTGTGGAGGTAGCTGT GGGAGGCACAGTCAGCATCAAGTGCCAGGCCAGTCAGAGCATTAGCACTGCATT AGCCTGGTATCAGCAGAAACCAGGACAGCCTCCCAAGCTCCTGATCTACAGGGC ATCCACTCTGGCATCTGGGGTCTCATCGCGGTTCAAAGGCAGTGGATCTGGGACA CAGTTCACCTCACCATCAGCGGCGTGGAGTGTGACGATGCTGCCACTTACTACT GTCAACAGGGTTGGAGTACTGTGAATGTTGATAATGTTTTCGGCGGAGGGACCG AGGTGGTGGTCAGA	10
VL AA (CDRs underlined)	MDTRAPTQLLGLLLLWLPGARCA YDMTQTPASVEVAVGGT <u>VS</u> <u>IK</u> <u>CQ</u> <u>AS</u> <u>QS</u> <u>S</u> <u>I</u> <u>S</u> <u>T</u> <u>A</u> <u>L</u> <u>A</u> WYQQKPGQPPKLLIY <u>R</u> <u>A</u> <u>S</u> <u>T</u> <u>L</u> <u>A</u> <u>S</u> <u>G</u> <u>V</u> <u>S</u> <u>S</u> <u>R</u> <u>F</u> <u>K</u> <u>G</u> <u>S</u> <u>G</u> <u>S</u> <u>G</u> <u>T</u> <u>Q</u> <u>F</u> <u>T</u> <u>L</u> <u>T</u> <u>I</u> <u>S</u> <u>G</u> <u>V</u> <u>E</u> <u>C</u> <u>D</u> <u>D</u> <u>A</u> <u>A</u> <u>T</u> <u>Y</u> <u>C</u> <u>Q</u> <u>Q</u> <u>G</u> <u>W</u> <u>S</u> <u>T</u> <u>V</u> <u>N</u> <u>V</u> <u>D</u> <u>N</u> <u>V</u> <u>F</u> <u>G</u> <u>G</u> <u>G</u> <u>T</u> <u>E</u> <u>V</u> <u>V</u> <u>R</u>	11
LC AA (CDRs underlined)	MDTRAPTQLLGLLLLWLPGARCA YDMTQTPASVEVAVGGT <u>VS</u> <u>IK</u> <u>CQ</u> <u>AS</u> <u>QS</u> <u>S</u> <u>I</u> <u>S</u> <u>T</u> <u>A</u> <u>L</u> <u>A</u> WYQQKPGQPPKLLIY <u>R</u> <u>A</u> <u>S</u> <u>T</u> <u>L</u> <u>A</u> <u>S</u> <u>G</u> <u>V</u> <u>S</u> <u>S</u> <u>R</u> <u>F</u> <u>K</u> <u>G</u> <u>S</u> <u>G</u> <u>S</u> <u>G</u> <u>T</u> <u>Q</u> <u>F</u> <u>T</u> <u>L</u> <u>T</u> <u>I</u> <u>S</u> <u>G</u> <u>V</u> <u>E</u> <u>C</u> <u>D</u> <u>D</u> <u>A</u> <u>A</u> <u>T</u> <u>Y</u> <u>C</u> <u>Q</u> <u>Q</u> <u>G</u> <u>W</u> <u>S</u> <u>T</u> <u>V</u> <u>N</u> <u>V</u> <u>D</u> <u>N</u> <u>V</u> <u>F</u> <u>G</u> <u>G</u> <u>G</u> <u>T</u> <u>E</u> <u>V</u> <u>V</u> <u>R</u> DPVAPTVLIFPPAADQVATGTVTIVCVANKYFPDVTV TWEVDGTTQTTGIENSKTPQNSADCTYNLSSLTLTSTQYNHKEYTCKVTQGTSSV QSFNRGDC	12

Figure 6 (Cont.)

Clone 16		SEQ ID NO
VH DNA	ATGGAGACTGGGCTGCGCTGGCTTCTCCTGGTCGCTGTGCTCAAAGGTGTCCAGT GTCAGTCGCTGGAGGAGTCCGGGGGTCGCCTGGTCACGCCTGGGACACCCCTGA CACTCACCTGCACAGTCTCTGGATCCGACATCAGTAGCTACCACATGGGCTGGGT CCGCCAGGCTCCAGGGAAGGGGCTGGAATACATCGGAATCATTGTTAGTAGTGG TAGCGCATACTACGCGACCTGGGCAAAAGGCCGATTACCATCTCCAGGACCTCG ACCACGGTGGATCTGAAAATCACCAGTCCGACAACCGAGGACTCGGCCACCTATT TCTGTGCCAGAAATCAATATAGTGGTTATGGCTTAGCTTCTGGGGCCAGGCAC CCTGGTCACCGTCTCCTCA	16
VH AA (CDRs underlined)	METGLRWLLLVAVLKGVCQSQLEESGGRLVTPGTPLTLTCTVSGSDISSYHMGWVR <u>QAPGKGL EYIGIIVSSGSAYYATWAKGRFTISRTSTTVDLKITSPTTEDSATYFCARNQY</u> <u>SGYGFSEFWGPGTLTVSS</u>	17
HC AA (CDRs underlined)	METGLRWLLLVAVLKGVCQSQLEESGGRLVTPGTPLTLTCTVSGSDISSYHMGWVR <u>QAPGKGL EYIGIIVSSGSAYYATWAKGRFTISRTSTTVDLKITSPTTEDSATYFCARNQY</u> <u>SGYGFSEFWGPGTLTVSSGQPKAPSVFPLAPCCGDTSPSTVTLGCLVKGYLPEPVTVT</u> WNSGLTNGVRTFPSVRQSSGLYSLSSVSVTSSSQPVTCNVAHPATNTKVDKTVAP STCSKPTCPPPELLGGPSVFIFPPKPKDTLMISRTPEVTCVVVDVSDQDPEVQFTWYIN NEQVRTARPPLEQQFNSTIRVVSTLPIAHQDWLRGKEFKCKVHNKALPAPIEKTISK ARGQPLEPKVYTMGPPREELSSRSVSLTCMINGFYPSDISVEWEKNGKAEDNYKTPP AVLSDSGSYFLYSKLSVPTSEWQRGDVFTCSVMHEALHNHYTQKSISRSPGK	18
VL DNA	ATGGACACGAGGGCCCCCACTCAGCTGCTGGGGCTCCTGCTGCTCTGGCTCCCAG GTGCCACATTTGCCGTCGTGCTGACCCAGACTCCATCCCCAGTGTCTACAGCTGTA GGAGGCACAGTCAACATCAATTGCCAGTCCAGTACAGTGTATTATTATGGCGACT GGTTAGCCTGGTATCAGCAGAAACCAGGGCAGCCTCCTAAGCTCCTGATCTACAG GGCATCCAATCTGGCATCTGGTGTCCCATCGCGGTTCAAAGGCAGTGGATCTGG GACACAGTTCACTCTACCATCAGCGGCGTGCAGTGTGACGATGCTGCCACTTAC TACTGTCTAGGCGTTATGATGATGATGGTGAAGTCTTTCCGGCGGAGGGACC GAGGTGGTGGTCAAA	22
VL AA (CDRs underlined)	MDTRAPTQLLGLLLLWLPGATFAVVLQTPSPVSTAVGGTIVTINCQSSHVYVYGDWL <u>AWYQQKPGQPPKLLIYRASNLASGVPSRFKSGSGTQFTLTISGVQCDDAATYYCLG</u> <u>GYDDDGETAFGGGTEVVVK</u>	23
LC AA (CDRs underlined)	MDTRAPTQLLGLLLLWLPGATFAVVLQTPSPVSTAVGGTIVTINCQSSHVYVYGDWL <u>AWYQQKPGQPPKLLIYRASNLASGVPSRFKSGSGTQFTLTISGVQCDDAATYYCLG</u> <u>GYDDDGETAFGGGTEVVVKDPVAPTIVLIFPPAADQVATGTVTIVCVANKYFPDVTVT</u> WEVDGTTQTTGIENSKTPQNSADCTYNLSSTLTLTSTQYNHKEYTCKVTQGTSSV QSFNRGDC	24

Figure 6 (Cont.)

Antibody Epitopes within Linker Sequence

Linker Sequence	Clone 8 Epitope	Clone 16 Epitope
GSTSGSGKPGSGEGSTKG	GSGKPGSGEG	GKPGSGEG
	SEQ ID NO: 2	SEQ ID NO: 3
	SGKPGSGE	KPGSG
SEQ ID NO: 1	SEQ ID NO: 499	SEQ ID NO: 500

Figure 7

10/63

**8-4 VH humanized sequences -- IMGT-LigM DB (Abysis) clustered at 90%  
(18 sequences)**

>8\_4\_HC\_humanized\_866  
VQLQESGGGVVQPGRSLRLSACAASGFTISNLAIWVRQAPGKGLEWVADIDGRGDIYCATWAKGRFTISRDNST  
LYLQMNSLRADDTAVYYCARDGDGSGWGDFNFWGQGLTVTVSS (SEQ ID NO: 28)

>8\_4\_HC\_humanized\_673  
QSVVESGGVVVQPGGSLRLSACAASGFTISNLAIWVRQAPGKGPVWSDIDGRGDIYCATWAKGRFTISRDNSSL  
YLQMNSLRTEDTAVYYCAKGDGSGWGDFNFWGQGTMTVTVSS (SEQ ID NO: 29)

>8\_4\_HC\_humanized\_631  
QSVEESGGRVTPGATVKISCKVSGFTISNLAIWVQQAPGKGLEWMDIDGRGDIYCATWAQGRVTITADSST  
AYMELNGLRYADTAVYYCATDGDGSGWGDFNFWGQGLTVTVSS (SEQ ID NO: 30)

>8\_4\_HC\_humanized\_1002  
QSLEESGGGVVQPGKSLRLSCTASGFTISNLAIWVRQAPGKGLESVADIDGRGDIYCATWATGRFAISRDNLSKLY  
LHMDNLRAEDTAVYYCARDGDGSGWGDFNFWGQGTIVTVSS (SEQ ID NO: 31)

>8\_4\_HC\_humanized\_771  
QSLEQSGGGLVQPGGSLRLSACAASGFTISNLAIWVRQAPGKGLEWVSDIDGRGDIYCATWAKGRFTISKSKNTL  
YLQMNSLRAEDTAVYYCAVDGDGSGWGDFNFWGQGLTVTVSS (SEQ ID NO: 32)

>8\_4\_HC\_humanized\_849  
QSVEESGGDLVKPGGSLRLSACAASGFTISNLAIWIRQAPGKGLEWLSIDGRGDIYCATWAKGRFTISRDNASLN  
LQMNSLRAEDTAVYYCAVDGDGSGWGDFNFWGQGLTVTVSS (SEQ ID NO: 33)

>8\_4\_HC\_humanized\_706  
VLLLESGGGLAQPGGTLRLSCSASGFTISNLAIWVRQAPGKGLEWVSDIDGRGDIYCATWARGRFIISRDNSTLY  
LQMNSLRAEDTAVYYCAKGDGSGWGDFNFWGQGLTVTVSS (SEQ ID NO: 34)

>8\_4\_HC\_humanized\_703  
VQLVESGGTLVQPGGSLRLSCSASGFTISNLAIWVRQAPGKGLEWVSDIDGRGDIYCATWAKGRITISRDNSTLSL  
QMSTLRTEDTAVYYCVRDGDGSGWGDFNFWGQGLTVTVSS (SEQ ID NO: 35)

>8\_4\_HC\_humanized\_278  
VQLVQSGGGLVKPGGSLRLSCEASGFTISNLAIWIRQAPGKGLEWVGIDGRGDIYCATWAKGRFTISRDDSTL  
YLQVNSLKTEDSAVYYCTTDGDGSGWGDFNFWGQGLTVTVSS (SEQ ID NO: 36)

>8\_4\_HC\_humanized\_800  
QSVLESPPGLVKPSETLSLTCTVSGFTISNLAIWIRQPPGKGLEWIGDIDGRGDIYCATWAKSRLTISTSKNQFSLR  
LTSVTAADTAMYYCAVDGDGSGWGDFNFWGQGLTVSVSS (SEQ ID NO: 37)

>8\_4\_HC\_humanized\_809  
VQLVESGGGLVQPGGSLRLSACAASGFTISNLAIWVRQAPGKGLEWLSIDGRGDIYCATWARGRFAISNARNSL  
YLQMNSLRDEDTAVYFCARDGDGSGWGDFNFWGQGLTVTVSS (SEQ ID NO: 38)

Figure 8

11/63

&gt;8\_4\_HC\_humanized\_273

VQLVQSGGGLVQPGGSLRLSCAASGFTISNLAIWVRQASGKGLEWIGDIDGRGDIYCATWAKGRFTVSRSQNS  
VFLQMNSLETEDTAVYYCARDGDGSGWGDFNFWGQGTLTVSS (SEQ ID NO: 39)

&gt;8\_4\_HC\_humanized\_716

QSVLESGGGWVQPGSLRLSASGFTISNLAIWVRQAPGKGLEWVSDIDGRGDIYCATWAKGRFTISRDNNS  
LYLQMNSLRPEDTALYYCAKDGSGWGDFNFWGQGLTVSS (SEQ ID NO: 40)

&gt;8\_4\_HC\_humanized\_202

VQLQESGGLVQPGGSLRLSCAASGFTISNLAIWVRQAPGKGLEVSDIDGRGDIYCATWAKGRFTISRDNSTLY  
LQMMSLRRAEDMAVYYCAVDGDGSGWGDFNFWGQGMVTVSS (SEQ ID NO: 41)

&gt;8\_4\_HC\_humanized\_21

VQLVESGGGLVQPGGSLRLSCAASGFTISNLAIWVRQAPGKGLEFVSDIDGRGDIYCATWAKDRFTISRDNSTVY  
LQMDSLRTEDTAMYFCARDGDGSGWGDFNFWGQGTLTVSS (SEQ ID NO: 42)

&gt;8\_4\_HC\_humanized\_173

QSVEESGGRLVTPGGSLRLSCTATGFTISNLAIWFRQAPGKGLEWVGIDIDGRGDIYCATWAKGRFTISRDDNSL  
YLQMNSLKTEDTAVYYCARDGDGSGWGDFNFWGQGTLTVSS (SEQ ID NO: 43)

&gt;8\_4\_HC\_humanized\_23

QSVLESGDLVQPGGSLRLSCEASGFTISNLAIWVRQAPGKGLEWVSDIDGRGDIYCATWAKGRFTISKSKHTLF  
LQMMSLRVEDTAVYYCAKDGSGWGDFNFWGQGTTVTVSS (SEQ ID NO: 44)

&gt;8\_4\_HC\_humanized\_879

QSVEESGGGLVQPGGSLRLSCTASGFTISNLAIWVRQAPGKGLEWVSDIDGRGDIYCATWAKGRFTISRDSSTLY  
LQMNNLRVEDTALYYCAHDGDGSGWGDFNFWGRGTQTVSS (SEQ ID NO: 45)

Figure 8 (cont.)

12/63

**8-4 VL humanized sequences -- IMGT-LigM DB (Abyss) clustered at 90%  
(39 sequences)**

>8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_866  
DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRVTITCQASQSISTALAWYQQKPGKAPKRLIYRASTLASGVPSRFSGSGSGTEFTLTISS  
LQPEDFATYYCQQGWSTVNVNDFVFGGQGTKVEIK (SEQ ID NO: 46)

>8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_340  
DIQMTQSPFSLASVGDRVTITCQASQSISTALAWYQQKPGKAPKLLIYRASTLASGVPSRFSGSGSGTDFTLTISS  
LQPEDFATYFCQQGWSTVNVNDFVFGGGGTKLEIK (SEQ ID NO: 47)

>8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_322  
DIQLTQSPSFLASVGDVTSITCQASQSISTALAWYQQKPGKAPKHLIYRASTLASGVPSRFSGGGSGTDFTLTISL  
QPEDFATYYCQQGWSTVNVNDFVFGGGGTKVEIK (SEQ ID NO: 48)

>8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_305  
DIQLTQSPSSLSASVGDRVTITCQASQSISTALAWFQQKPGKAPKSLIYRASTLASGVPSRFSGSGSGTDFTLTISL  
QPEDSATYYCQQGWSTVNVNDFVFGGGGTKVEIK (SEQ ID NO: 49)

>8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_303  
DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRVTITCQASQSISTALAWYQQKPGKAPKLLIYRASTLASGVPSRFSGSGSGTDFTFTISS  
LQPEDATYYCQQGWSTVNVNDFVFGPGTKVDIK (SEQ ID NO: 50)

>8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_291  
DIQLTQSPSSLSASVGDRVTITCQASQSISTALAWYQQKPGKGPKLLIYRASTLASGVPSRFSGSGSGTDFSLTISL  
QPEDLATYYCQQGWSTVNVNDFVFGGGGTKVEIK (SEQ ID NO: 51)

>8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_217  
DIVMTQSPDSLAVSLGERATINCQASQSISTALAWYQQKPGQPPKLLIYRASTLASGVPSRFSGSGSGTDFTLTISS  
LQAEDVAVYYCQQGWSTVNVNDFVFGGQGTKVEIK (SEQ ID NO: 52)

>8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_197  
AYDMTQTPATLSLSPGERATLSCQASQSISTALAWYQQKPGQAPRLLIYRASTLASGIPARFSGSGSGTDFTLTISS  
LEPEDFAVYYCQQGWSTVNVNDFVFGGQTEVVVR (SEQ ID NO: 53)

>8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_169  
EIVLTQSPSFLSAFVGDRITITCQASQSISTALAWYQQKPGKAPKLLIYRASTLASGVPSRFSGSGSGTEFTLTISGLQ  
PEDFASYCQQGWSTVNVNDFVFGGGGTKLEIK (SEQ ID NO: 54)

>8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_17  
DIQLTQSPSSLSAAVGDRTIACQASQSISTALAWYQQKPGKAPKLLIYRASTLASGVPSRFSGSGSGTDFTLSISL  
QPGDFATYYCQQGWSTVNVNDFVFGGGTKVQMK (SEQ ID NO: 55)

>8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_13  
DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDVSTITCQASQSISTALAWYQQKPGKAPKLLIYRASTLASGVPSRFSGSGSGTEFTLTING  
LQPEDFATYYCQQGWSTVNVNDFVFGGGGTKLEIK (SEQ ID NO: 56)

Figure 8 (cont.)

13/63

>8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_791  
AYELTQTPLSSPVTLGQPASISCSQASQSISTALAWLHQRPGQPPRLLIYRASTLASGVPPDRFSGSGAGTAFTLKISR  
VEVEDVGIYYCQQGWSTVNVDNVFGQGTKVEIK (SEQ ID NO: 57)

>8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_673  
AYDMTQTPASVEVSPGERATLSCQASQSISTALAWYQHKPGQAPRLLIYRASTLASGIPARFSGSGSGTEFTLTISS  
VQSDDFAVYYCQQGWSTVNVDNVFGPGTKVDIK (SEQ ID NO: 58)

>8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_678  
AYELTQSPSSLSASVGDRVTITCQASQSISTALAWFQQKPGKAPKLLIYRASTLASGVPSRFSGSGSGTDFTLTISL  
LPTDFATYFCQQGWSTVNVDNVFGQGTQVEVK (SEQ ID NO: 59)

>8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_631  
AYDMTQTPASVEVSVGDRVTITCQASQSISTALAWYQQKPGKAPKLLIYRASTLASGVPSRFGSGSGTDFTLTIS  
SLQPEDFATYYCQQGWSTVNVDNVFGGGTKVEIK (SEQ ID NO: 60)

>8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_1002  
AYELTQSPSSLSASVGDRVTITCQASQSISTALAWYQQKPGKAPKLLIYRASTLASGVSSRFSGSGSGTDFTLTISL  
QPEDFATYYCQQGWSTVNVDNVFGQGTKLEIK (SEQ ID NO: 61)

>8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_775  
AYELTQTPLSSPVTLGQPASISCSQASQSISTALAWLQQRPGQPPRLLIYRASTLASGVPPDRFSGSGARTDFTLNISR  
VEAEDAGVYYCQQGWSTVNVDNVFGQGTKLEIK (SEQ ID NO: 62)

>8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_771  
AYELTQSPATLSLSPGERATLSCQASQSISTALAWYQQKPGQAPRLLIHRASTLASGIPARFSGSGSGTDFTLTISL  
EPEDFAVYYCQQGWSTVNVDNVFGGTRVEIK (SEQ ID NO: 63)

>8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_188  
DIQLTQSPSTLSASVGDRTITCQASQSISTALAWYQQKPGKAPKLLIYRASTLASGVPPRFSGSGSGTEFTLTISLQ  
PDDFATYYCQQGWSTVNVDNVFGQGTKVVVR (SEQ ID NO: 64)

>8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_717  
ELVMTQSPSSLSASVGDRVTITCQASQSISTALAWYQQKPGKAPNLLIYRASTLASGIPSRFSGSGSGTYFTLTING  
LQPEDFATYYCQQGWSTVNVDNVFGGGTKVDIK (SEQ ID NO: 65)

>8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_1048  
SYELTQTPPSVSVSPGQTARITCQASQSISTALAWYQQKPGQAPKVLIIYRASTLASGIPERFSGSSSGTTVTLTISGV  
QAEDEADYYCQQGWSTVNVDNVFGGGTKLTVL (SEQ ID NO: 66)

>8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_849  
AYELTQSPLSLSVTPGQPASISCSQASQSISTALAWYLQKPGQPPQLLIYRASTLASGVPPDRFSGSGSGTDFTLKISR  
VEAEDVGVYYCQQGWSTVNVDNVFGQGTKVEIK (SEQ ID NO: 67)

>8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_1016  
DIELTQSPSSLSASIGDRVSITCQASQSISTALAWYQQKPGKAPKLLIYRASTLASGVPSRFSGSGSGTDFTLTISLQ  
PEDFATFYCQQGWSTVNVDNVFGGTRVEIK (SEQ ID NO: 68)

Figure 8 (cont.)

14/63

&gt;8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_978

EIVLTQSPSSLSASVGDRVITTCQASQSISTALAWYQQKPGKAPKLLIYRASTLASGVPSRFSGSGSGTDFTLTISNL  
QPEDFATYYCQQGWSTVNVNDFVFGGGTKVEIK (SEQ ID NO: 69)

&gt;8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_706

DIQMTQYPSSLSASVGDRVITACQASQSISTALAWYQQKPGKPPKLLIYRASTLASGVPSRFSGSGSGTDFTLTISC  
LQPEDVATYYCQQGWSTVNVNDFVFGGQTRVEFK (SEQ ID NO: 70)

&gt;8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_278

ELVLTQSPSSLSASVGDRVITTCQASQSISTALAWCQQKPGKSPTLLIYRASTLASGVPSRFSGSGSGTGFTLTISGL  
QPEDFATYYCQQGWSTVNVNDFVFGGGTKVEIR (SEQ ID NO: 71)

&gt;8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_129

EIVMTQSPSSLSASVGDRVITTCQASQSISTALAWYQHKPGKAPRLLIYRASTLASGVPSRFSGSGSGTDFTLTISL  
QPDDFATYYCQQGWSTVNVNDFVFGGQTKVEVK (SEQ ID NO: 72)

&gt;8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_1133

AYDMTTQPPSVSVSPGQTASITCQASQSISTALAWYQQKPGQSPVLVIYRASTLASGIPERFSGSNSGNTATLTIS  
GTQAMDEADYYCQQGWSTVNVNDFVFGTGTEVVVR (SEQ ID NO: 73)

&gt;8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_881

AYDMTQSPSSLSASVGDRVITTCQASQSISTALAWYQQKPGKAPNLLIYRASTLASGVPSRFSGSGSGTDFTLTISS  
LQPEDFATYYCQQGWSTVNVNDFVFGGGTKVQIK (SEQ ID NO: 74)

&gt;8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_882

AYDMTQSPSSLSASVGDRVITTCQASQSISTALAWYQQKPGKAPKLLIYRASTLASGVPSRFSGSGFGTDFTFTISS  
LQPEDSATYYCQQGWSTVNVNDFVFGGQTKLEIK (SEQ ID NO: 75)

&gt;8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_273

ELVMTQSPSSLSASVGDRVITTCQASQSISTALAWYQQKPGEAPKLLIYRASTLASGVPSRFSGSGSGTDFTLTISG  
LQSEDFATYYCQQGWSTVNVNDFVFGGQTKVEIK (SEQ ID NO: 76)

&gt;8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_716

ELVMTQSPSSLSASEGDRVITTCQASQSISTALAWYQQKPGRAPKLLIHRASTLASGVPSRFSGSGSGTEFTLTISG  
LQSEDFATYYCQQGWSTVNVNDFVFGGGTTVDVK (SEQ ID NO: 77)

&gt;8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_677

AYDMTQSPSFLSASVGDRVITTCQASQSISTALAWYQQKPGKAPKLLIYRASTLASGVPSRFSGSGSGTEFTLTISS  
LQPEDFATYYCQQGWSTVNVNDFVFGGQTRLEIK (SEQ ID NO: 78)

&gt;8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_192

AYDMTQSPSSLSASVGDRVITTCQASQSISTALAWYQQKPGKAPKLLIYRASTLASGVPSRFSGSGSGTDFTLTISS  
LQAEDFTYYCQQGWSTVNVNDFVFGGQTKVEFK (SEQ ID NO: 79)

Figure 8 (cont.)

15/63

&gt;8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_802

AIRMTQSPSSFSASTGDRVITTCQASQSISTALAWYQQKPGKAPKLLIYRASTLASGVPSRFSGSGSGTDFTLTISCL  
QSEDFATYYCQQGWSTVNVDNVFGGGTKVEIK (SEQ ID NO: 80)

&gt;8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_54

AYGMTQSPDSLAVSLGERASINCCQASQSISTALAWYQQKPGQPPKLLIYRASTLASGVPPDRFSGGGSGTDFTLTIS  
SLQAEDVAVYYCQQGWSTVNVDNVFGGGTKVEIK (SEQ ID NO: 81)

&gt;8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_173

AIQMTQSPFSLASVSGDRVITTCQASQSISTALAWFQQKPGKAPKSLIYRASTLASGVSSKFSGSGSGTDFTLTISL  
QPEDFATYYCQQGWSTVNVDNVFGQGTRLVVR (SEQ ID NO: 82)

&gt;8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_224

AYDMTQTPASVLSLSPGERATLSCQASQSISTALAWYQQKPGQAPRLLIYRASTLASGIPDRFRGSGSATDFTLTIS  
RLEPEDFAVYYCQQGWSTVNVDNVFGGGTEVVVR (SEQ ID NO: 83)

&gt;8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_657

AYDMTQTPASVEVSVGDRVSITCQASQSISTALAWYQQKPGKAPKLLIYRASTLASGVPSRFSGSGSGTDFTLTIT  
SLQPVDFATYYCQQGWSTVNVDNVFGPGTTVDAK (SEQ ID NO: 84)

Figure 8 (cont.)

16/63

**8-4 VH humanized sequences -- IMGT-LigM DB (Abyss) clustered at 95% (47 sequences)**

>cl|CABBABABA|10|117>8\_4\_HC\_humanized\_866>8\_4\_HC\_humanized\_340  
>8\_4\_HC\_humanized\_336>8\_4\_HC\_humanized\_332>8\_4\_HC\_humanized\_322  
VQLVESGGGVVQPGRSLRLSCAASGFTISNLAIWVRQAPGKGLEWVADIDGRGDIYCATWAKGRFTISRDNSTL  
YLQMNSLRAEDTAVYYCAVDGDGSGWGDFNFWGQGLTVTVSS (SEQ ID NO: 85)

>cl|KABBABABA|13|117>8\_4\_HC\_humanized\_315>8\_4\_HC\_humanized\_314  
>8\_4\_HC\_humanized\_305>8\_4\_HC\_humanized\_303>8\_4\_HC\_humanized\_296  
VQLVQSGGGVVQPGRSLRLSCAASGFTISNLAIWVRQAPGKGLEWVADIDGRGDIYCATWAKGRFTISRDNST  
LYLQMNSLRAEDTAVYYCAVDGDGSGWGDFNFWGQGLTVTVSS (SEQ ID NO: 86)

>cl|TABBBABABA|8|117>8\_4\_HC\_humanized\_217>8\_4\_HC\_humanized\_197  
>8\_4\_HC\_humanized\_678>8\_4\_HC\_humanized\_978>8\_4\_HC\_humanized\_635  
VQLVESGGGLVKPGGSLRLSCAASGFTISNLAIWVRQAPGKGLEWVSDIDGRGDIYCATWAKGRFTISRDNASL  
YLQMNSLRAEDTAVYYCARDGDGSGWGDFNFWGQGLTVTVSS (SEQ ID NO: 87)

>cl|WABBABABA|7|117>8\_4\_HC\_humanized\_169>8\_4\_HC\_humanized\_122  
>8\_4\_HC\_humanized\_676>8\_4\_HC\_humanized\_893>8\_4\_HC\_humanized\_57  
VQLVESGGGLVQPGGSLRLSCAASGFTISNLAIWVRQAPGKGLEWVSDIDGRGDIYCATWAKGRFTISRDNSTL  
YLQMNSLRAEDTAVYYCAKGDGSGWGDFNFWGQGLTVTVSS (SEQ ID NO: 88)

>cl|ZABBABABA|1|117>8\_4\_HC\_humanized\_17  
VQLVESGGGLVQPGGSLRLSCAASGFTISNLAIWVRQAPGRGLVWVSDIDGRGDIYCATWAKGRFTISRDNAT  
LYLQMNNLRAEDTAVYYCARDGDGSGWGDFNFWGQGLTVTVSS (SEQ ID NO: 89)

>cl|CEBBABABA|1|117>8\_4\_HC\_humanized\_791  
QSVLESGGGLVQPGGSLRLSCAASGFTISNLAIWVRQAPGKGLEWVSDIDGRGDIYCATWARGRFTISRDNSTL  
YLQMNSLRAEDTAIYYCAKGDGSGWGDFNFWGRGTHVTVSS (SEQ ID NO: 90)

>cl|DEBBABABA|1|117>8\_4\_HC\_humanized\_673  
QSVVESGGVVVQPGGSLRLSCAASGFTISNLAIWVRQAPGKGPEWVSDIDGRGDIYCATWAKGRFTISRDNSSL  
YLQMNSLRTEDTAVYYCAKGDGSGWGDFNFWGQGTMTVTVSS (SEQ ID NO: 91)

>cl|GEBBABABA|1|117>8\_4\_HC\_humanized\_631  
QSVEESGGRLVTPGATVKISCKVSGFTISNLAIWVQQAPGKGLEWVSDIDGRGDIYCATWAQGRVTITADSST  
AYMELNGLRYADTAVYYCATDGDGSGWGDFNFWGQGLTVTVSS (SEQ ID NO: 92)

>cl|HEBBABABA|1|117>8\_4\_HC\_humanized\_1002  
QSLEESGGGVVQPGKSLRLSCTASGFTISNLAIWVRQAPGKGLESVADIDGRGDIYCATWATGRFAISRDNKLY  
LHMDNLRAEDTAVYYCARDGDGSGWGDFNFWGQGTTVIVSS (SEQ ID NO: 93)

>cl|KEBBABABA|1|117>8\_4\_HC\_humanized\_775  
QSLEESGGGLVQPGGSLRLSCAASGFTISNLAIWVRQASGKGLEWVSDIDGRGDIYCATWAKGRFTISRDNSTL  
YLQMNSLRAEDTAVYSCAVDGDGSGWGDFNFWGQGLTVTVSS (SEQ ID NO: 94)

Figure 8 (cont.)

17/63

>cl|LEBBABABA|2|117>8\_4\_HC\_humanized\_771>8\_4\_HC\_humanized\_772  
QSLEQSGGGLVQPGGSLRLSACAASGFTISNLAIWVRQAPGKGLEWVSDIDGRGDIYCATWAKGRFTISKSKNTL  
YLQMNSLRAEDTAVYYCAVDGDGSGWGDFNFWGQGLTVTVSS (SEQ ID NO: 95)

>cl|NEBBABABA|1|117>8\_4\_HC\_humanized\_188  
VQLVESGGGLVQPGGSLRLSACAASGFTISNLAIWVRQAPGKGLEWASDIDGRGDIYCATWAKGRFTISRDSSTL  
YLQMNSLRTDDTAVYYCAADGDGSGWGDFNFWGQGLTVTVSS (SEQ ID NO: 96)

>cl|PEBBABABA|9|117>8\_4\_HC\_humanized\_186>8\_4\_HC\_humanized\_292  
>8\_4\_HC\_humanized\_283>8\_4\_HC\_humanized\_204>8\_4\_HC\_humanized\_201  
VQLVESGGGVVQPGRSLRLSACAASGFTISNLAIWVRQAPGKGLEWVADIDGRGDIYCATWAKGRFTISRDNSTL  
YLQMNSLRAEDTAVYYCAKDGSGWGDFNFWGQGLTVTVSS (SEQ ID NO: 97)

>cl|QEBBABABA|1|117>8\_4\_HC\_humanized\_717  
QSVLESGGGWVQPGRSLRLSACAASGFTISNLAIWVRQAPGKGLEWVADIDGRGDIYCATWAKGRFTISRDNAS  
LYLEMKSLRAEDTAIYYCARDGDGSGWGDFNFWGQGLTVTVSS (SEQ ID NO: 98)

>cl|REBBABABA|2|117>8\_4\_HC\_humanized\_1048>8\_4\_HC\_humanized\_675  
QSVEESGGGLVQPGGSLRLSACAASGFTISNLAIWVRQAPGKGLEWVSDIDGRGDIYCATWAKGRFTISRDNASL  
YLQMNSLRAEDTAVYYCARDGDGSGWGDFNFWGQGLTVTVSS (SEQ ID NO: 99)

>cl|SEBBABABA|1|117>8\_4\_HC\_humanized\_849  
QSVEESGGDLVKPGGSLRLSACAASGFTISNLAIWVRQAPGKGLEWVSDIDGRGDIYCATWAKGRFTISRDNASLN  
LQMNSLRAEDTAVYYCAVDGDGSGWGDFNFWGQGLTVTVSS (SEQ ID NO: 100)

>cl|TEBBABABA|3|117>8\_4\_HC\_humanized\_1016>8\_4\_HC\_humanized\_295  
>8\_4\_HC\_humanized\_319  
VQLVQSGGGLVKPGGSLRLSACAASGFTISNLAIWVRQAPGKGLEWVADIDGRGDIYCATWAKGRFTISRDNSTL  
YLQMNSLRAEDTAVYYCAVDGDGSGWGDFNFWGQGLTVTVSS (SEQ ID NO: 101)

>cl|XEBBABABA|2|117>8\_4\_HC\_humanized\_868>8\_4\_HC\_humanized\_55  
QQLQESGGGLVQPGGSLRLSCASGFTISNLAIWVRQAPGKGLEWVSDIDGRGDIYCATWAKGRFTISRDNSTLY  
LQMSSLRAEDTAVYYCVKDGSGWGDFNFWGQGLTVTVSS (SEQ ID NO: 102)

>cl|YEBBABABA|1|117>8\_4\_HC\_humanized\_862  
VRLVESGGGVVQPGRSLRLSACAASGFTISNLAIWVRQAPGKGLEWVADIDGRGDIYCATWAKGRFTISRDNSTL  
HLQMNSLRAEDTAVYYCAKDGSGWGDFNFWGKGTTVTVSS (SEQ ID NO: 103)

>cl|ZEBBABABA|1|117>8\_4\_HC\_humanized\_715  
VQLVESGGGLVQPGGSLRLSACAASGFTISNLAIWVRQAPGKGLEWVSDIDGRGDIYCATWAKGRFTISRKNTL  
YLQMNSLRAEDTAVYYCARDGDGSGWGDFNFWGQGTTVTVSS (SEQ ID NO: 104)

>cl|BIBBABABA|1|117>8\_4\_HC\_humanized\_706  
VLLLESGGGLAQPGGTLRLSCASGFTISNLAIWVRQAPGKGLEWVSDIDGRGDIYCATWARGRFIISRDNSTLY  
LQMNSLRAEDTAVYYCAKDGSGWGDFNFWGQGLTVTVSS (SEQ ID NO: 105)

Figure 8 (cont.)

18/63

>cl|CIBBABABA|1|117 >8\_4\_HC\_humanized\_703  
VQLVESGGTLVQPGGSLRLSCAASGFTISNLAIIWVRQAPGKGGLEYVSDIDGRGDIYCATWAKGRITISRDNSTLSL  
QMSTLRTEDEVAVYYCVRDGDGSGWGFDFNFWGQGLTVTVSS (SEQ ID NO: 106)

>cl|FIBBABABA|1|117 >8\_4\_HC\_humanized\_341  
VQLVQSGGSLVQPGRSLRLSCAASGFTISNLAIIWVRQAPGKGLEWVADIDGRGDIYCATWAKGRFTTSRDNST  
LYLQMNSLRADDTAVYFCVAVDGDGSGWGFDFNFWGQGLTVTVSS (SEQ ID NO: 107)

>cl|KIBBABABA|1|117 >8\_4\_HC\_humanized\_301  
VQLVESGGDLVQPGESLRLSCAASGFTISNLAIIWVRQAPGKGLEWVSDIDGRGDIYCATWAKGRFTISRDNSTL  
YLQMNSLRAEDTAVYYCARDGDGSGWGFDFNFWGQGLTVTVSS (SEQ ID NO: 108)

>cl|QIBBABABA|1|117 >8\_4\_HC\_humanized\_278  
VQLVQSGGGLVQPGGSLRLSCEASGFTISNLAIIWVRQAPGKGLEWVGDIDGRGDIYCATWAKGRFTISRDDSTL  
YLQVNSLKTEDSAVYYCTDGDGSGWGFDFNFWGQGLTVTVSS (SEQ ID NO: 109)

>cl|TIBBABABA|1|117 >8\_4\_HC\_humanized\_129  
MQLVESGGGLVQPGRSLRLSCVTSVSGFTISNLAIIWVRQVPGKGLEWVSDIDGRGDIYCATWAKGRFTISRDNSTL  
YLQMNSLRPEDTAVYYCAKGDGSGWGFDFNFWGQGLTVTVSS (SEQ ID NO: 110)

>cl|XIBBABABA|1|117 >8\_4\_HC\_humanized\_800  
QSVLESGPLVKPSETLSLTCTVSGFTISNLAIIWVRQPPGKGLEWIGDIDGRGDIYCATWAKSRLTISTSKNQFSLR  
LTSVTAADTAMYYCAVDGDGSGWGFDFNFWGQGLTVSVSS (SEQ ID NO: 111)

>cl|YIBBABABA|7|117 >8\_4\_HC\_humanized\_1133 >8\_4\_HC\_humanized\_881  
>8\_4\_HC\_humanized\_677 >8\_4\_HC\_humanized\_192 >8\_4\_HC\_humanized\_65  
QSVEESGGGVVQPGRSLRLSCAASGFTISNLAIIWVRQAPGKGLEWVADIDGRGDIYCATWAKGRFTISRDNSTL  
YLQMNSLRAEDTAVYYCARDGDGSGWGFDFNFWGQGLTVTVSS (SEQ ID NO: 112)

>cl|FOBBABABA|1|117 >8\_4\_HC\_humanized\_882  
QSVEESGGGLVQPGGSLRLSCAASGFTISNLAIIWVRQPPGKGLEWVGDIDGRGDIYCATWAKGRFTISRKSTV  
YLQMNSLKTEDTAVYYCTADGDGSGWGFDFNFWGQGLTVTVSS (SEQ ID NO: 113)

>cl|GOBBABABA|1|117 >8\_4\_HC\_humanized\_660  
QSVEESGGGLIQPGGSLRLSCAASGFTISNLAIIWVRQAPGKGLECVSDIDGRGDIYCATWAKGRFTISRDNSTLYL  
QMTSLRAEDTAVYYCALDGDGSGWGFDFNFWGQGLTVTVSS (SEQ ID NO: 114)

>cl|HOBABABA|2|117 >8\_4\_HC\_humanized\_1051 >8\_4\_HC\_humanized\_1050  
VQLVESGGGLVQPGGSLRLSCAASGFTISNLAIIWVRQAPGKGLEWVGDIDGRGDIYCATWAKGRFTISRKNTL  
YLQMNSLKTEDTAVYYCTVDGDGSGWGFDFNFWGQGLTVTVSS (SEQ ID NO: 115)

>cl|MOBBABABA|1|117 >8\_4\_HC\_humanized\_809  
VQLVESGGGLVQPGGSLRLSCAASGFTISNLAIIWVRQAPGKGLEWLSIDIDGRGDIYCATWARGRFAISNARNSL  
YLQMNSLRDEDTAVYFCARDGDGSGWGFDFNFWGQGLTVTVSS (SEQ ID NO: 116)

Figure 8 (cont.)

19/63

>c|VOBBABABA|1|117 >8\_4\_HC\_humanized\_273  
VQLVQSGGGLVQPGGSLRLSCAASGFTISNLAIWVRQASGKGLEWIGDIDGRGDIYCATWAKGRFTVSRSQNS  
VFLQMNSLETEDTAVYYCARDGDGSGWGDFNFWGQGLTVTVSS (SEQ ID NO: 117)

>c|WOBBABABA|1|117 >8\_4\_HC\_humanized\_716  
QSVLESGGGWVQPGRSLRLSCSASGFTISNLAIWVRQAPGKGLEWVSDIDGRGDIYCATWAKGRFTISRDNNS  
LYLQMNSLRPEDITALYYCAKDGSGWGDFNFWGQGLTVTVSS (SEQ ID NO: 118)

>c|ZOBABABA|1|117 >8\_4\_HC\_humanized\_202  
VQLQESGGLVQPGGSLRLSCAASGFTISNLAIWVRQAPGKGLEWVSDIDGRGDIYCATWAKGRFTISRDNSTLY  
LQMMSLRRAEDMAVYYCAVDGDGSGWGDFNFWGQGLTMVTVSS (SEQ ID NO: 119)

>c|GUBBABABA|1|117 >8\_4\_HC\_humanized\_54  
VQLVESGGGLVQPGGSLRLSCATSGFTISNLAIWVRQPPGKGLEWVSDIDGRGDIYCATWAKGRFTISRDNATL  
YLQMNSLRRAEDTAVYYCAVDGDGSGWGDFNFWGQGLTVTVSS (SEQ ID NO: 120)

>c|HUBBABABA|1|117 >8\_4\_HC\_humanized\_21  
VQLVESGGGLVQPGGSLRLSCAASGFTISNLAIWVRQAPGKGLEWVSDIDGRGDIYCATWAKDRFTISRDNSTVY  
LQMMSLRRTEDTAMYFCARDGDGSGWGDFNFWGQGLTVTVSS (SEQ ID NO: 121)

>c|KUBBABABA|1|117 >8\_4\_HC\_humanized\_788  
QSVLESGGGLVQPGGSLRLSCAASGFTISNLAIWVRQAPGKGLEWVSDIDGRGDIYCATWAKGRFTISRDNSTL  
FLQISSLRRAEDTAVYYCAKDGSGWGDFNFWGPGTLTVTVSS (SEQ ID NO: 122)

>c|MUBBABABA|1|117 >8\_4\_HC\_humanized\_762  
VKLLESGGGLVQPGGSLRLSCAASGFTISNLAIWVRQAPGKGLEWVADIDGRGDIYCATWAKGRFTISRDNSTL  
YLQMNSLRGAEDTAVYYCARDGDGSGWGDFNFWGQGLTVTVSS (SEQ ID NO: 123)

>c|PUBBABABA|1|117 >8\_4\_HC\_humanized\_173  
QSVEESGGRLVTPGGSLRLSCTATGFTISNLAIWVRQAPGKGLEWVGDIDGRGDIYCATWAKGRFTISRDDNSL  
YLQMNSLRKTEDTAVYYCARDGDGSGWGDFNFWGQGLTVTVSS (SEQ ID NO: 124)

>c|RUBBABABA|1|117 >8\_4\_HC\_humanized\_224  
QSVEESGGGLVQPGGSLRLSCAASGFTISNLAIWVRQAPGKGLEWVGDIDGRGDIYCATWAKGRFTISRKNLTL  
YLQMNSLRKTEDTAVYYCATDGDGSGWGDFNFWGQGLTVTVSS (SEQ ID NO: 125)

>c|VUBBABABA|1|117 >8\_4\_HC\_humanized\_672  
QSVVESGGGLIQPGGSLRLSCAASGFTISNLAIWVRQAPGKGLEWVSDIDGRGDIYCATWAKGRFTISRDNSTL  
YLQMNSLRRAEDTAVYYCALDGDGSGWGDFNFWGQGLTVTVSS (SEQ ID NO: 126)

>c|XUBBABABA|1|117 >8\_4\_HC\_humanized\_267  
QSVEQSGGGLVQPGESLRLSCAGSGFTISNLAIWVRQAPGKGLEWVADIDGRGDIYCATWAKGRFTISRDNAS  
LFLQMNSLRVEDTAVYYCARDGDGSGWGDFNFWGQGLTVTVSS (SEQ ID NO: 127)

Figure 8 (cont.)

20/63

>cl|YUBBABABA|1|117 >8\_4\_HC\_humanized\_23  
QSVLESGGDLVQPGGSLRLSCEASGFTISNLAIWVRQAPGKGLEWVSDIDGRGDIYCATWAKGRFTISKSKHTLF  
LQMHSRLVEDTAVYYCAKDGDGSGWGDFNFWGQGTTVTVSS (SEQ ID NO: 128)

>cl|ZUBBABABA|1|117 >8\_4\_HC\_humanized\_657  
QSVEESGGRLVTPGGSLRLS CAASGFTISNLAIWVRQAPGKGLEWVSDIDGRGDIYCATWAKGRFTISRDNSSLY  
LQMNSLRTE DSALYYCAIDGDGSGWGDFNFWGQGS LVTVSS (SEQ ID NO: 129)

>cl|BACBABABA|1|117 >8\_4\_HC\_humanized\_879  
QSVEESGGGLVQPGGSLRLSCTASGFTISNLAIWVRQAPGKGLEWVSDIDGRGDIYCATWAKGRFTISRDSSTLY  
LQMNNLRVEDTALYYCAHDGDGSGWGDFNFWGRGTQTVSS (SEQ ID NO: 130)

Figure 8 (cont.)

21/63

**8-4 LC humanized sequences -- IMGT-LigM DB (Abyss) clustered at 95%  
(99 sequences)**

>cl|CACBABABA|1|110>8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_866  
DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRVTITCQASQSISTALAWYQQKPGKAPKRLIYRASTLASGVPSRFSGSGSGTEFTLTISS  
LQPEDFATYYCQQGWSTVNVDNVFGQGTKVEIK (SEQ ID NO: 131)

>cl|DACBABABA|1|110>8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_340  
DIQMTQSPFSLASVGDRVTITCQASQSISTALAWYQQKPGKAPKLLIYRASTLASGVPSRFSGSGSGTDFTLTISS  
LQPEDFATYFCQQGWSTVNVDNVFGGGTKLEIK (SEQ ID NO: 132)

>cl|FACBABABA|1|110>8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_336  
DIQLTQSPSSLSASVGDRVTITCQASQSISTALAWYQQKPGKAPKLLIYRASTLASGVPSRFSGSGSGTDFTLTISL  
QPEDFATYYCQQGWSTVNVDNVFGQGTKLEIK (SEQ ID NO: 133)

>cl|GACBABABA|1|110>8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_332  
DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRVTITCQASQSISTALAWYQQKPGKAPKLLVYRASTLASGVPSRFSGSGSGTDFTLTISS  
LQPEDFATYYCQQGWSTVNVDNVFGQGTKVEIK (SEQ ID NO: 134)

>cl|HACBABABA|1|110>8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_322  
DIQLTQSPSFLSASVGDTVSITCQASQSISTALAWYQQKPGKAPKHLYRASTLASGVPSRFSGGGSGTDFTLTISSL  
QPEDFATYYCQQGWSTVNVDNVFGGGTKVEIK (SEQ ID NO: 135)

>cl|KACBABABA|1|110>8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_315  
DIQLTQSPSSLSASVGDRVTITCQASQSISTALAWYQQKPGKAPKLLIYRASTLASGVPSRFSGSGSGTGFTLTISL  
QPEDFATYYCQQGWSTVNVDNVFGGGTKVEIK (SEQ ID NO: 136)

>cl|LACBABABA|1|110>8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_314  
DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRVTITCQASQSISTALAWYQQKPGKAPNLLIYRASTLASGVPSRFSGSGSGTDFTLTISS  
LQPEDFATYYCQQGWSTVNVDNVFGQGTKVEIK (SEQ ID NO: 137)

>cl|MACBABABA|1|110>8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_305  
DIQLTQSPSSLSASVGDRVTITCQASQSISTALAWFQQKPGKAPKSLIYRASTLASGVPSRFSGSGSGTDFTLTISL  
QPEDSATYYCQQGWSTVNVDNVFGGGTKVEIK (SEQ ID NO: 138)

>cl|NACBABABA|1|110>8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_303  
DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRVTITCQASQSISTALAWYQQKPGKAPKLLIYRASTLASGVPSRFSGSGSGTDFTFTISS  
LQPEDIATYYCQQGWSTVNVDNVFGPGTKVDIK (SEQ ID NO: 139)

>cl|PACBABABA|1|110>8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_296  
DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRVTITCQASQSISTALAWYQQKPGKAPKLLIYRASTLASGVPSRFSGSGSGTDFTLTISS  
LQPEDFATYYCQQGWSTVNVDNVFGQGTKVEIK (SEQ ID NO: 140)

>cl|QACBABABA|1|110>8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_294  
DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRVTITCQASQSISTALAWYQQKPGKAPKLLIYRASTLASGVPSRFSGSGSGTDFTLTISS  
LQPEDFATYYCQQGWSTVNVDNVFGGGTKVEIK (SEQ ID NO: 141)

Figure 8 (cont.)

22/63

>c|RACBABABA|1|110 >8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_291  
DIQLTQSPSSLSASVGDRVTITCQASQSISTALAWYQQKPGKGPKLLIYRASTLASGVPSRFSGSGSGTDFSLTISSL  
QPEDLATYYCQQGWSTVNVDNVFVGGGTKVEIK (SEQ ID NO: 142)  
>c|SACBABABA|1|110 >8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_284  
DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRVTITCQASQSISTALAWYQQKPGKAPKSLIYRASTLASGVPSKFSGSGSGTEFTLTISSL  
QPDDFATYYCQQGWSTVNVDNVFVGGGTRLEIK (SEQ ID NO: 143)  
>c|TACBABABA|1|110 >8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_217  
DIVMTQSPDSLAVSLGERATINCQASQSISTALAWYQQKPGQPPLLIYRASTLASGVPPDRFSGSGSGTDFTLTISS  
LQAEDVAVYYCQQGWSTVNVDNVFVGGGTKVEIK (SEQ ID NO: 144)  
>c|VACBABABA|1|110 >8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_197  
AYDMTQTPATLSLSPGERATLSCQASQSISTALAWYQQKPGQAPRLLIYRASTLASGIPARFSGSGSGTDFTLTISS  
LEPEDFAVYYCQQGWSTVNVDNVFVGGGTEVVVR (SEQ ID NO: 145)  
>c|WACBABABA|1|110 >8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_169  
EIVLTQSPSFLSAFVGDRITITCQASQSISTALAWYQQKPGKAPKLLIYRASTLASGVPSRFSGSGSGTEFTLTISSGLQ  
PEDFASYCQQGWSTVNVDNVFVGGGTKLEIK (SEQ ID NO: 146)  
>c|XACBABABA|1|110 >8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_122  
DVVMTQSPASLSASVGDRVTIICQASQSISTALAWYQQKPGKAPKLLIYRASTLASGVPSRFSGSGSRTDFTFTISSL  
LQPEDIATYYCQQGWSTVNVDNVFVGGGPKVDIK (SEQ ID NO: 147)  
>c|YACBABABA|1|110 >8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_44  
DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRVTITCQASQSISTALAWYQQKPGKAPKRLIYRASTLASGVPSRFSGSGSGTEFTLTISS  
LQPEDFATYYCQQGWSTVNVDNVFVGGGTKVEIK (SEQ ID NO: 148)  
>c|ZACBABABA|1|110 >8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_17  
DIQLTQSPSSLSAAVGDRTIACQASQSISTALAWYQQKPGKAPKLLIYRASTLASGVPSRFSGSGSGTDFTLTISSSL  
QPGDFATYYCQQGWSTVNVDNVFVGGGTKVQMK (SEQ ID NO: 149)  
>c|BECBABABA|1|110 >8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_13  
DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDSTITCQASQSISTALAWYQQKPGKAPKLLIYRASTLASGVPSRFSGSGSGTEFTLTING  
LQPEDFATYYCQQGWSTVNVDNVFVGGGTKLEIK (SEQ ID NO: 150)  
>c|CECBABABA|1|110 >8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_791  
AYELTQTPLSPPVTLGQPASISCSQASQSISTALAWLHQRPGQPRLIYRASTLASGVPPDRFSGSGAGTAFTLKISR  
VEVEDVGIYYCQQGWSTVNVDNVFVGGGTKVEIK (SEQ ID NO: 151)  
>c|DECBABABA|1|110 >8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_673  
AYDMTQTPASVEVSPGERATLSCQASQSISTALAWYQHKPGQAPRLLIYRASTLASGIPARFSGSGSGTEFTLTISS  
VQSDDFAVYYCQQGWSTVNVDNVFVGGGPKVDIK (SEQ ID NO: 152)

Figure 8 (cont.)

23/63

>c|FECBABABA|1|110>8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_678  
AYELTQSPSSLSASVGDRVTITCQASQSISTALAWFQQKPGKAPKLLIYRASTLASGVPSRFSGSGSGTDFTLTISL  
LPTDFATYFCQQGWSTVNVDNVFGQGTQVEVK (SEQ ID NO: 153)  
>c|GECBABABA|1|110>8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_631  
AYDMTQTPASVEVSVGDRVTITCQASQSISTALAWYQQKPGKAPKLLIYRASTLASGVPSRFGGSGSGTDFTLTIS  
SLQPEDFATYYCQQGWSTVNVDNVFGGGTKVEIK (SEQ ID NO: 154)  
>c|HECBABABA|1|110>8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_1002  
AYELTQSPSSLSASVGDRVTITCQASQSISTALAWYQQKPGKAPKLLIYRASTLASGVSSRFSGSGSGTDFTLTISL  
QPEDFATYYCQQGWSTVNVDNVFGQGTKEIK (SEQ ID NO: 155)  
>c|KECBABABA|1|110>8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_775  
AYELTQTPLSPPVTLGQPASISCSQASQSISTALAWLQQRPGQPPRLIYRASTLASGVPPDRFSGSGARTDFTLNISR  
VEAEDAGVYYCQQGWSTVNVDNVFGQGTKEIK (SEQ ID NO: 156)  
>c|LECBABABA|2|110>8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_771>8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_772  
AYELTQSPATLSLSPGERATLSQASQSISTALAWYQQKPGQAPRLIHRASTLASGIPARFSGSGSGTDFTLTISL  
EPEDFAVYYCQQGWSTVNVDNVFGGGTRVEIK (SEQ ID NO: 157)  
>c|MECBABABA|1|110>8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_676  
AYDMTQSPATLSLSPGERATLSQASQSISTALAWYQQKPGQAPRLIYRASTLASGIPARFSGSGSGTDFTLTISL  
LEPEDFAVYYCQQGWSTVNVDNVFGGGTKVEIK (SEQ ID NO: 158)  
>c|NECBABABA|1|110>8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_188  
DIQLTQSPSTLSASVGDRITITCQASQSISTALAWYQQKPGKAPKLLIYRASTLASGVPPRFSGSGSGTEFTLTISLQ  
PDDFATYYCQQGWSTVNVDNVFGQGTKVVR (SEQ ID NO: 159)  
>c|PECBABABA|1|110>8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_186  
DIQLTQSPSTLSASVGDRVTITCQASQSISTALAWYQQKPGKAPKLLIYRASTLASGVPSRFSGSGSGTEFTLTISL  
QPDDFATYYCQQGWSTVNVDNVFGQGTKVVR (SEQ ID NO: 160)  
>c|QECBABABA|1|110>8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_717  
ELVMTQSPSSLSASVGDRVTITCQASQSISTALAWYQQKPGKAPNLLIYRASTLASGIPSRFSGSGSGTYFTLTING  
LQPEDFATYYCQQGWSTVNVDNVFGGGTKVDIK (SEQ ID NO: 161)  
>c|RECBABABA|1|110>8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_1048  
SYELTQTPPSVSVSPGQTARITCQASQSISTALAWYQQKPGQAPKVLIIYRASTLASGIPERFSGSSSGTTVTLTISGV  
QAEDEADYYCQQGWSTVNVDNVFGGGTKLTVL (SEQ ID NO: 162)  
>c|SECBABABA|1|110>8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_849  
AYELTQSPLSLVTPGQPASISCSQASQSISTALAWYLQKPGQPPQLIYRASTLASGVPPDRFSGSGSGTDFTLKISR  
VEAEDVGVYYCQQGWSTVNVDNVFGQGTKEIK (SEQ ID NO: 163)

Figure 8 (cont.)

24/63

>c|TECBABABA|1|110>8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_1016  
DIELTQSPSSLSASIGDRVSITCQASQSISTALAWYQQKPGKAPKLLIYRASTLASGVPSRFSGSGSGTDFTLTISLQ  
PEDFATFYCQQGWSTVNVDNVFGGGTRVEIK (SEQ ID NO: 164)

>c|VECBABABA|1|110>8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_978  
EIVLTQSPSSLSASVGDRVTITCQASQSISTALAWYQQKPGKAPKLLIYRASTLASGVPSRFSGSGSGTDFTLTISNL  
QPEDFATYYCQQGWSTVNVDNVFGGGTKVEIK (SEQ ID NO: 165)

>c|WECBABABA|1|110>8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_893  
DIEMTQSPSSLSASVGDRVTITCQASQSISTALAWYQQKPGKAPKRLIYRASTLASGVPSRFSGSGSGTEFTLTISS  
LQPEDFATYHCQQGWSTVNVDNVFGGGTKVEIK (SEQ ID NO: 166)

>c|XECBABABA|1|110>8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_868  
DIVMTQSPDSLAVSLGERATINCQASQSISTALAWYQQKPGQPPKLLIYRASTLASGVDPDRFSGSGSGTDFTLTISS  
LQAEDVAVYYCQQGWSTVNVDNVFQGQGTKLEIK (SEQ ID NO: 167)

>c|YECBABABA|1|110>8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_862  
DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRVTITCQASQSISTALAWYQQKPGKAPKLLIYRASTLASGVPSRFSGSGSGTDFTLTISS  
LQPEDFATYYCQQGWSTVNVDNVFQGQGTKVEIK (SEQ ID NO: 168)

>c|ZECBABABA|1|110>8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_715  
DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRVTITCQASQSISTALAWYQQKPGKAPKFLIYRASTLASGVPSRFSGSGSGTDFTLTISS  
LQPEDFATYYCQQGWSTVNVDNVFQGQGTKVEIK (SEQ ID NO: 169)

>c|BICBABABA|1|110>8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_706  
DIQMTQYPSSLSASVGDRVTIACQASQSISTALAWYQQKPGKPPKLLIYRASTLASGVPSRFSGSGSGTDFTLTISC  
LQPEDVATYYCQQGWSTVNVDNVFQGQGTRVEFK (SEQ ID NO: 170)

>c|CICBABABA|1|110>8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_703  
DIVMTQSPDSLAVSLGERATINCQASQSISTALAWYQQKAGQPPKLLIYRASTLASGVDPDRFSGSGSGTDFTLTIS  
SLQAEDVAVYYCQQGWSTVNVDNVFGGGTKVEIK (SEQ ID NO: 171)

>c|DICBABABA|1|110>8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_635  
DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRVTITCQASQSISTALAWYQQKPGKVPKLLIYRASTLASGVPSRFSGSGSGTDFTLTISS  
LQPEDVATYYCQQGWSTVNVDNVFQGQGTKLEIK (SEQ ID NO: 172)

>c|FICBABABA|1|110>8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_341  
DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRVTITCQASQSISTALAWYQQKPGKAPKLLIYRASTLASGVPSRFSGSGSGTDFTLTISS  
LQPEDFATYYCQQGWSTVNVDNVFGGGTKLEIK (SEQ ID NO: 173)

>c|GICBABABA|1|110>8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_328  
DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRVTITCQASQSISTALAWYQQKPGKAPKLLIYRASTLASGVPSRFSGSGSGTDFTLTISS  
LQPEDFATYYCQQGWSTVNVDNVFGRGKVEIK (SEQ ID NO: 174)

Figure 8 (cont.)

25/63

>c|HICBABABA|1|110>8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_324  
DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRVTITCQASQSISTALAWYQQKPGNAPKSLIYRASTLASGVPSKFSGSGSGTDFTLTIS  
LQPEDFATYYCQQGWSTVNVDNVFGGGTKVEIK (SEQ ID NO: 175)

>c|KICBABABA|1|110>8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_301  
DIQMTQSPDSLAVSLGERATINCQASQSISTALAWYQQKPGQPPKLLIYRASTLASGVPPDRFSGSGSGTDFTLTIS  
SLQAEDVAVYYCQQGWSTVNVDNVFGGQGTKLEIK (SEQ ID NO: 176)

>c|LICBABABA|1|110>8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_295  
DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRVTITCQASQSISTALAWYQQKPGKAPKLLIYRASTLASGVPSRFSGSGSGTDFTLTIS  
LQPEDFATYYCQQGWSTVNVDNVFGGQTRLEIK (SEQ ID NO: 177)

>c|MICBABABA|1|110>8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_292  
DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRVTITCQASQSISTALAWYQQKPGKAPNLLIYRASTLASGVPSRFSGSVSGTDFTLTIS  
LQPEDFATYYCQQGWSTVNVDNVFGGGTKVEIK (SEQ ID NO: 178)

>c|NICBABABA|1|110>8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_283  
DIQLTQSPSSVSASVGDRVTITCQASQSISTALAWYQQKPGKAPKLLIYRASTLASGVPSRFSGSGSGTDFTLTISL  
QPEDFATYYCQQGWSTVNVDNVFGGQTRLEIK (SEQ ID NO: 179)

>c|PICBABABA|1|110>8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_282  
DIQMTQSPSSVSASVGDRVTITCQASQSISTALAWYQQKLGKAPKLLIYRASTLASGVPSRFSGSGSGTDFTLTIS  
LQPEDFATYYCQQGWSTVNVDNVFGGGTKVEIK (SEQ ID NO: 180)

>c|QICBABABA|1|110>8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_278  
ELVLTQSPSSLSASVGDRVTITCQASQSISTALAWCQQKPGKSPTLLIYRASTLASGVPSRFSGSGSGTGFTLTISGL  
QPEDFATYYCQQGWSTVNVDNVFGGGTKVEIR (SEQ ID NO: 181)

>c|RICBABABA|1|110>8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_204  
DIQLTQSPSSLSASVGDRVTITCQASQSISTALAWYQQKPGKAPKLLIYRASTLASGVPSRFSGSGSGTDFTLTISL  
QPEDFATYYCQQGWSTVNVDNVFGGQGTKVEIK (SEQ ID NO: 182)

>c|SICBABABA|1|110>8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_201  
DIRVTQSPSSLSASVGDRVTITCQASQSISTALAWYQQKPGKAPKLLIYRASTLASGVPSRFSGSGSGTDFTFTISL  
QPEDIATYYCQQGWSTVNVDNVFGGGTKVDIK (SEQ ID NO: 183)

>c|TICBABABA|1|110>8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_129  
EIVMTQSPSSLSASVGDRVTITCQASQSISTALAWYQHKPGKAPRLLIYRASTLASGVPSRFSGSGSGTDFTLTISL  
QPDDFATYYCQQGWSTVNVDNVFGGQGTKVEVK (SEQ ID NO: 184)

>c|VICBABABA|1|110>8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_108  
DVVMTQSPSSVSASVGDRVTITCQASQSISTALAWYQQKPGKAPKLLIYRASTLASGVPSRFSGSGSGTDFTLTIT  
SLQPEDFATYYCQQGWSTVNVDNVFGGGTKVEIK (SEQ ID NO: 185)

Figure 8 (cont.)

26/63

>c|WICBABABA|1|110>8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_57  
DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRVTITCQASQSISTALAWYQQKPGKAPKRLIYRASTLASGVPSRFSGSGSGTEFTLTISS  
LQPEDFATYYCQQGWSTVNVDNVFGQGTRLEIK (SEQ ID NO: 186)

>c|XICBABABA|1|110>8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_800  
AYELTQTTPPSLSVTPGQPASISCCASQSISTALAWYLQKPGQPPQLLIYRASTLASGVPPDRFSGSGSGTDFTLKISR  
VEAEDVGVYYCQQGWSTVNVDNVFGQGTKVEIK (SEQ ID NO: 187)

>c|YICBABABA|1|110>8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_1133  
AYDMTTQPPSVSVSPGQTASITCQASQSISTALAWYQQKPGQSPVLVIYRASTLASGIPERFSGSNSGNTATLTIS  
GTQAMDEADYYCQQGWSTVNVDNVFGTGTEVVVR (SEQ ID NO: 188)

>c|ZICBABABA|1|110>8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_621  
AYELTQSPSSLSASVGDRVTITCQASQSISTALAWYQQKPGKAPKLLIYRASTLASGVPSRFSGSGSGTDFTLTISSL  
QPEDFATYYCQQGWSTVNVDNVFGQGTKVEIK (SEQ ID NO: 189)

>c|COCBABABA|1|110>8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_881  
AYDMTQSPSSLSASVGDRVTITCQASQSISTALAWYQQKPGKAPNLLIYRASTLASGVPSRFSGSGSGTDFTLTISS  
LQPEDFATYYCQQGWSTVNVDNVFGGGTKVQIK (SEQ ID NO: 190)

>c|DOCBABABA|1|110>8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_55  
AYDMTQTPASVEVSPGERATLSCQASQSISTALAWYQQKPGQAPRLLIYRASTLASGIPARFSGSGSGTEFTLTISS  
LQSEDFAVYYCQQGWSTVNVDNVFGQGTEVVVR (SEQ ID NO: 191)

>c|FOCBABABA|1|110>8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_882  
AYDMTQSPSSLSASVGDRVTITCQASQSISTALAWYQQKPGKAPKLLIYRASTLASGVPSRFSGSGFGTDFTFTISS  
LQPEDSATYYCQQGWSTVNVDNVFGQGTKLEIK (SEQ ID NO: 192)

>c|GOCBABABA|1|110>8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_660  
AYVMTQSPATLSLSPGERATLSCQASQSISTALAWYQQRPGQAPRLLIYRASTLASGIPARFSGSGSGTDFTLTISS  
LEPEDFAVYYCQQGWSTVNVDNVFGGGTKVEIK (SEQ ID NO: 193)

>c|HOCBABABA|1|110>8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_1051  
SYELTQTTPPSVSVSPGQTARITCQASQSISTALAWYQQKPGQAPVLVIYRASTLASGIPERFSGSSSGTTVTLTISGV  
QAEDEADYYCQQGWSTVNVDNVFGTGTKVTVL (SEQ ID NO: 194)

>c|KOCBABABA|1|110>8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_1050  
SYELTQTTPPSVSVSPGQTARITCQASQSISTALAWYQQKPGQAPVLVIYRASTLASGIPERFSGSSSGTTVTLTISGV  
QAEDEADYYCQQGWSTVNVDNVFGTGTKVTVL (SEQ ID NO: 195)

>c|LOCBABABA|1|110>8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_860  
DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRVTITCQASQSISTALAWYQQKPGKAPKLLIYRASTLASGVPSRFSGSGSGTDFTLTISS  
LQPEDFATYYCQQGWSTVNVDNVFGGGTKVEIK (SEQ ID NO: 196)

Figure 8 (cont.)

27/63

>c|MOCBABABA|1|110>8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_809  
DIQMTQSPSSVSASVRDRVTITCQASQSISTALAWYQQKPGKAPKLLIYRASTLASGVPSRFSGSGSGTDFTLTISS  
LQPEDFATYYCQQGWSTVNVDNVFGPGTKVDIK (SEQ ID NO: 197)

>c|NOCBABABA|1|110>8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_346  
DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRVTITCQASQSISTALAWYQQKPGKAPKLLIYRASTLASGVPSRFSGSGSGTDFTLTISS  
LQPEDFATYYCQQGWSTVNVDNVFGQGTKVEIK (SEQ ID NO: 198)

>c|POCBABABA|1|110>8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_345  
DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRVTITCQASQSISTALAWYQQKPGKAPKLLIYRASTLASGVPSRFSGSGSGTDFTFTISS  
LQPDDFATYYCQQGWSTVNVDNVFGGGTKVEIK (SEQ ID NO: 199)

>c|QOCBABABA|1|110>8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_334  
DIQMTQSPSFVSASVGDRVTITCQASQSISTALAWYQQKPGKAPKLLIYRASTLASGVPSRFSGSGSGTDFTLTISS  
LQPEDFATYYCQQGWSTVNVDNVFGGGTKVEIK (SEQ ID NO: 200)

>c|ROCBABABA|1|110>8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_319  
DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRVTITCQASQSISTALAWYQQKPGKAPKLLIYRASTLASGVPSRFSGSGSGTDFTLTISS  
LQPEDFATYYCQQGWSTVNVDNVFGQGTKVEIK (SEQ ID NO: 201)

>c|SOCBABABA|1|110>8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_308  
DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRVTITCQASQSISTALAWYQQKPGKAPKLLIYRASTLASGVPSRFSGSGSGTDFTLTISS  
LQPEDFATYYCQQGWSTVNVDNVFGGGTKVEIK (SEQ ID NO: 202)

>c|TOCBABABA|1|110>8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_281  
DIQLTQSPSSVSASVGDRVTITCQASQSISTALAWYQQKPGKAPKLLIYRASTLASGVPSRFSGSGSGTDFTLTISSL  
QPEDFATYYCQQGWSTVNVDNVFGGGTKVDIK (SEQ ID NO: 203)

>c|VOCBABABA|1|110>8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_273  
ELVMTQSPSSLSASVGDRVTITCQASQSISTALAWYQQKPGKAPKLLIYRASTLASGVPSRFSGSGSGTDFTLTISG  
LQSEDFATYYCQQGWSTVNVDNVFGQGTKVEIK (SEQ ID NO: 204)

>c|WOCBABABA|1|110>8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_716  
ELVMTQSPSSLSASEGDRVTITCQASQSISTALAWYQQKPGKAPKLLIYRASTLASGVPSRFSGSGSGTEFTLTISG  
LQSEDFATYYCQQGWSTVNVDNVFGGGTTVDVK (SEQ ID NO: 205)

>c|XOCBABABA|1|110>8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_677  
AYDMTQSPSFLSASVGDRVTITCQASQSISTALAWYQQKPGKAPKLLIYRASTLASGVPSRFSGSGSGTEFTLTISS  
LQPEDFATYYCQQGWSTVNVDNVFGQGTRLEIK (SEQ ID NO: 206)

>c|YOCBABABA|1|110>8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_192  
AYDMTQSPSSLSASVGDRVTITCQASQSISTALAWYQQKPGKAPKLLIYRASTLASGVPSRFSGSGSGTDFTLTISS  
LQAEDFTYYCQQGWSTVNVDNVFGQGTKVEFK (SEQ ID NO: 207)

Figure 8 (cont.)

28/63

>cl|ZOCBABABA|1|110 >8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_202  
DIRMTQSPSSLSASVGDRVTITCQASQSISTALAWYQQKPGKVPKLLIYRASTLASGVPSRFSGSGSGTDFTLTISL  
QPEDVATYYCQQGWSTVNVDNVFPGTKVVVR (SEQ ID NO: 208)

>cl|BUCBABABA|1|110 >8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_802  
AIRMTQSPSSFSASTGDRVTITCQASQSISTALAWYQQKPGKAPKLLIYRASTLASGVPSRFSGSGSGTDFTLTISCL  
QSEDFATYYCQQGWSTVNVDNVFGGGKVEIK (SEQ ID NO: 209)

>cl|CUCBABABA|1|110 >8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_347  
DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRVSITCQASQSISTALAWYQQKPGKAPKRLIYRASTLASGVPSRFSGSGSGTEFTLTISS  
LQPDDFATYYCQQGWSTVNVDNVFGGGKVEIK (SEQ ID NO: 210)

>cl|DUCBABABA|1|110 >8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_339  
DIQLTQSPSSLSASVGDRVTITCQASQSISTALAWYQQKPGKAPKLLIYRASTLASGVPSRFSGSGSGTEFTLTISL  
QPDDFATYYCQQGWSTVNVDNVFGGGKVEIK (SEQ ID NO: 211)

>cl|FUCBABABA|1|110 >8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_168  
DIVMTQSPSTLSASVGDRVTITCQASQSISTALAWYQQKPGKAPKLLIYRASTLASGVPSRFSGSGSGTEFTLTISG  
LQPEDFATYYCQQGWSTVNVDNVFGGGKLEIK (SEQ ID NO: 212)

>cl|GUCBABABA|1|110 >8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_54  
AYGMTQSPDSLAVSLGERASINCQASQSISTALAWYQQKPGQPPKLLIYRASTLASGVPPDRFSGGGSGTDFTLTIS  
SLQAEDVAVYYCQQGWSTVNVDNVFGGGKVEIK (SEQ ID NO: 213)

>cl|HUCBABABA|1|110 >8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_21  
DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRVTITCQASQSISTALAWYQQKPGKAPKVLIIYRASTLASGVPSRFSGSGSGTDFTLTISS  
LQPEDFATYYCQQGWSTVNVDNVFPGTKVEVR (SEQ ID NO: 214)

>cl|KUCBABABA|1|110 >8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_788  
AYELTQTPLSSPVTLGQPASISCOASQSISTALAWLQQRPGQPPRLIYRASTLASGVPPDRFSGSGAGTDFTLKISR  
VEAEDVGIYYCQQGWSTVNVDNVFQGQTKVEIK (SEQ ID NO: 215)

>cl|LUCBABABA|1|110 >8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_675  
AYDMTQSPSSLSASVGDRVTITCQASQSISTALAWYQQKPGKAPKLLIYRASTLASGVPSRFSGSGSGTEFTLTITS  
LQPEDFATYYCQQGWSTVNVDNVFPGTKLEIK (SEQ ID NO: 216)

>cl|MUCBABABA|1|110 >8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_762  
AYELTQSPDSLAVSLGERATINCQASQSISTALAWYQQKPGQPPKLLIYRASTLASGVPPDRFSGSGSGTDFTLTISS  
LQAEDVAVYYCQQGWSTVNVDNVFGGGKVEIK (SEQ ID NO: 217)

Figure 8 (cont.)

29/63

>c|NUCBABABA|1|110>8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_818  
AYDMTQTPSSVSASVGDRVTITCQASQSISTALAWYQQKPGKAPKLLIYRASTLASGVPSRFSGSGSGTDFTLTISS  
LQPEDFATYYCQQGWSTVNVDNVFGQGTKVEIK (SEQ ID NO: 218)

>c|PUCBABABA|1|110>8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_173  
AIQMTQSPFSLASVGDRVTITCQASQSISTALAWFQQKPGKAPKSLIYRASTLASGVSSKFSGSGSGTDFTLTISSL  
QPEDFATYYCQQGWSTVNVDNVFGQGTRLVVR (SEQ ID NO: 219)

>c|QUCBABABA|1|110>8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_65  
DIQMTQSPSTLSASVGDRVTITCQASQSISTALAWYQQKPGKAPKLLIYRASTLASGVPSRFSGSGSGTEFTLTISSL  
QPDDFATYYCQQGWSTVNVDNVFGQGTKVEIK (SEQ ID NO: 220)

>c|RUCBABABA|1|110>8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_224  
AYDMTQTPASVSLSPGERATLSCQASQSISTALAWYQQKPGQAPRLLIYRASTLASGIPDRFRGSGSATDFTLTIS  
RLEPEDFAVYYCQQGWSTVNVDNVFGGTEVVVR (SEQ ID NO: 221)

>c|SUCBABABA|1|110>8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_230  
AYDMTQTPASVSASVGDRVTITCQASQSISTALAWYQQKPGKAPKVLIIYRASTLASGVPSRFSGSGSGTDFTLTIS  
TLQPEDFATYYCQQGWSTVNVDNVFGQGTKLEIK (SEQ ID NO: 222)

>c|TUCBABABA|1|110>8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_880  
AYDMTQSPSSLSASVGDRVNITCQASQSISTALAWYQQKPGKAPKLLIYRASTLASGVPSRFSGSGSGTDFTLTISS  
LQPEDFATYYCQQGWSTVNVDNVFGPGTKVDIK (SEQ ID NO: 223)

>c|VUCBABABA|1|110>8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_672  
AYDMTQSPSSLSASVGDRVTITCQASQSISTALAWYQQKPGKAPKLLIYRASTLASGVPSRFSGSGSGTDFTLTISS  
LQPEDFATYYCQQGWSTVNVDNVFGQGTKLEIK (SEQ ID NO: 224)

>c|WUCBABABA|1|110>8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_299  
DIQMTQSPSSVSASVGDRVTITCQASQSISTALAWYQQKPGKAPKLLIYRASTLASGVPSRFSGSGSGTEFTLTISS  
LQPDDFATYYCQQGWSTVNVDNVFGGGTKVEIK (SEQ ID NO: 225)

>c|XUCBABABA|1|110>8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_267  
AYDMTQSPSTLAASVGDRVTITCQASQSISTALAWYQQKPGKAPKLLIYRASTLASGVPSRFSGSGSGTEFTLTISS  
LQPDDFATYYCQQGWSTVNVDNVFGQGTKVEIK (SEQ ID NO: 226)

>c|YUCBABABA|1|110>8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_23  
AYELTQSPSSLSASVGDRVTITCQASQSISTALAWYQQKPGKAPKLLIYRASTLASGVPSRFSGSGSGTDFTLTISSL  
QPEDFATYYCQQGWSTVNVDNVFGPGTKVDIK (SEQ ID NO: 227)

>c|ZUCBABABA|1|110>8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_657  
AYDMTQTPASVEVSVGDRVSITCQASQSISTALAWYQQKPGKAPKLLIYRASTLASGVPSRFSGSGSGTDFTLTIT  
SLQPVDFAVYYCQQGWSTVNVDNVFGPGTTVDAK (SEQ ID NO: 228)

>c|BADBABABA|1|110>8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_879  
AYDMTQSPSSLSASVGDRVTITCQASQSISTALAWYQQKPGKAPKLLIYRASTLASGVPSRFSGSGSGTDFTLTISS  
LQPEDFATYFCQQGWSTVNVDNVFGGGTKVEIK (SEQ ID NO: 229)

Figure 8 (cont.)

30/63

**8-4 VH humanized sequences -- germline database clustered at 90%  
(2 sequences)**

>cl|CABBABABA|15|117>8\_4\_HC\_humanized\_356>8\_4\_HC\_humanized\_340  
>8\_4\_HC\_humanized\_335>8\_4\_HC\_humanized\_303>8\_4\_HC\_humanized\_287  
VQLVESGGGVVQPGGSLRLSCAASGFTISNLAIIWVRQAPGKGLEWVSDIDGRGDIYCATWAKGRFTISRDNSSL  
YLQMNSLR AEDTAVYYCARDGDGSGWGDFNFWGPGTLTVSS (SEQ ID NO: 230)  
>cl|LABBABABA|85|117>8\_4\_HC\_humanized\_2049>8\_4\_HC\_humanized\_2033  
>8\_4\_HC\_humanized\_1360>8\_4\_HC\_humanized\_1344>8\_4\_HC\_humanized\_777  
VQLVESGGGLVQPGGSLRLSCAASGFTISNLAIIWVRQAPGKGLEWVSDIDGRGDIYCATWAKGRFTISRDNSTL  
YLQMNSLR AEDTAVYYCARDGDGSGWGDFNFWGPGTLTVSS (SEQ ID NO: 231)

**8-4 VL humanized sequences -- germline database clustered at 90%  
(5 sequences)**

>cl|CACBABABA|76|110>8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_356>8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_340  
>8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_335>8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_303>8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_287  
AYDMTQSPSSLSASVGRVTITCQASQSISTALAWYQQKPGKAPKLLIYRASTLASGVPSRFSGSGSGTDFTLTIS  
LQPEDFATYYCQQGWSTVNVDNVFSGGTEVVVR (SEQ ID NO: 232)  
>cl|LACBABABA|2|110>8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_2049>8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_2033  
AYDMTQSPDSLAVSLGERATINCQASQSISTALAWYQQKPGQPPLLIYRASTLASGVPPDRFSGSGSGTDFTLTIS  
SLQAEDVAVYYCQQGWSTVNVDNVFSGGTEVVVR (SEQ ID NO: 233)  
>cl|NACBABABA|2|110>8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_1360>8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_1344  
AYDMTQTPLSLSVTPGQPASISQASQSISTALAWYLQKPGQPPQLLIYRASTLASGVPPDRFSGSGSGTDFTLKIS  
RVEAEDVGVYYCQQGWSTVNVDNVFSGGTEVVVR (SEQ ID NO: 234)  
>cl|CECBABABA|5|110>8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_2207>8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_2206  
>8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_2197>8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_2208>8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_2192  
AYDMTQSPAFLSVTPGEKVTITCQASQSISTALAWYQQKPDQAPKLLIKRASTLASGVPSRFSGSGSGTDFTFTISS  
LEAEDAATYYCQQGWSTVNVDNVFSGGTEVVVR (SEQ ID NO: 235)  
>cl|DICBABABA|15|110>8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_2263>8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_2262  
>8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_2258>8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_2257>8\_4\_LC\_humanized\_2256  
AYDMTQSPASLAVSPGQRATITCQASQSISTALAWYQQKPGQPPLLIYRASTLASGVPPARFSGSGSGTDFTLTI  
NPVEANDTANYCQQGWSTVNVDNVFSGGTEVVVR (SEQ ID NO: 236)

Figure 8 (cont.)

31/63

**8-4 VH humanized sequences -- germline database clustered at 95%  
(7 sequences)**

```
>cl|CABBABABA|2|117>8_4_HC_humanized_356>8_4_HC_humanized_303
VQLVESRGLVQPGGSLRLSCAASGFTISNLAIWVRQAPGKGLEWVSDIDGRGDIYCATWAKGRFTISRDNSTL
HLQMNSLRAEDTAVYYCKKDGSGWGFDFNFWGPGTLTVSS (SEQ ID NO: 237)
>cl|DABBABABA|17|117>8_4_HC_humanized_340>8_4_HC_humanized_335
>8_4_HC_humanized_287>8_4_HC_humanized_282>8_4_HC_humanized_2207
VQLVESGGGLVQPGGSLRLSCAASGFTISNLAIWVRQAPGKGLEWVSDIDGRGDIYCATWAKGRFTISRDNASL
YLQMNSLRAEDTAVYYCARDGSGWGFDFNFWGPGTLTVSS (SEQ ID NO: 238)
>cl|LABBABABA|37|117>8_4_HC_humanized_2049>8_4_HC_humanized_2033
>8_4_HC_humanized_1360>8_4_HC_humanized_1344>8_4_HC_humanized_777
VQLVESGGGLVQPGGSLRLSCAASGFTISNLAIWVRQAPGKGLEWVGDIDGRGDIYCATWAKGRFTISRKNTL
YLQMNSLKTEDTAVYYCTRDGSGWGFDFNFWGPGTLTVSS (SEQ ID NO: 239)
>cl|DEBBABABA|22|117>8_4_HC_humanized_2206>8_4_HC_humanized_988
>8_4_HC_humanized_987>8_4_HC_humanized_935>8_4_HC_humanized_934
VQLVESGGGLVQPGGSLRLSCAASGFTISNLAIWVRQAPGKGLEWVSDIDGRGDIYCATWAKGRFTISRDNSTL
YLQMNSLRAEDTAVYYCARDGSGWGFDFNFWGPGTLTVSS (SEQ ID NO: 240)
>cl|FEBBABABA|16|117>8_4_HC_humanized_2197>8_4_HC_humanized_978
>8_4_HC_humanized_925>8_4_HC_humanized_660>8_4_HC_humanized_395
VQLLESGGGLVQPGGSLRLSCAASGFTISNLAIWVRQAPGKGLEWVSDIDGRGDIYCATWAKGRFTISRDNSTL
YLQMNSLRAEDTAVYYCAKDGSGWGFDFNFWGPGTLTVSS (SEQ ID NO: 241)
>cl|HIBBABABA|3|117>8_4_HC_humanized_2257>8_4_HC_humanized_349
>8_4_HC_humanized_296
VQLVESGGGLVQPGRSLRLSCTASGFTISNLAIWFRQAPGKGLEWVGDIDGRGDIYCATWAKGRFTISRKSIAY
LQMNSLKTEDTAVYYCTRDGSGWGFDFNFWGPGTLTVSS (SEQ ID NO: 242)
>cl|LIBBABABA|3|117>8_4_HC_humanized_2254>8_4_HC_humanized_346
>8_4_HC_humanized_293
VQLVESGGVVVQPGGSLRLSCAASGFTISNLAIWVRQAPGKGLEWVSDIDGRGDIYCATWAKGRFTISRDNSSL
YLQMNSLRTEDTALYYCAKDGSGWGFDFNFWGPGTLTVSS (SEQ ID NO: 243)
```

Figure 8 (cont.)

32/63

**8-4 VL humanized sequences -- germline database clustered at 95%  
(12 sequences)**

```

>cl|CACBABABA|1|110>8_4_LC_humanized_356
AYDMTQSPSSVSASVGDRVITTCQASQSISTALAWYQQKPGKAPKLLIYRASTLASGVPSRFSGSGSGTDFTLTISS
LQPEDFATYYCQQGWSTVNVDNVFSGGGTEVVVR (SEQ ID NO: 244)
>cl|LACBABABA|2|110>8_4_LC_humanized_2049 >8_4_LC_humanized_2033
AYDMTQSPDSLAVSLGERATINCQASQSISTALAWYQQKPGQPPKLLIYRASTLASGVPPDRFSGSGSGTDFTLTIS
SLQAEDVAVYYCQQGWSTVNVDNVFSGGGTEVVVR (SEQ ID NO: 245)
>cl|NACBABABA|2|110>8_4_LC_humanized_1360 >8_4_LC_humanized_1344
AYDMTQTPLSLSVTPGQPASISCCQASQSISTALAWYLQKPGQPPQLLIYRASTLASGVPPDRFSGSGSGTDFTLKIS
RVEAEDVGVYYCQQGWSTVNVDNVFSGGGTEVVVR (SEQ ID NO: 246)
>cl|QACBABABA|1|110>8_4_LC_humanized_777
AYDMTQSPSSLSASVGDRVITTCQASQSISTALAWYQQKPGKAPKLLIYRASTLASGVPSRFSGSGSGTDFTFTISS
LQPEDIATYYCQQGWSTVNVDNVFSGGGTEVVVR (SEQ ID NO: 247)
>cl|VACBABABA|1|110>8_4_LC_humanized_565
AYDMTQSPSSLSASVGDRVITTCQASQSISTALAWYQQKPGKAPKRLIYRASTLASGVPSRFSGSGSGTEFTLTISS
LQPEDFATYYCQQGWSTVNVDNVFSGGGTEVVVR (SEQ ID NO: 248)
>cl|XACBABABA|2|110>8_4_LC_humanized_247 >8_4_LC_humanized_231
AYDMTQSPSFLSASVGDRVITTCQASQSISTALAWYQQKPGKAPKLLIYRASTLASGVPSRFSGSGSGTEFTLTISS
LQPEDFATYYCQQGWSTVNVDNVFSGGGTEVVVR (SEQ ID NO: 249)
>cl|ZACBABABA|2|110>8_4_LC_humanized_141 >8_4_LC_humanized_125
AYDMTQSPSSFSASTGDRVITTCQASQSISTALAWYQQKPGKAPKLLIYRASTLASGVPSRFSGSGSGTDFTLTISC
LQSEDFATYYCQQGWSTVNVDNVFSGGGTEVVVR (SEQ ID NO: 250)
>cl|CECBABABA|1|110>8_4_LC_humanized_2207
AYDMTQSPAFLSVTPGKVTITTCQASQSISTALAWYQQKPDQAPKLLIKRASTLASGVPSRFSGSGSGTDFTFTISS
LEAEDAATYYCQQGWSTVNVDNVFSGGGTEVVVR (SEQ ID NO: 251)
>cl|GECBABABA|1|110>8_4_LC_humanized_988
AYDMTQSPSSLSASVGDRVITTCQASQSISTALAWYQQKPGKAPKLLIYRASTLASGVPSRFSGSGSGTDFTLTISS
LQPEDFATYYCQQGWSTVNVDNVFSGGGTEVVVR (SEQ ID NO: 252)
>cl|PECBABABA|1|110>8_4_LC_humanized_670
AYDMTQSPSSLSASVGDRVITTCQASQSISTALAWYQQKPGKVPKLLIYRASTLASGVPSRFSGSGSGTDFTLTISS
LQPEDVATYYCQQGWSTVNVDNVFSGGGTEVVVR (SEQ ID NO: 253)
>cl|ZECBABABA|1|110>8_4_LC_humanized_34
AYDMTQSPSTLSASVGDRVITTCQASQSISTALAWYQQKPGKAPKLLIYRASTLASGVPSRFSGSGSGTEFTLTISS
LQPDDFATYYCQQGWSTVNVDNVFSGGGTEVVVR (SEQ ID NO: 254)
>cl|DICBABABA|15|110>8_4_LC_humanized_2263 >8_4_LC_humanized_2262
>8_4_LC_humanized_2258 >8_4_LC_humanized_2257 >8_4_LC_humanized_2256
AYDMTQSPASLAVSPGQRATITTCQASQSISTALAWYQQKPGQPPKLLIYRASTLASGVPPARFSGSGSGTDFTLTI
NPVEANDTANYCQQGWSTVNVDNVFSGGGTEVVVR (SEQ ID NO: 255)

```

Figure 8 (cont.)

33/63

**16-6 VH humanized sequences -- IMGT-LigM DB (Abyxis) clustered at 90%  
(41 sequences)**

>cl|CABBABABA|1|115 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_586  
 VQLQESGGGVVQPGTSLRLSCVVSQSDISSYHMGWVRQAPGKGLEWLAIIVSSGSAYYATWAKGRFTVSRKST  
 LFLKMNSLRADDTAVYYCARNQYSGYGFSFWGQGLTVTVSS (SEQ ID NO: 256)

>cl|DABBABABA|2|115 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_411 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_213  
 LQLQESGPRLVKPSETLSLTCTVSGSDISSYHMGWIRQPPGKGLEWIGIIVSSGSAYYATWAKSRLTISTSKNQFSL  
 RLSSVTAADSAVYYCARNQYSGYGFSFWGQGLTVTVSS (SEQ ID NO: 257)

>cl|FABBABABA|1|115 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_372  
 VQLVESGGGLVQPGGSLRLSQAASGSDISSYHMGWVRQAPGKGLEAVAIIVSSGSAYYATWAKGRFTISRDSSTL  
 FLQLNSLRVEDSGIYYCAKNQYSGYGFSFWGQGLTVTVSS (SEQ ID NO: 258)

>cl|GABBABABA|7|115 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_1996 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_230  
 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_2056 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_672 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_657  
 QSLEESGGRLVTPGGSLRLSQAASGSDISSYHMGWVRQAPGKGLEWVSIIVSSGSAYYATWAKGRFTISRDNSTL  
 YLQMNSLRAEDTAVYYCARNQYSGYGFSFWGQGLTVTVSS (SEQ ID NO: 259)

>cl|HABBABABA|2|115 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_1907 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_716  
 QSLLESGGGWVQGRSLRLSQAASGSDISSYHMGWVRQAPGKGLEWVGIIVSSGSAYYATWAKGRFTISRDN  
 SLYLQMNSLRPEDTALYYCAKNQYSGYGFSFWGQGLTVTVSS (SEQ ID NO: 260)

>cl|LABBABABA|3|115 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_1945 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_1451  
 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_65  
 QSLEESGGGLVKPGESLRLSQAASGSDISSYHMGWVRQAPGKGLEWVGIIVSSGSAYYATWAKGRFTISRDDST  
 VYLEMNSLKTEDTAVYYCATNQYSGYGFSFWGQGLTVTVSS (SEQ ID NO: 261)

>cl|NABBABABA|1|115 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_1004  
 QSLLESGPRLVKPSETLSLTCSVSGSDISSYHMGWVRQPPGQGLEWIGIIVSSGSAYYATWARSRVSISTSQNQVS  
 LKLTSVTAADTAVYYCARNQYSGYGFSFWGQGLTVTVSS (SEQ ID NO: 262)

>cl|PABBABABA|13|115 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_1971 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_305  
 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_1877 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_860 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_283  
 VQLVESGGGVVQPGRSLRLSQAASGSDISSYHMGWVRQAPGKGLEWVAIIVSSGSAYYATWAKGRFTISRDN  
 SLYLQMNSLRAEDTAVYYCAKNQYSGYGFSFWGQGLTVTVSS (SEQ ID NO: 263)

Figure 8 (cont.)

34/63

>cl|QABBABABA|22|115 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_802 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_587  
>16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_1012 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_988 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_129  
VQLVESGGGLVQPGGSLRLSCAASGSDISSYHMGWVRQAPGKGLEWVSIIVSSGSAYYATWAKGRFTISRDNST  
LYLQMNSLRAEDTAVYYCARNQYSGYGFSFWGQGLTVTVSS (SEQ ID NO: 264)

>cl|RABBABABA|1|115 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_609  
VQLVESGGGLVQPGGSLRLSCTTSGSDISSYHMGWVRQVPGKGLEWVSIIVSSGSAYYATWAKGRFTISRDNST  
SYLQMTSLTPEDTAVYYCAKNQYSGYGFSFWGQGTVVS (SEQ ID NO: 265)

>cl|YABBABABA|4|115 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_910 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_218  
>16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_912 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_917  
VQLQESGPGLVKPSQTLTCTVSGSDISSYHMGWIRQPPGKGLEWIGIIVSSGSAYYATWAKSRVTISTSKNQLS  
LKLTSVTAADTAVYYCARNQYSGYGFSFWGQGTTVTVSS (SEQ ID NO: 266)

>cl|GEBBABABA|1|115 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_136  
VQLQQSGPGLVKTSETLPLTCTVSGSDISSYHMGWIRQPPGKGLEWIGIIVSSGSAYYATWAKNRVTISTSKNQFS  
LKLSSVTAADTALYYCARNQYSGYGFSFWGQGLTVTVSS (SEQ ID NO: 267)

>cl|KEBBABABA|1|115 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_109  
VQLVESGPGLVKPSQTLTCTVSGSDISSYHMGWIRQPPGKGLEWIGIIVSSGSAYYATWAKSRLTMSVDTSNY  
QLKLSSVTAADTAVYYCARNQYSGYGFSFWGQGTTVTVSS (SEQ ID NO: 268)

>cl|LEBBABABA|1|115 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_103  
VQLQQSGPGLVKPSGTLTCDVSGSDISSYHMGWVRQPPGKGLEWIGIIVSSGSAYYATWAKSRVTISKSKNQF  
SLRLTSVTAADTAVYYCARNQYSGYGFSFWGQGLTVTVSS (SEQ ID NO: 269)

>cl|NEBBABABA|6|115 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_902 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_1982  
>16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_734 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_920 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_149  
VQLVESGPGLVKPSQTLTCTVSGSDISSYHMGWIRQPPGKGLEWIGIIVSSGSAYYATWAKSRVTISTSKNQFS  
LKLSSVTAADTAVYYCARNQYSGYGFSFWGQGLTVTVSS (SEQ ID NO: 270)

>cl|PEBBABABA|1|115 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_851  
VQLVQSGGGVVQPGGSLRVSCAASGSDISSYHMGWVRQAPGKGLEWMAIIVSSGSAYYATWAKGRFTISRDN  
STVSLQMSSLRAEDTAVYYCAKNQYSGYGFSFWGRGTLTVTVSS (SEQ ID NO: 271)

>cl|SEBBABABA|1|115 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_926  
VQLVESGPGLVKPSQTLTCTVSGSDISSYHMGWIRQHSGKLEWIGIIVSSGSAYYATWAESRVTISADTSKISL  
KLSSVTAADTAVYYCARNQYSGYGFSFWGQGTTVTVSS (SEQ ID NO: 272)

Figure 8 (cont.)

35/63

>cl|VEBBABABA|1|115 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_904  
VQLVESGPGGLVKPSQTLTLTCNVSGSDISSYHMGWIRQSPGKGLEWIGIIVSSGSAYYATWARSRVTISADTSKVS  
LELSPMTAADTAVYYCARNQYSGYGFSFWGQGTTVTVSS (SEQ ID NO: 273)

>cl|WEBBABABA|1|115 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_903  
VQLQESGPGGLVKPSQTLTLCTVSGSDISSYHMGWIRQPPGTGLEWIGIIVSSGSAYYATWAKSRVTISGDTSKFS  
LMLRSVTAADTAVYYCARNQYSGYGFSFWGQGTMTVTVSS (SEQ ID NO: 274)

>cl|YEBBABABA|1|115 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_946  
VQLVESGGGLIKPGGSLRLSCEVPGSDISSYHMGWVRQGPGRGLEWVGIIVSSGSAYYATWARGRFTISRKSTV  
YLEMNALKTEDTGIYYCVTNQYSGYGFSFWGQGTMTVTVSS (SEQ ID NO: 275)

>cl|ZEBBABABA|1|115 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_882  
QSLEESGGGLVQPGGSLRLSCAASGSDISSYHMGWVRQPPGKGLEWVGIIVSSGSAYYATWAKGRFTISRKST  
VYLQMNLSKTEDTAVYYCTANQYSGYGFSFWGQGMLTVTVSS (SEQ ID NO: 276)

>cl|CIBBABABA|1|115 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_2041  
QSLVQSGTEVRKPGASVKVCSCKASGSDISSYHMGWVRQAPGQGLEWMGIIVSSGSAYYATWAQGRVTMSDT  
STTVYMESSLTSEDTAIYYCARNQYSGYGFSFWGPGTLTVTVSS (SEQ ID NO: 277)

>cl|KIBBABABA|1|115 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_1944  
QSLEESGGRLVTPGTPLTLTCTVSGSDISSYHMGWVRQPPGKGLEWIGIIVSSGSAYYATWAKNRVTISTSKNQF  
SLRLNSVTAADTAVYYCARNQYSGYGFSFWGQGTTLTVTVSS (SEQ ID NO: 278)

>cl|LIBBABABA|4|115 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_1895 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_1992  
>16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_1995 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_1949  
QSLEESGGRLVTPGTPLTLTCTVSGSDISSYHMGWVRQAPGKGLVWVSIIVSSGSAYYATWAKGRFTISRDNATL  
YLQMNSLRAEDTAVYYCARNQYSGYGFSFWGPGTLTVTVSS (SEQ ID NO: 279)

>cl|SIBBABABA|2|115 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_993 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_994  
VQLVESGGGLIQGRPLRLSCSGSGSDISSYHMGWVRQAPGKGLEWVGIIVSSGSAYYATWAKGRFTISRDDSV  
VHLQMNLSRSEDVAVYYCTRQYSGYGFSFWGQGTMTVTVSS (SEQ ID NO: 280)

>cl|TIBBABABA|2|115 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_956 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_965  
VQLQESGPGGLVKPSQTLTLCTVSGSDISSYHMGWIRQHPGKGLEWIGIIVSSGSAYYATWAESRLTISADTSNIQ  
LRLSSVTAADTAVYFCARNQYSGYGFSFWGQGTTVTVSS (SEQ ID NO: 281)

>cl|WIBBABABA|1|115 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_278  
VQLVQSGGGLVKPGGSLRLSCEASGSDISSYHMGWIRQAPGKGLEWVGIIVSSGSAYYATWAKGRFTISRDDST  
LYLQVNSLKTEDSAVYYCTTNQYSGYGFSFWGQGTTLTVTVSS (SEQ ID NO: 282)

Figure 8 (cont.)

36/63

>cl|GOBBABABA|1|115 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_1894  
QSLEESGGRLVTPGTPLTLTCTVSGSDISSYHMGWVRQAPGKGLEWVSIIVSSGSAYYATWAKGRFTISRDNASL  
YLQMNSLRAEDTAVYYCARNQYSGYGFSFFSDYWLVTVSS (SEQ ID NO: 283)

>cl|MOBBABABA|3|115 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_1917 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_677  
>16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_267  
QSLEESGGGVVQPGRSLRLSCAASGSDISSYHMGWVRQAPGKGLEWVAIIVSSGSAYYATWAKRRFTISRDNST  
LYLQMNSLRAEDTAVYYCARNQYSGYGFSFWGQGLTVTVSS (SEQ ID NO: 284)

>cl|POBBABABA|1|115 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_2038  
QSLEESGGRLVTPGTPLTLTCTVSGSDISSYHMGWVRQAPGKGLEWVAIIVSSGSAYYATWAKGRFTISRDNASL  
YLQMNSLRAEDTAVYYCARNQYSGYGFSFPTSGYYYMDVS (SEQ ID NO: 285)

>cl|QOBBABABA|1|115 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_23  
QSLLESGDLVQPGGSLRLSCEASGSDISSYHMGWVRQAPGKGLEWVSIIVSSGSAYYATWAKGRFTISRDKSTL  
FLQMHSRLVEDTAVYYCAKNQYSGYGFSFWGQTTTVTVSS (SEQ ID NO: 286)

>cl|VOBBABABA|1|115 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_1013  
VQLVQSGGGVVQPGRSLRLSCEVSGSDISSYHMGWVRQAPGKGLEWVAIIVSSGSAYYATWAKGRFTISRSNN  
TLYLQMNSLTAEDTALYFCARNQYSGYGFSFWGKGTTVTVSS (SEQ ID NO: 287)

>cl|YOBBABABA|1|115 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_113  
LQLQESGPGLVKPSQTLTLTCSVSGSDISSYHMGWIRQHPGKGLEWIGIIVSSGSAYYATWAKSRITISTSKNQFSL  
KLTSVTAADTALYYCARNQYSGYGFSFWGRGTLTVTVSS (SEQ ID NO: 288)

>cl|HUBBABABA|1|115 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_12  
VQLVQSGGGVVQPGGSLRLSCAASGSDISSYHMGWVRQAPGKGLEWVAIIVSSGSAYYATWAQGRVTISRDN  
STVHLQITSLKSEDVAVYYCAKNQYSGYGFSFWGQGLTVTVSS (SEQ ID NO: 289)

>cl|LUBBABABA|1|115 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_273  
VQLVQSGGGLVQPGGSLRLSCAASGSDISSYHMGWVRQASGKGLEWIGIIVSSGSAYYATWAKGRFTVRSQN  
SVFLQMNSLETEDTAVYYCARNQYSGYGFSFWGQGLTVTVSS (SEQ ID NO: 290)

>cl|NUBBABABA|1|115 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_879  
QSLEESGGGLVQPGGSLRLSCTASGSDISSYHMGWVRQAPGKGLEWVSIIVSSGSAYYATWAKGRFTISRDSSTL  
YLQMNNLRVEDTALYYCAHNQYSGYGFSFWGRGTQVTVSS (SEQ ID NO: 291)

>cl|TUBBABABA|1|115 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_1934  
QSLEESGGRLVTPGTPLTLTCTVSGSDISSYHMGWVRQAPGKGLEWVSIIVSSGSAYYATWAKGRFTISRDNASL  
YLQMNSLRAEDTAVYYCARNQYSGYGFSFGIFDYWVTVSS (SEQ ID NO: 292)

Figure 8 (cont.)

37/63

>cl|VUBBABABA|1|115 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_200  
VQLQESGPGLVKPSSETLSLTCSVSGSDISSYHMGWIRQPAGKGLEWIGIIVSSGSAYYATWARSRVTMSMSKNH  
FSLKLRSVTAADTAVYFCARNQYSGYGFSFWGQGTTLTVSS (SEQ ID NO: 293)

>cl|WUBBABABA|1|115 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_1977  
QSLEESGGRLVTPGTPLTLTCTVSGSDISSYHMGWVRQAPGKGLEWVAIIVSSGSAYYATWAKGRFTISRKNTL  
YLQMNSLRAEDTAVYYCARNQYSGYGFSFTCPYFDYWVSS (SEQ ID NO: 294)

>cl|XUBBABABA|1|115 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_2027  
QSLEESGGRLVTPGTPLTLTCTVSGSDISSYHMGWVRQAPGKGLEWVAIIVSSGSAYYATWAEGRFTISRDNSTL  
YLQMYSLRTEDTAVYYCARNQYSGYGFSFYGMGVVWVSS (SEQ ID NO: 295)

>cl|YUBBABABA|1|115 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_1958  
VHLVESGGGVVQPRSLRLSCAASGSDISSYHMGWVRQAPGKGLEWVAIIVSSGSAYYATWAEGRFTISRDNSTL  
KLYLQMNSLRAEDSATYYCARNQYSGYGFSFFGPPYYYYYMS (SEQ ID NO: 296)

>cl|BACBABABA|1|115 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_1905  
QSLEESGGRLVTPGTPLTLTCTVSGSDISSYHMGWVRQAPGKGLEWVSIIVSSGSAYYATWAKGRFTISRDNSTL  
YLQMNSLRAEDTALYYCARNQYSGYGFSFVRGGYFYHMDS (SEQ ID NO: 297)

Figure 8 (cont.)

38/63

**16-6 VL humanized sequences -- IMGT-LigM DB (Abyxis) clustered at 90%  
(21 sequences)**

>cl|CACBABABA|1|110>16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_586  
IVLTQTPSSLSASVGDRTITCQSSHSVYYGDWLAWYQKPKGKAPKLLIYRASNLASGVPSRFSGSRSGTDFTFTIS  
SLRPEDIATYYCLGGYDDDGETAFGGGKVEIK (SEQ ID NO: 298)

>cl|DACBABABA|27|110>16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_411>16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_1004  
>16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_587>16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_305>16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_988  
IVLTQSPSSLSASVGDRTITCQSSHSVYYGDWLAWYQKPKGKAPKLLIYRASNLASGVPSRFSGSGSGTDFTLTIS  
SLQPEDFATYYCLGGYDDDGETAFGGGKVEIK (SEQ ID NO: 299)

>cl|FACBABABA|15|110>16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_372>16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_1877  
>16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_1012>16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_860>16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_283  
IQLTQSPSSLSASVGDRTITCQSSHSVYYGDWLAWYQKPKGKAPKLLIYRASNLASGVPSRFSGSGSGTEFTLTIS  
SLQPDDFATYYCLGGYDDDGETAFGQGTKVEIK (SEQ ID NO: 300)

>cl|GACBABABA|1|110>16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_1996  
VVLTQTPSPVSTAVGGTVTLSCQSSHSVYYGDWLAWYQKPGQAPRLLIYRASNLASGIPDRFSGSGSGTDFTLT  
ISRLEPEDFAVYYCLGGYDDDGETAKGPGTEVVVK (SEQ ID NO: 301)

>cl|HACBABABA|2|110>16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_1907>16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_716  
LVMTQSPSSLSASEGDRVTITCQSSHSVYYGDWLAWYQKPKGRAPKLLIHRASNLASGVPSRFSGSGSGTEFTLT  
ISGLQSEDFATYYCLGGYDDDGETAFGGGTTVDVK (SEQ ID NO: 302)

>cl|LACBABABA|2|110>16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_1945>16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_1451  
VELTQPPSPVSAAPGQKVTISCQSSHSVYYGDWLAWYQQLPGTAPKLLIYRASNLASGIPDRFSGSKSGTSATLGI  
TGLQTGDEADYYCLGGYDDDGETAFGGGTRLTVL (SEQ ID NO: 303)

>cl|PACBABABA|10|110>16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_1971>16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_2041  
>16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_2038>16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_2008>16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_1992  
VVLTQTPSPVSTAVGGTVTITCQSSHSVYYGDWLAWYQKPKGKAPKLLIYRASNLASGVPSRFSGSGSGTDFTLT  
ISSLPEDFATYYCLGGYDDDGETAFGGGTEVVVK (SEQ ID NO: 304)

>cl|QACBABABA|5|110>16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_802>16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_609  
>16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_851>16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_908>16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_108  
VVMTQSPSSLSASVGDRTITCQSSHSVYYGDWLAWYQKPKGKAPKLLIYRASNLASGVPSRFSGSGSGTDFTLT  
ISSLPEDFATYYCLGGYDDDGETAFGGGKVEIK (SEQ ID NO: 305)

>cl|CECBABABA|7|110>16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_253>16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_103  
>16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_882>16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_1982>16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_734  
IVLTQSPSSLSASVGDRTITCQSSHSVYYGDWLAWYQKPKGKAPKLLIYRASNLASGVPSRFSGSGSGTEFTLTIS  
SLQPEDSATYYCLGGYDDDGETAFGQGTKVEIK (SEQ ID NO: 306)

Figure 8 (cont.)

39/63

>cl|KECBABABA|2|110>16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_109>16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_334  
IQLTQSPSFVSASVGDRITITCQSSHVSYYGDWLAWYQQKPGKAPKLLIYRASNLASGVPSRFSGSRSGTDFTLTIS  
SLQPEDFATYYCLGGYDDDGETAFGQGTKVEIK (SEQ ID NO: 307)

>cl|RECBABABA|2|110>16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_17>16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_21  
IQLTQSPSSLSAAVGDRVTIACQSSHVSYYGDWLAWYQQKPGKAPKLLIYRASNLASGVPSRFSGSGSGTDFTLSI  
SSLQPEDFATYYCLGGYDDDGETAFGGGTKVQMK (SEQ ID NO: 308)

>cl|DICBABABA|1|110>16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_202  
IRMTQSPSSLSASVGDRVTITCQSSHVSYYGDWLAWYQQKPGKVPKLLIYRASNLASGVPSRFSGSGSGTDFTLTI  
SSLQPEDVATYYCLGGYDDDGETAFGPGTKVVVK (SEQ ID NO: 309)

>cl|FICBABABA|14|110>16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_192>16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_956  
>16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_230>16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_880>16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_2056  
VVLTQSPSSLSASVGDRVTITCQSSHVSYYGDWLAWYQQKPGKAPKLLIYRASNLASGVPSRFSGSGSGTDFTLTI  
SSLQPEDFATYYCLGGYDDDGETAFGQGTKVEIK (SEQ ID NO: 310)

>cl|NICBABABA|2|110>16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_1938>16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_762  
VELTQSPDSLAVSLGERATINCQSSHVSYYGDWLAWYQQKPGQPPKLLIYRASNLASGVPPDRFSGSGSGTDFTLTI  
ISSLQAEDVAVYYCLGGYDDDGETAFGGGTKVEIK (SEQ ID NO: 311)

>cl|WICBABABA|1|110>16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_278  
LVLTQSPSSLSASVGDRVTITCQSSHVSYYGDWLAWCQQKPGKSPTLLIYRASNLASGVPSRFSGSGSGTGFTLTI  
SGLQPEDFATYYCLGGYDDDGETAFGGGTKVEIR (SEQ ID NO: 312)

>cl|YICBABABA|1|110>16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_169  
IVLTQSPSFLSAFVGDRITITCQSSHVSYYGDWLAWYQQKPGKAPKLLIYRASNLASGVPSRFSGSGSGTEFTLTIS  
GLQPEDFASYCLGGYDDDGETAFGGGTKLEIK (SEQ ID NO: 313)

>cl|GOCBABABA|1|110>16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_1894  
VVLTQTPSPVSTAVGDRVTITCQSSHVSYYGDWLAWYRQKPGKVPKLLIYRASNLASGVPSRFSGSGSGTDFTLTI  
SSLQPEDVATYYGLGGYDDDGETAFGGGTEVVVK (SEQ ID NO: 314)

>cl|LOCBABABA|1|110>16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_657  
VVLTQTPSPVSTSVGDRVSITCQSSHVSYYGDWLAWYQQKPGKAPKLLIYRASNLASGVPSRFSGSGSGTDFTLTI  
TSLQPVDVATYYCLGGYDDDGETAFGPGTTVDAK (SEQ ID NO: 315)

>cl|YOCBABABA|1|110>16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_113  
IVLTQSPSSVSASVGDRVTITCQSSHVSYYGDWLAWYQLKPGKAPKLLINRASNLASGVPSRFSGSGSGTDFTLTI  
SGLQPEDFATYYCLGGYDDDGETAFGPGTTVDIK (SEQ ID NO: 316)

>cl|MUCBABABA|3|110>16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_2032>16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_200  
>16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_1905  
VVLTQTPSPVSTAVGGTGTINCQSSHVSYYGDWLAWYQQKPGQPPKLLIYRASNLASGVPPDRFSGSGSGTDFTL  
TISSLQAEDVAVYYCLGGYDDDGETAFGGGTKVVVK (SEQ ID NO: 317)

>cl|RUCBABABA|1|110>16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_1995  
VVLTQTPSPVSTAVGGTGTINCQSSHVSYYGDWLAWYQQKPGQPPKLLIYRASNLASGVPPDRFSGSGSGTDFTL  
TISSLQAEDVAVYYCLGGYDDDGETAFGQGTTEVVVK (SEQ ID NO: 318)

Figure 8 (cont.)

40/63

**16-6 VH humanized sequences -- IMGT-LigM DB (Abyss) clustered at 95%  
(81 sequences)**

>c|CABBABABA|1|115 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_586  
VQLQESGGGVVQPGTSLRLSCVVS GSDISSYHMGWVRQAPGKGLEWLAIIVSSGSAYYATWAKGRFTVSRKST  
LFLKMNSLRADDTAVYYCARNQYSGYGFSFWGQGLTVTVSS (SEQ ID NO: 319)

>c|DABBABABA|1|115 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_411  
LQLQESGPRLVK PSETLSLTCTVSGSDISSYHMGWIRQSPGKGLEWIGIIVSSGSAYYATWAKSRLTMSTSKNQFS  
LRLSSVTAADSAVYYCARNQYSGYGFSFWGQGLTVTVSS (SEQ ID NO: 320)

>c|FABBABABA|1|115 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_372  
VQLVESGGGLVQPGGSLRLS CAASGSDISSYHMGWVRQAPGKGLEAVAIIVSSGSAYYATWAKGRFTISRDSSTL  
FLQLNSLRVEDSGIYYCAKNQYSGYGFSFWGQGLTVTVSS (SEQ ID NO: 321)

>c|GABBABABA|1|115 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_1996  
QSLEESGGRLVTPGGSLRLS CAASGSDISSYHMGWVRQAPGKGLEWVGIIIVSSGSAYYATWAKGRFTISRDNST  
LYLQMNSLRVEDTARYYCARNQYSGYGFSFWGQGLTVTVSS (SEQ ID NO: 322)

>c|HABBABABA|2|115 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_1907 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_716  
QSLLESGGGWVQPGRSLRLS CASGSDISSYHMGWVRQAPGKGLEWVGIIIVSSGSAYYATWAKGRFTISRDNST  
SLYLQMNSLRPEDTALYYCAKNQYSGYGFSFWGQGLTVTVSS (SEQ ID NO: 323)

>c|LABBABABA|2|115 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_1945 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_1451  
QSLEESGGGLVKPGESLRLS CAASGSDISSYHMGWVRQAPGKGLEWVGIIIVSSGSAYYATWAKGRFTISRDDST  
VYLEMNSLKTEDTAVYYCATNQYSGYGFSFWGQGLTVTVSS (SEQ ID NO: 324)

>c|NABBABABA|1|115 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_1004  
QSLLESGPRLVK PSETLSLTCSVSGSDISSYHMGWVRQPPGQGLEWIGIIVSSGSAYYATWARSRVSISTSQNVQS  
LKLTSVTAADTAVYYCARNQYSGYGFSFWGQGLTVTVSS (SEQ ID NO: 325)

>c|PABBABABA|1|115 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_1971  
VQLVESGGGVVQPGRSLRLS CAASGSDISSYHMGWVRQAPGKGLEWLAIIVSSGSAYYATWAKGRFTISRDNSS  
LYLQLSSLRNEDTAVYYCAKNQYSGYGFSFWGPGTGLTVTVSS (SEQ ID NO: 326)

>c|QABBABABA|2|115 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_802 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_988  
VQLVESGGGLIQPGGSLRLS CAASGSDISSYHMGWVRQAPGKGLEWVSIIVSSGSAYYATWAKGRFTISRDNAS  
LYLQMNSLRAEDTAVYYCARNQYSGYGFSFWGQGLTVTVSS (SEQ ID NO: 327)

>c|RABBABABA|1|115 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_609  
VQLVESGGGLVQPGGSLRLS CTTS GSDISSYHMGWVRQVPGKGLEWVSIIVSSGSAYYATWAKGRFTISRDNST  
SYLQMTSLTPEDTAVYYCAKNQYSGYGFSFWGQGLTVTVSS (SEQ ID NO: 328)

>c|SABBABABA|1|115 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_587  
VQLVESGGGLVKPGGSLRLS CVVS GSDISSYHMGWVRQAPGKGLEWLSIIVSSGSAYYATWAKGRFTISRDNAS  
LFLQMNSLRADDTALYFCARNQYSGYGFSFWGQGLTVTVSS (SEQ ID NO: 329)

Figure 8 (cont.)

## 41/63

>cl|TABBABA|6|115 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_305 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_283  
>16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_334 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_281 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_339  
VQLVESGGGVVQPGRSLRLSCAASGSDISSYHMGWVRQAPGKGLEWVAIIVSSGSAYYATWAKGRFTISRDN  
SLYLQMNLSRAEDTAVYYCAKNQYSGYGFSEFWGQGLTVTVSS (SEQ ID NO: 330)

>cl|VABBABA|4|115 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_1877 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_860  
>16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_204 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_818  
VQLVESGGGVVQPGRSLRLSCAASGSDISSYHMGWVRQAPGKGLEWVAIIVSSGSAYYATWAKGRFTISRDN  
SLYLQMNLSRAEDTAVYYCARNQYSGYGFSEFWGQGLTVTVSS (SEQ ID NO: 331)

>cl|WABBABA|1|115 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_1012  
VQLQEWGGGVVQPGRSLRLSCAASGSDISSYHMGWVRQAPGKGLEWVAIIVSSGSAYYATWAKGRFTISRDN  
STLYLQMNLSRAEDTAVYYCARNQYSGYGFSEFWGQGLTVTVSS (SEQ ID NO: 332)

>cl|YABBABA|1|115 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_910  
VQLQESGPGLVKPSQTLSTCTVSGSDISSYHMGWIRQPPGKLEWIGIIVSSGSAYYATWAQSRVLISTSKS  
LKLTSVTAADTAVYYCARNQYSGYGFSEFWGQGTTVTVSS (SEQ ID NO: 333)

>cl|CEBBABA|1|115 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_253  
VQLVESGGGLVQPGRSLRLSCATSGSDISSYHMGWVRQAPGKLEWVGIIVSSGSAYYATWAKGRFTISRDN  
SLYLQMNLSRAEDTALYYCAKNQYSGYGFSEFWGQGLTVTVSS (SEQ ID NO: 334)

>cl|DEBBABA|1|115 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_218  
VQLQESGPGLVKPSQTLSTCTVSGSDISSYHMGWIRQPPGKLEWIGIIVSSGSAYYATWAKSRVTISTSKN  
LKLSSVTAADTAVYYCARNQYSGYGFSEFWGQGTTVTVSS (SEQ ID NO: 335)

>cl|FEBBABA|1|115 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_213  
LQLQESGPGLVKPSQTLSTCTVSGSDISSYHMGWIRQPPGKLEWIGIIVSSGSAYYATWAKSRVTISTSKN  
LKLSSVTAADTAVYYCASNQYSGYGFSEFWGQGLTVTVSS (SEQ ID NO: 336)

>cl|GEBBABA|1|115 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_136  
VQLQQSGPGLVKTSETLPLTCTVSGSDISSYHMGWIRQPPGKLEWIGIIVSSGSAYYATWAKNRVTISTSKN  
LKLSSVTAADTALYYCARNQYSGYGFSEFWGQGLTVTVSS (SEQ ID NO: 337)

>cl|HEBBABA|1|115 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_129  
MQLVESGGGLVQPGRSLRLSCVTSVSGSDISSYHMGWVRQVPGKLEWVGIIVSSGSAYYATWAKGRFTISRDN  
SLYLQMNLSRPEdTAVYYCAKNQYSGYGFSEFWGQGLTVTVSS (SEQ ID NO: 338)

>cl|KEBBABA|1|115 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_109  
VQLVESGPGLVKPSQTLSTCTVSGSDISSYHMGWIRQPPGKLEWIGIIVSSGSAYYATWAKSRLTMSVDT  
SNYQLKLSSVTAADTAVYYCARNQYSGYGFSEFWGQGTTVTVSS (SEQ ID NO: 339)

## Figure 8 (cont.)

42/63

>c|LEBBABABA|1|115 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_103  
VQLQQSGPGLVKPSGTLTCDVSGSDISSYHMGWVRQPPGKGLEWIGIIVSSGSAYYATWAKSRVTISKSKNQF  
SLRLTSVTAADTAVYYCARNQYSGYGFSFWGQGLTVTVSS (SEQ ID NO: 340)

>c|MEBBABABA|1|115 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_954  
VQLVESGGGVVQPGRSLRLSCAASGSDISSYHMGWVRQAPGKGLEWVAIIVSSGSAYYATWAKGRFTISRDN  
TLYLQMNLSRAEDTAVYYCAKNQYSGYGFSFWGQGTTVTVSS (SEQ ID NO: 341)

>c|NEBBABABA|1|115 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_902  
VQLVESGPGLVKPSQTLTCTVSGSDISSYHMGWLRQPPGRGLEWIGIIVSSGSAYYATWAKSRVTLSTSKNQF  
SLKLNSVTAADTAVYYCARNQYSGYGFSFWGQGLTVTVSS (SEQ ID NO: 342)

>c|PEBBABABA|1|115 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_851  
VQLVQSGGGVVQPGGSLRVSCAASGSDISSYHMGWVRQAPGKGLEWMAIIVSSGSAYYATWAKGRFTISRDN  
STVSLQMSSLRAEDTAVYYCAKNQYSGYGFSFWGRGTLTVTVSS (SEQ ID NO: 343)

>c|REBBABABA|1|115 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_17  
VQLVESGGGLVQPGGSLRLSCAASGSDISSYHMGWVRQAPGRGLVWVSIIVSSGSAYYATWAKGRFTISRDN  
TLYLQMNNSRAEDTAVYYCARNQYSGYGFSFWGQGLTVTVSS (SEQ ID NO: 344)

>c|SEBBABABA|1|115 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_926  
VQLVESGPGLVKPSQTLTCTVSGSDISSYHMGWIRQHSGKLEWIGIIVSSGSAYYATWAESRVTISADTSKISL  
KLSSVTAADTAVYYCARNQYSGYGFSFWGQGTTVTVSS (SEQ ID NO: 345)

>c|TEBBABABA|1|115 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_908  
VQLVESGGGLVEPGGSLRLSCAASGSDISSYHMGWIRQAPGKGLEWLSIIVSSGSAYYATWAKGRFTISRDN  
YLQMNLSRAEDTAVYYCVRNQYSGYGFSFWGQGTMTVTVSS (SEQ ID NO: 346)

>c|VEBBABABA|1|115 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_904  
VQLVESGPGLVKPSQTLTCTVSGSDISSYHMGWIRQSPGKGLEWIGIIVSSGSAYYATWARSRVTISADTSKVS  
LELSPMTAADTAVYYCARNQYSGYGFSFWGQGTTVTVSS (SEQ ID NO: 347)

>c|WEBBABABA|1|115 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_903  
VQLQESGPGLVKPSQTLTCTVSGSDISSYHMGWIRQPPGTGLEWIGIIVSSGSAYYATWAKSRVTISGDTSKFS  
LMLRSVTAADTAVYYCARNQYSGYGFSFWGQGTMTVTVSS (SEQ ID NO: 348)

>c|XEBBABABA|1|115 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_108  
VQLVESGGGLVKPGGSLRLSCAASGSDISSYHMGWIRQAPGKGLEWVSIIVSSGSAYYATWAKGRFTISRDN  
FLQMNLSRAEDTAVYYCAKNQYSGYGFSFWGQGLTVTVSS (SEQ ID NO: 349)

>c|YEBBABABA|1|115 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_946  
VQLVESGGGLIKPGGSLRLSCEVPGSDISSYHMGWVRQGPGRGLEWVGIIVSSGSAYYATWARGRFTISRKSTV  
YLEMNALKTEDTGIYYCVTNQYSGYGFSFWGQGTMTVTVSS (SEQ ID NO: 350)

Figure 8 (cont.)

43/63

>c|ZEBBABABA|1|115 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_882  
QSLEESGGGLVQPGGSLRLS CAASGSDISSYHMGWVRQPPGKGLEWVGIIVSSGSAYYATWAKGRFTISRKST  
VYLQMNSLKTEDTAVYYCTANQYSGYGFSFWGQGM LTVVSS (SEQ ID NO: 351)

>c|BIBBABABA|1|115 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_186  
VQLVESGGGVVQPRSLRLS CAASGSDISSYHMGWVRQAPGKGLSVAIIVSSGSAYYATWAKGRFTISRDNST  
LYLQMNSLRAEDTAVYYCARNQYSGYGFSFWGQGT LTVVSS (SEQ ID NO: 352)

>c|CIBBABABA|1|115 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_2041  
QSLVQSGTEVRKPGASVKV SCKASGSDISSYHMGWVRQAPGQGLEWMGIIVSSGSAYYATWAQGRVTMSDT  
STTVYMESSLTSEDTAIYYCARNQYSGYGFSFWGP GTLTVVSS (SEQ ID NO: 353)

>c|DIBBABABA|1|115 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_202  
VQLQESGEGLVQPGGSLRLS CAASGSDISSYHMGWVRQAPGKGLEYSIIVSSGSAYYATWAKGRFTISRDNSTL  
YLQMMSLRAEDMAVYYCARNQYSGYGFSFWGQGT MVTVSS (SEQ ID NO: 354)

>c|FIBBABABA|2|115 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_192 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_880  
QHLEESGGGVVQPRSLRLS CAASGSDISSYHMGWVRQAPGKGLEWVAIIVSSGSAYYATWAKGRFTISRDN S  
TLYLQMNSLRAEDTAVYYCARNQYSGYGFSFWGQ GTTVTVVSS (SEQ ID NO: 355)

>c|GIBBABABA|2|115 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_1982 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_734  
QSLLESGPLVKPSQTL SLTCTVSGSDISSYHMGWIRQPPGKGLEWIGIIVSSGSAYYATWAKSRVTMSTSKNH F  
SLRLSSVTAADTAVYYCARNQYSGYGFSFWGQGT LTVVSS (SEQ ID NO: 356)

>c|KIBBABABA|1|115 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_1944  
QSLEESGGRLVTPGTPLTL TCTVSGSDISSYHMGWVRQPPGKGLEWIGIIVSSGSAYYATWAKNRVTISTSKNQ F  
SLRLNSVTAADTAVYYCARNQYSGYGFSFWGQGT LTVVSS (SEQ ID NO: 357)

>c|LIBBABABA|1|115 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_1895  
QSLEESGGRLVTPGTPLTL TCTVSGSDISSYHMGWVRQAPGKGLVWVSIIVSSGSAYYATWAKGRFTISRDNAT L  
YLQMNSLRAEDTAVYYCARNQYSGYGFSFWGKG GTTVTVVSS (SEQ ID NO: 358)

>c|MIBBABABA|1|115 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_65  
QSLEESGGGLVQPRSLRLS CAASGSDISSYHMGWVRQAPGKGLEWVGIIVSSGSAYYATWAKGRFTISRDNAS  
LYLQMNSLRAEDTALYYCAKNQYSGYGFSFWGQGT LTVVSS (SEQ ID NO: 359)

>c|NIBBABABA|2|115 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_1938 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_762  
VKLLESGGGLVQPGGSLRLS CAASGSDISSYHMGWVRQAPGKGLEWVAIIVSSGSAYYATWAKGRFTISRDNST  
LYLQMNSLGAEDTAVYYCARNQYSGYGFSFWGQGT LTVVSS (SEQ ID NO: 360)

>c|QIBBABABA|2|115 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_2031 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_621  
VQLVESGGGLVKPGGSLRLS CAASGSDISSYHMGWVRQAPGKGLEWVSIIVSSGSAYYATWAKGRFTISRDNST  
LYLQMNNLRAEDTAVYYCARNQYSGYGFSFWGQGT LTVVLS (SEQ ID NO: 361)

Figure 8 (cont.)

44/63

>c|SIBBABABA|1|115 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_993  
VQLVESGGGLIQPGRPLRLSCSGSDISSYHMGWVRQAPGKGLEWVGIIVSSGSAYYATWAKGRFTISRDDSV  
VHLQMNSLKSSEDVAVYYCTRNQYSGYGFSFWGQGTTVTVSS (SEQ ID NO: 362)

>c|TIBBABABA|1|115 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_956  
VQLQESGPGLVKPSQTLSTCTVSGSDISSYHMGWFRQHPGKGLEWIGIIVSSGSAYYATWAESRLTISEDTSNIQ  
LRLTSVTAADTAVYFCARNQYSGYGFSFWGQGTTVTVSS (SEQ ID NO: 363)

>c|VIBBABABA|1|115 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_920  
VQLVESGPGLVKPSQTLSTCTVSGSDISSYHMGWIRQFPKGKLEWIGIIVSSGSAYYATWAKSRFTISTSKNQFSL  
KVDSVTAADTAVYYCARNQYSGYGFSFWGQGTTVTVSS (SEQ ID NO: 364)

>c|WIBBABABA|1|115 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_278  
VQLVQSGGGLVQPGGSLRLSCEASGSDISSYHMGWIRQAPGKGLEWVGIIVSSGSAYYATWAKGRFTISRDDST  
LYLQVNSLKTEDSAVYYCTTNQYSGYGFSFWGQGLTVTVSS (SEQ ID NO: 365)

>c|YIBBABABA|2|115 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_169 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_168  
VQLVESGGGLVQPGGSLRLSCAASGSDISSYHMGWVRQAPGKGLEWVSIIVSSGSAYYATWAKGRFTISRDNST  
LYLQMDSLRAEDTAIYYCAKNQYSGYGFSFWGQGLTVTVSS (SEQ ID NO: 366)

>c|ZIBBABABA|1|115 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_994  
VQLVESGGGLIQPGRSLRLSCSGSDISSYHMGWVRQAPGKGLEWVGIIVSSGSAYYATWAKGRFTISRDDSV  
VYLQMNSLRSEDVAVYYCTRNQYSGYGFSFWGQGTMTVTVSS (SEQ ID NO: 367)

>c|BOBBABABA|2|115 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_975 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_978  
VQLVESGGGVVRPGGSLRLSCAASGSDISSYHMGWVRQAPGKGLEWVGIIVSSGSAYYATWAKGRFTISRDN  
SLYLEMNSLRAEDTALYFCARNQYSGYGFSFWGQGTMTVTVSS (SEQ ID NO: 368)

>c|DOBBABABA|1|115 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_230  
QSLEESGGGLVQPGGSLRLSCAASGSDISSYHMGWVRQAPGKGLEWVSIIVSSGSAYYATWAKGRFTISRDNST  
LYLQMNSLRAEDTAVYYCAKNQYSGYGFSFWGQGTTVTVSS (SEQ ID NO: 369)

>c|GOBBABABA|1|115 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_1894  
QSLEESGGRLVTPGTPLTLCTVSGSDISSYHMGWVRQAPGKGLEWVSIIVSSGSAYYATWAKGRFTISRDN  
SLYLMNSLRAEDTAVYYCARNQYSGYGFSFFSDYWLTVTVSS (SEQ ID NO: 370)

>c|HOBABABA|2|115 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_2056 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_672  
QSLVESGGGLIQPGGSLRLSCAASGSDISSYHMGWVRQAPGKGLEWVSIIVSSGSAYYATWAKGRFTISRDN  
STLYLQMNSLRAEDTAVYYCARNQYSGYGFSFWGQGLTVTVSS (SEQ ID NO: 371)

>c|LOBBABABA|1|115 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_657  
QSLEESGGRLVTPGGSLRLSCAASGSDISSYHMGWVRQAPGKGLEWVSIIVSSGSAYYATWAKGRFTISRDN  
SSLYLQMNSLRTEDSALYYCALNQYSGYGFSFWGQGLTVTVSS (SEQ ID NO: 372)

Figure 8 (cont.)

45/63

>c|MOBBABABA|2|115 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_1917 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_677  
QSLEESGGGVVQPGRSLRLS CAASGSDISSYHMGWVRQAPGKGLEWVAIIVSSGSAYYATWAKRFTISRDNST  
LYLQMNSLRAEDTAVYYCARNQYSGYGFSFWGQGTLTVSS (SEQ ID NO: 373)

>c|POBBABABA|1|115 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_2038  
QSLEESGGRLVTPGTPLTLTCTVSGSDISSYHMGWVRQAPGKGLEWVAIIVSSGSAYYATWAKGRFTISRDNASL  
YLQMNSLRAEDTAVYYCARNQYSGYGFSFPTS GYYYMDVS (SEQ ID NO: 374)

>c|QOBBABABA|1|115 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_23  
QSLLESGDLVQPGGSLRLSCEASGSDISSYHMGWVRQAPGKGLEWVSIIVSSGSAYYATWAKGRFTISRDKSTL  
FLQMHSRLVEDTAVYYCAKNQYSGYGFSFWGQGT TVTVSS (SEQ ID NO: 375)

>c|ROBBABABA|1|115 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_21  
VQLVESGGGLVQPGGSLRLS CAASGSDISSYHMGWVRQAPGKGLEFVSIIVSSGSAYYATWAKDRFTISRDNSTV  
YLQMDSLRTEDTAMYFCARNQYSGYGFSFWGQGTLTVSS (SEQ ID NO: 376)

>c|SOBBABABA|1|115 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_469  
VQLVESGGGLVQPGGSLRLS CAASGSDISSYHMGWVRQAPGKGLEWVAIIVSSGSAYYATWAKGRFTISRDNST  
LFLHMSSLRGEDTAIYYCARNQYSGYGFSFWGQGTLTVSS (SEQ ID NO: 377)

>c|TOBBABABA|1|115 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_2008  
QSLEESGGRLVTPGTSLRLS CAVSGSDISSYHMGWVRQAPGKGLEWVSIIVSSGSAYYATWAKGRFTISRDNSTV  
YLQMNSLRAEDTAVFYCARNQYSGYGFSFWGQGTLTVSS (SEQ ID NO: 378)

>c|VOBBABABA|1|115 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_1013  
VQLVQSGGGVVQPGRSLRLSCEVSGSDISSYHMGWVRQAPGKGLEWVAIIVSSGSAYYATWAKGRFTISR SNN  
TLYLQMNSLTAEDTALYFCARNQYSGYGFSFWGKGT TVTVSS (SEQ ID NO: 379)

>c|XOBBABABA|1|115 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_149  
VQLVQSGPGLVKPSRTLSLTCTVSGSDISSYHMGWIRQPPGKGLEWIGIIVSSGSAYYATWAQNRLTISTSKNQFS  
LKLASVTAADTAVYFCARNQYSGYGFSFWGQGTLTVSS (SEQ ID NO: 380)

>c|YOBBABABA|1|115 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_113  
LQLQESGPGLVKPSQTLSTCSVSGSDISSYHMGWIRQHPGKGLEWIGIIVSSGSAYYATWAKSRITISTSKNQFSL  
KLTSVTAADTALYYCARNQYSGYGFSFWGRGTLTVSS (SEQ ID NO: 381)

>c|BUBBABABA|1|115 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_965  
VQLQESGPGLVKPSQTLSTCTVSGSDISSYHMGWIRQHPGKGLEWIGIIVSSGSAYYATWAKSRVTISADTSKIS  
LKLSSVTAADTAVYYCARNQYSGYGFSFWGQGTTTVTVSS (SEQ ID NO: 382)

>c|CUBBABABA|1|115 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_912  
VQLQESGPGLVKPSQTLSTCTVSGSDISSYHMGWIRQPPGKGLEWIGIIVSSGSAYYATWAKSRVLISTSKNQVS  
LKLSSVTAADTAVYYCARNQYSGYGFSFWGQGTTTVTVSS (SEQ ID NO: 383)

Figure 8 (cont.)

46/63

>cl|HUBBABABA|1|115 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_12  
VQLVQSGGGVQPGGSLRLSCAASGSDISSYHMGWVRQAPGKGLEWVAIIVSSGSAYYATWAQGRVTISRDN  
STVHLQITSLKSEDTAVYYCAKNQYSGYGFSFWGQGLTVTVSS (SEQ ID NO: 384)

>cl|KUBBABABA|1|115 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_924  
VQLVESGPGLVKPSQTLTLCTVSGSDISSYHMGWFRQPPGKLEWIGIIVSSGSAYYATWAKSRVTISTSKNQV  
SLKLSPTGADTAVYFCARNQYSGYGFSFWGQGLTVTVSS (SEQ ID NO: 385)

>cl|LUBBABABA|1|115 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_273  
VQLVQSGGGGLVQPGGSLRLSCAASGSDISSYHMGWVRQASGKLEWIGIIVSSGSAYYATWAKGRFTVSRSQN  
SVFLQMNSLETEDAVYYCARNQYSGYGFSFWGQGLTVTVSS (SEQ ID NO: 386)

>cl|MUBBABABA|1|115 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_2032  
QSLEESGGRVTPGGSLRLSCAGSGSDISSYHMGWVRQAPGKLEWVSIIVSSGSAYYATWAEGRFTISRDNATL  
YLQMNSLRVEDTAVYYCATNQYSGYGFSFWGQGLTVTVSS (SEQ ID NO: 387)

>cl|NUBBABABA|1|115 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_879  
QSLEESGGGLVQPGGSLRLSCTASGSDISSYHMGWVRQAPGKLEWVSIIVSSGSAYYATWAKGRFTISRDSSTL  
YLQMNNLRVEDTALYYCAHNQYSGYGFSFWGRGTQVTVSS (SEQ ID NO: 388)

>cl|PUBBABABA|1|115 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_267  
QSLEQSGGGLVQPGESLRLSCAGSGSDISSYHMGWVRQAPGKLEWVAIIVSSGSAYYATWAKGRFTISRDNAS  
LFLQMNSLRVEDTAVYYCARNQYSGYGFSFWGQGLTVTVSS (SEQ ID NO: 389)

>cl|QUBBABABA|1|115 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_1992  
QSLEESGGRVTPGTPLTLCTVSGSDISSYHMGWVRQAPGKGLVWVSIIVSSGSAYYATWAKGRFTISRDNATL  
YLQMNSLRVEDTAVYYCARNQYSGYGFSFWGPGTLTVTVSS (SEQ ID NO: 390)

>cl|RUBBABABA|1|115 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_1995  
QSLEESGGRVTPGTPLTLCTVSGSDISSYHMGWVRQAPGKLEWVSIIVSSGSAYYATWAKGRFTISRDNSTL  
YLQMNSLRAEDTAVYYCAKNQYSGYGFSFWGPGTLTVTVSS (SEQ ID NO: 391)

>cl|SUBBABABA|1|115 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_917  
VQLQESGPGLVKPSQTLTLCTVSGSDISSYHMGWIRQPPGKLEWIGIIVSSGSAYYATWARSRITISSETSKNLSL  
KLTSVTAADTAVYYCARNQYSGYGFSFWGQGTTVTVSS (SEQ ID NO: 392)

>cl|TUBBABABA|1|115 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_1934  
QSLEESGGRVTPGTPLTLCTVSGSDISSYHMGWVRQAPGKLEWVSIIVSSGSAYYATWAKGRFTISRDNASL  
YLQMNSLRAEDTAVYYCARNQYSGYGFSFGIFDYWVTVSS (SEQ ID NO: 393)

>cl|VUBBABABA|1|115 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_200  
VQLQESGPGLVKPSSETLSLTCVSGSDISSYHMGWIRQPAGKLEWIGIIVSSGSAYYATWARSRVTMSMSKNH  
FSLKLRVTAADTAVYFCARNQYSGYGFSFWGQGLTVTVSS (SEQ ID NO: 394)

Figure 8 (cont.)

47/63

>cl|WUBBABABA|1|115 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_1977  
QSLEESGGRLVTPGTPLTLTCTVSGSDISSYHMGWVRQAPGKGLEWVAIIVSSGSAYYATWAKGRFTISRKNTL  
YLQMNSLRAEDTAVYYCARNQYSGYGFSFTCPYFDYWVSS (SEQ ID NO: 395)

>cl|XUBBABABA|1|115 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_2027  
QSLEESGGRLVTPGTPLTLTCTVSGSDISSYHMGWVRQAPGKGLEWVAIIVSSGSAYYATWAEGRFTISRDNSTL  
YLQMYSLRTEDTAVYYCARNQYSGYGFSFYGGMGVWVSS (SEQ ID NO: 396)

>cl|YUBBABABA|1|115 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_1958  
VHLVESGGGVVQPGRSLRLSCAASGSDISSYHMGWVRQAPGKGLEWVAIIVSSGSAYYATWAEGRFTISRDN  
KLYLQMNSLRAEDSATYYCARNQYSGYGFSFFGPPYYYYYMS (SEQ ID NO: 397)

>cl|ZUBBABABA|1|115 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_1949  
QSLEESGGRLVTPGTPLTLTCTVSGSDISSYHMGWVRQAPGKGLEYSIIVSSGSAYYATWAKGRFTISRDNSTLY  
LQMSSLRAEDTAVYYCVKNQYSGYGFSFWGPGTLTVSS (SEQ ID NO: 398)

>cl|BACBABABA|1|115 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_1905  
QSLEESGGRLVTPGTPLTLTCTVSGSDISSYHMGWVRQAPGKGLEWVSIIVSSGSAYYATWAKGRFTISRDNSTL  
YLQMNSLRAEDTALYYCARNQYSGYGFSFVRGGYFYHMDS (SEQ ID NO: 399)

Figure 8 (cont.)

48/63

**16-6 VL humanized sequences -- IMGT-LigM DB (Abyxis) clustered at 95%  
(64 sequences)**

>c|CACBABABA|1|110>16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_586  
IVLTQTPSSLSASVGDRTITCQSSHSVYYGDWLAWYQQKPGKAPKLLIYRASNLASGVPSRFSGSRSGTDFTFTIS  
SLRPEDIATYYCLGGYDDDGETAFGGGKVEIK (SEQ ID NO: 400)

>c|DACBABABA|1|110>16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_411  
IVLTQSPSSLSASVGDRTITCQSSHSVYYGDWLAWYQQKPGKAPNLLIYRASNLASGVPSRFSGSGSATDFTLTI  
SSLQPEDFATYYCLGGYDDDGETAFGGGTRVEIK (SEQ ID NO: 401)

>c|FACBABABA|1|110>16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_372  
IQLTQSPSTLSASVGDRTITCQSSHSVYYGDWLAWYQQKAGKAPTLIYRASNLASGVPSRFSGSGSGTEFTLTIS  
SLQPDDFATYYCLGGYDDDGETAFGQGTKVDIK (SEQ ID NO: 402)

>c|GACBABABA|1|110>16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_1996  
VVLTQTPSPVSTAVGGTVTLSCQSSHSVYYGDWLAWYQQKPGQAPRLLIYRASNLASGIPDRFSGSGSGTDFTLT  
ISRLEPEDFAVYYCLGGYDDDGETAKGPGTEVVVK (SEQ ID NO: 403)

>c|HACBABABA|2|110>16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_1907 >16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_716  
LVMTQSPSSLSASEGDRVTITCQSSHSVYYGDWLAWYQQKPGRAPKLLIHRASNLASGVPSRFSGSGSGTEFTLT  
ISGLQSEDFATYYCLGGYDDDGETAFGGGTTVDVK (SEQ ID NO: 404)

>c|LACBABABA|2|110>16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_1945 >16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_1451  
VELTQPPSPVSAAPGQKVITISCQSSHSVYYGDWLAWYQQLPGTAPKLLIYRASNLASGIPDRFSGSKSGTSATLGI  
TGLQTGDEADYYCLGGYDDDGETAFGGGTRLTVL (SEQ ID NO: 405)

>c|NACBABABA|2|110>16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_1004 >16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_283  
IQLTQSPSSVSASVGDRTITCQSSHSVYYGDWLAWYQQKPGKAPKLLIYRASNLASGVPSRFSGSGSGTDFALTI  
SSLQPEDFATYYCLGGYDDDGETAFGQGTRLEIK (SEQ ID NO: 406)

>c|PACBABABA|1|110>16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_1971  
VVLTQTPSPVSTAVGGTVTITCQSSHSVYYGDWLAWYQQKSGKAPKLLIYRASNLASGVPSRFSGSGSGTDFTLTI  
SSLQPEDFATYYCLGGYDDDGETAFGGGTEVVVK (SEQ ID NO: 407)

>c|QACBABABA|1|110>16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_802  
IRMTQSPSSFSASTGDRVTITCQSSHSVYYGDWLAWYQQKPGKAPKLLIYRASNLASGVPSRFSGSGSGTDFTLTI  
SCLQSEDFATYYCLGGYDDDGETAFGGGKVEIK (SEQ ID NO: 408)

>c|RACBABABA|1|110>16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_609  
IRLTQSPSFLSASVGDRTITCQSSHSVYYGDWLAWYQQKPGKAPKLLIYRASNLASGVPSRFSGSGSGTDFTLTIS  
TLQPEDFATYYCLGGYDDDGETAFGQGTKLEIK (SEQ ID NO: 409)

Figure 8 (cont.)

49/63

>cl|SACBABABA|1|110>16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_587  
VVMTQSPSSLSASVGDRVTITCQSSHVYGGDWLAWFQQKPGKAPNLLIYRASNLASGVPSRFSGSGSGTEFTLT  
ISSLPEDFATYYCLGGYDDDGETAFGQGTKVEIK (SEQ ID NO: 410)

>cl|TACBABABA|1|110>16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_305  
IQLTQSPSSLSASVGDRVTITCQSSHVYGGDWLAWFQQKPGKAPKSLIYRASNLASGVPSRFSGSGSGTDFTLTI  
SSLQPEDSATYYCLGGYDDDGETAFGGGGTKVEIK (SEQ ID NO: 411)

>cl|VACBABABA|12|110>16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_1877 >16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_860  
>16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_213 >16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_902 >16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_334  
IQLTQSPSSLSASVGDRVTITCQSSHVYGGDWLAWYQQKPGKAPKLLIYRASNLASGVPSRFSGSGSGTDFTLTI  
SSLQPEDFATYYCLGGYDDDGETAFGGGGTKVEIK (SEQ ID NO: 412)

>cl|WACBABABA|2|110>16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_1012 >16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_65  
IQLTQSPSTLSASVGDRVTITCQSSHVYGGDWLAWYQQKPGKAPKLLIYRASNLASGVPSRFSGSGSGTEFTLTIS  
SLQPDDFATYYCLGGYDDDGETAFGQGTKLEIK (SEQ ID NO: 413)

>cl|XACBABABA|6|110>16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_988 >16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_910  
>16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_956 >16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_2056 >16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_672  
IVLTQSPSSLSASVGDRVTITCQSSHVYGGDWLAWYQQKPGKAPKLLIYRASNLASGVPSRFSGSGSGTDFTLTIS  
SLQPEDFATYYCLGGYDDDGETAFGQGTRLEIK (SEQ ID NO: 414)

>cl|CECBABABA|1|110>16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_253  
IVLTQSPSAMSASVGDRVTITCQSSHVYGGDWLAWFQQKPGKAPKLLIYRASNLASGVPSRFSGSGSGTEFTLTI  
SSLQPEDSATYYCLGGYDDDGETAFGQGTKVDIK (SEQ ID NO: 415)

>cl|DECBABABA|1|110>16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_218  
IVMTQSPSSLSASVGDRVTITCQSSHVYGGDWLAWYQQKPGKVPKLLIYRASNLASGVPSRFSGSGSGTDFTLTI  
SSLQPEDVATYYCLGGYDDDGETAFGPGTKVEIK (SEQ ID NO: 416)

>cl|GECBABABA|1|110>16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_136  
VVMTQSPSTLSASVGDRVTITCQSSHVYGGDWLAWYQQKPGKAPKVLIIYRASNLASGVPSRFSGSGSGTEFTL  
TISSLQPDDFASYCLGGYDDDGETAFGPGTKVDIK (SEQ ID NO: 417)

>cl|HECBABABA|1|110>16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_129  
IVMTQSPSSLSASVGDRVTITCQSSHVYGGDWLAWYQHKPGKAPRLLIYRASNLASGVPSRFSGSGSGTDFTLTI  
SSLQPDDFATYYCLGGYDDDGETAFGQGTKVEVK (SEQ ID NO: 418)

>cl|KECBABABA|1|110>16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_109  
IQLTQSPSSVSASVGDITITCQSSHVYGGDWLAWYQQKPGKAPKLLIYRASNLASGVPSRFSGSRSGTDFTLTIS  
SLQPEDFATYYCLGGYDDDGETAFGQGTKVEIK (SEQ ID NO: 419)

Figure 8 (cont.)

50/63

>cl|LECBABABA|1|110>16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_103  
IVLTQSPSTLSASVGDRVITITCQSSHVYVYGDWLAWYQQKPGQAPKLLIYRASNLASGVPSRFRSGSGSGTEFTLSI  
NSLQPDDSATYFCLGGYDDDGETAFGQGTKVEIK (SEQ ID NO: 420)

>cl|MECBABABA|1|110>16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_954  
IVLTQSPSTLSASVGDRVITITCQSSHVYVYGDWLAWYQQKPGKAPKLLIYRASNLASGVPSRFRSGSGSGTEFTLTIS  
SLQPDDFATYYCLGGYDDDGETAFGQGTKAEIK (SEQ ID NO: 421)

>cl|PECBABABA|3|110>16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_851 >16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_908  
>16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_912  
VVMTQSPSSLSASVGDRVITITCQSSHVYVYGDWLAWYQQKPGKAPKLLIYRASNLASGVPSRFRSGSGSGTDFTLT  
ISSLPEDFATYYCLGGYDDDGETAFGGGTKVEIK (SEQ ID NO: 422)

>cl|RECBABABA|1|110>16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_17  
IQLTQSPSSLSAAVGDVRTIACQSSHVYVYGDWLAWYQQKPGKAPKLLIYRASNLASGVPSRFRSGSGSGTDFTLSI  
SSLQPGDFATYYCLGGYDDDGETAFGGGTKVQMK (SEQ ID NO: 423)

>cl|XECBABABA|2|110>16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_108 >16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_946  
IVLTQSPSSVSASVGDRVITITCQSSHVYVYGDWLAWYQQKPGKAPKLLIYRASNLASGVPSRFRSGSGSGTDFTLTI  
SSLQPEDFATYYCLGGYDDDGETAFGGGTKVEIK (SEQ ID NO: 424)

>cl|ZECBABABA|1|110>16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_882  
VVLQSPSSLSASVGDRVITITCQSSHVYVYGDWLAWYQQKPGKAPKLLIYRASNLASGVPSRFRSGSGFGTDFTFTI  
SSLQPEDSATYYCLGGYDDDGETAFGQGTKLEIK (SEQ ID NO: 425)

>cl|BICBABABA|1|110>16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_186  
IQLTQSPSTLSASVGDRVITITCQSSHVYVYGDWLAWYQQKPGKAPKLLIYRASNLASGVPSRFRSGSGSGTEFTLTIS  
SLQPDDFATYYCLGGYDDDGETAFGQGTKVVVK (SEQ ID NO: 426)

>cl|CICBABABA|1|110>16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_2041  
VVLQTPSPVSTAVGGTVTITCQSSHVYVYGDWLAWYQQKPGKAPKLLIYRASNLASGVPSRFRSGSGSGTDFTLTI  
ISCLQSEDFATYYCLGGYDDDGETAFGGGTEVVVK (SEQ ID NO: 427)

>cl|DICBABABA|1|110>16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_202  
IRMTQSPSSLSASVGDRVITITCQSSHVYVYGDWLAWYQQKPGKVPKLLIYRASNLASGVPSRFRSGSGSGTDFTLTI  
SSLQPEDVATYYCLGGYDDDGETAFGPGTKVVVK (SEQ ID NO: 428)

>cl|FICBABABA|1|110>16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_192  
VVMTQSPSSLSASVGDRVITITCQSSHVYVYGDWLAWYQQKPGKAPKLLIYRASNLASGVPSRFRSGSGSGTDFTLT  
ISSLQAEDFTYYCLGGYDDDGETAFGQGTKVEFK (SEQ ID NO: 429)

>cl|GICBABABA|2|110>16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_1982 >16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_734  
VELTQSPSSVSASVGDRVITITCQSSHVYVYGDWLAWYQQKPGKAPKLLIYRASNLASGVPSRFRSGSGSGTDFTSLTI  
SSLQPEDSATYYCLGGYDDDGETAFGQGTKVEIK (SEQ ID NO: 430)

Figure 8 (cont.)

## 51/63

>cl|KICBABABA|2|110>16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_1944>16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_1895  
IELTQSPSTLSASVGDRIISQSSHSVYYGDWLAWYQQKPGKAPKLLIYRASNLASGVPSRFSGSGSGTEFSLTIN  
SLQPDDFATYYCLGGYDDDGETAFGPGTKVDIK (SEQ ID NO: 431)

>cl|NICBABABA|2|110>16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_1938>16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_762  
VELTQSPDSLAVSLGERATINCQSSHSVYYGDWLAWYQQKPGQPPKLLIYRASNLASGVPPDRFSGSGSGTDFTLTI  
ISSLQAEDVAVYYCLGGYDDDGETAFGGGKVEIK (SEQ ID NO: 432)

>cl|QICBABABA|2|110>16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_2031>16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_621  
VELTQSPSSLSASVGDRTITCQSSHSVYYGDWLAWYQQKPGKAPKLLIYRASNLASGVPSRFSGSGSGTDFTLTI  
SSLQPEDFATYYCLGGYDDDGETAFGQGTKVEIK (SEQ ID NO: 433)

>cl|SICBABABA|4|110>16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_993>16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_880  
>16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_23>16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_917  
VVLTQSPSSLSASVGDRTITCQSSHSVYYGDWLAWYQQKPGKAPKLLIYRASNLASGVPSRFSGSGSGTDFTLTI  
SSLQPEDFATYYCLGGYDDDGETAFGPGTKVDIK (SEQ ID NO: 434)

>cl|VICBABABA|1|110>16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_920  
IVMTQSPSSLSASVGDRTITCQSSHSVYYGDWLAWYQQKPGKAPKLLIYRASNLASGVPSRFSGSGSGTDFTLTI  
SSLQPEDFATYYCLGGYDDDGETAFGQGTKVEIK (SEQ ID NO: 435)

>cl|WICBABABA|1|110>16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_278  
LVLTQSPSSLSASVGDRTITCQSSHSVYYGDWLAWCQQKPGKSPTLLIYRASNLASGVPSRFSGSGSGTGFTLTI  
SGLQPEDFATYYCLGGYDDDGETAFGGGKVEIR (SEQ ID NO: 436)

>cl|YICBABABA|1|110>16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_169  
IVLTQSPSFLSAFVGDRITITCQSSHSVYYGDWLAWYQQKPGKAPKLLIYRASNLASGVPSRFSGSGSGTEFTLTIS  
GLQPEDFASYCLGGYDDDGETAFGGGKLEIK (SEQ ID NO: 437)

>cl|ZICBABABA|1|110>16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_994  
IVLTQSPSSLSASVGDRTITCQSSHSVYYGDWLAWYQQKPGKVPKLLIYRASNLASGVPSRFSGSGSGTDFTLTIS  
SLQPEDVATYYCLGGYDDDGETAFGQGTKVEIK (SEQ ID NO: 438)

>cl|BOCBABABA|1|110>16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_975  
IVLTQSPSTQSASVGDRTITCQSSHSVYYGDWLAWYQQKPGKAPKLLIYRASNLASGVPSRFSGSGSGTEFTLTI  
SSLQPDDFATYYCLGGYDDDGETAFGQGTKLEIK (SEQ ID NO: 439)

>cl|DOCBABABA|1|110>16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_230  
VVLTQTPSPVSASVGDRTITCQSSHSVYYGDWLAWYQQKPGKAPKVLIIYRASNLASGVPSRFSGSGSGTDFTLTI  
ISTLQPEDFATYYCLGGYDDDGETAFGQGTKLEIK (SEQ ID NO: 440)

>cl|GOCBABABA|1|110>16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_1894  
VVLTQTPSPVSTAVGDRTITCQSSHSVYYGDWLAWYRQKPGKVPKLLIYRASNLASGVPSRFSGSGSGTDFTLTI  
SSLQPEDVATYYGLGGYDDDGETAFGGGTEVVVK (SEQ ID NO: 441)

Figure 8 (cont.)

52/63

>cl|LOCBABABA|1|110>16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_657  
VVLTQTPSPVSTSVGDRVSITCQSSHSVYYGDWLAWYQQKPGKAPKLLIYRASNLASGVPSRFSGSGSGTDFTLTI  
TSLQPVDVFATYYCLGGYDDDGETAFGPGTTVDAK (SEQ ID NO: 442)

>cl|MOCBABABA|2|110>16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_1917>16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_677  
VVLTQSPSFLSASVGDRVTITCQSSHSVYYGDWLAWYQQKPGKAPKLLIYRASNLASGVPSRFSGSGSGTEFTLTI  
SSLQ  
PEDFATYYCLGGYDDDGETAFGQGTTRLEIK (SEQ ID NO: 443)

>cl|POCBABABA|1|110>16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_2038  
VVLTQTPSPVSTAVGGRVTITCQSSHSVYYGDWLAWYQQKPGKAPKLLIYRASNLASGVPSRFSGSGSGTEFTLTI  
SSLQDKPFATYYCLGGYDDDGETAFGGGTEVVVK (SEQ ID NO: 444)

>cl|ROCBABABA|1|110>16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_21  
IQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRVTITCQSSHSVYYGDWLAWYQQKPGKAPKVLIIYRASNLASGVPSRFSGSGSGTDFTLT  
ISSLQPEDFATYYCLGGYDDDGETAFGPGTKVEVK (SEQ ID NO: 445)

>cl|SOCBABABA|1|110>16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_469  
IVLTQSPSLLSASIGDRVTIPCQSSHSVYYGDWLAWYQQKPGKAPKLLIYRASNLASGVPSRFSGSGSGTEFTLTISS  
LQPEDFATYYCLGGYDDDGETAFGGGTKVDIK (SEQ ID NO: 446)

>cl|TOCBABABA|1|110>16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_2008  
VVLTQTPSPVSTAVGGRVTITCQSSHSVYYGDWLAWYQQKPGKAPKLLIYRASNLASGVPSRFSGSGSGTDFTLT  
IGSLQPEDFAAYFCLGGYDDDGETAFGGGTKVEIK (SEQ ID NO: 447)

>cl|WOCBABABA|1|110>16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_168  
IVMTQSPSTLSASVGDRVTITCQSSHSVYYGDWLAWYQQKPGKAPKLLIYRASNLASGVPSRFSGSGSGTEFTLTI  
SGLQPEDFATYYCLGGYDDDGETAFGGGTKLEIK (SEQ ID NO: 448)

>cl|XOCBABABA|1|110>16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_149  
IVLTQSPSSLSASVGDRVTITCQSSHSVYYGDWLAWYQQKPGKAPKRLLIYRASNLASGVPSRFSGSGSGTEFTLTIS  
GLQPEDATYYCLGGYDDDGETAFGQGTKEIK (SEQ ID NO: 449)

>cl|YOCBABABA|1|110>16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_113  
IVLTQSPSSVSASVGDRVTITCQSSHSVYYGDWLAWYQLKPGKAPKLLINRASNLASGVPSRFSGSGSGTDFTLTI  
SGLQPEDFATYYCLGGYDDDGETAFGPGTTVDIK (SEQ ID NO: 450)

>cl|ZOCBABABA|4|110>16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_978>16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_965  
>16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_924>16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_879  
IVLTQSPSSLSASVGDRVTITCQSSHSVYYGDWLAWYQQKPGKAPKLLIYRASNLASGVPSRFSGSGSGTDFTLTIS  
SLQPEDFATYYCLGGYDDDGETAFGGGTKVEIK (SEQ ID NO: 451)

Figure 8 (cont.)

53/63

>cl|GUCBABABA|1|110 >16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_818  
VVLTQTPSSVSASVGDRVTITCQSSHVYVYGDWLAWYQQKPGKAPKLLIYRASNLASGVPSRFSGSGSGTDFTLTI  
SSLQPEDFATYYCLGGYDDDGETAFGQGTKVEIK (SEQ ID NO: 452)

>cl|HUCBABABA|1|110 >16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_12  
VVMTQSPSTVSASVGDRVTITCQSSHVYVYGDWLAWYQQKPGQPPKLLIYRASNLASGVPPDRFSGSGSGTDFTL  
LTISSLOADD FATYYCLGGYDDDGETAFGQGTKVEIK (SEQ ID NO: 453)

>cl|LUCBABABA|1|110 >16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_273  
LVMTQSPSSLSASVGDRVTITCQSSHVYVYGDWLAWYQQKPGEAPKLLIYRASNLASGVPSRFSGSGSGTDFTLTI  
ISGLQSEDFATYYCLGGYDDDGETAFGQGTKVEIK (SEQ ID NO: 454)

>cl|MUCBABABA|1|110 >16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_2032  
VVLTQTPSPVSTAVGGTGPINCCQSSHVYVYGDWLAWYQQKPGQPPKLLIYRASNLASGVPPDRFSGSGSGTDFTL  
TISSLQAEDVAVYYCLGGYDDDGETAFGGGKLEIK (SEQ ID NO: 455)

>cl|PUCBABABA|1|110 >16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_267  
VVLTQSPSTLAASVGDRVTITCQSSHVYVYGDWLAWYQQKPGKAPKLLIYRASNLASGVPSRFSGSGSGTEFTLTI  
SSLQPDDFATYYCLGGYDDDGETAFGQGTKVEIK (SEQ ID NO: 456)

>cl|QUCBABABA|1|110 >16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_1992  
VVLTQTPSPVSTAVGDRVTITCQSSHVYVYGDWLAWYQQKPGKAPKLLIYRASNLASGVPSRFSGSGSGTDFTLTI  
ISSLQPEDFATYYCLGGYDDDGETAFGGGTEVVVK (SEQ ID NO: 457)

>cl|RUCBABABA|1|110 >16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_1995  
VVLTQTPSPVSTAVGGTGTINCCQSSHVYVYGDWLAWYQQKPGQPPKLLIYRASNLASGVPPDRFSGSGSGTDFTL  
TISSLQAEDVAVYYCLGGYDDDGETAFGQGTKVEIK (SEQ ID NO: 458)

>cl|TUCBABABA|2|110 >16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_1934 >16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_1977  
VVLTQTPSPVSTAVGGTGTITCQSSHVYVYGDWLAWYQQKPGKAPKLLIYRASNLASGVPSRFSGSGSGTDFTFTI  
ISSLQPEDFATYYCLGGYDDDGETAFGGGTEVVVK (SEQ ID NO: 459)

>cl|VUCBABABA|1|110 >16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_200  
VVLTQTPSPVSTAVGERATINCCQSSHVYVYGDWLAWYQQKPGQPPKLLIYRASNLASGVPPDRFSGTGSGTDFTL  
TISSLQAEDVAVYYCLGGYDDDGETAFGGGKVVVK (SEQ ID NO: 460)

>cl|XUCBABABA|1|110 >16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_2027  
VVLTQTPSPVSTAVGGTGTITCQSSHVYVYGDWLAWYQQKPGKAPKRLLIYRASNLASGVPSRFSGSGSGTEFTLTI  
ISSLQPEDFATYYXCLGGYDDDGETAFGGGTEVVVK (SEQ ID NO: 461)

>cl|YUCBABABA|2|110 >16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_1958 >16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_1949  
VVLTQTPSPVSTAVGGTGTIPCCQSSHVYVYGDWLAWYQQKPGKAPKLLIYRASNLASGVPSRFSGSGSGTEFTLTI  
SSLQPDDFATYYCLGGYDDDGETAFGGGTEVVVK (SEQ ID NO: 462)

>cl|BADBABABA|1|110 >16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_1905  
VVLTQTPSPVSTAVGGTGTINCCQSSHVYVYGDWLAWYQQKPGQPPKLLIYRASNLASGVPPDRFSGSGSGTDFTL  
TISSLQAEDVAVYYCLGGYDDDGETAFGGGTEVVVK (SEQ ID NO: 463)

Figure 8 (cont.)

54/63

***16-6 VH humanized sequences -- germline database clustered at 90%  
(3 sequences)***

```
>cl|CABBABABA|43|115 >16_6_HC_humanized_775 >16_6_HC_humanized_722
>16_6_HC_humanized_563 >16_6_HC_humanized_139 >16_6_HC_humanized_988
VQLVESGGGLVQPGGSLRLSCAASGSDISSYHMGWVRQAPGKGLEWVSIIVSSGSAYYATWAKGRFTISRDNST
LYLQMNSLRAEDTAVYYCARNQYSGYGFSEFWGPGTLTVSS (SEQ ID NO: 464)
>cl|DABBABABA|39|115 >16_6_HC_humanized_724 >16_6_HC_humanized_565
>16_6_HC_humanized_141 >16_6_HC_humanized_990 >16_6_HC_humanized_985
VQLVESGGGLVQPGGSLRLSCAASGSDISSYHMGWVRQAPGKGLEWVGIIVSSGSAYYATWAKGRFTISRKNT
LYLQMNSLKTEDTAVYYCTRNQYSGYGFSEFWGPGTLTVSS (SEQ ID NO: 465)
>cl|REBBABABA|18|115 >16_6_HC_humanized_365 >16_6_HC_humanized_364
>16_6_HC_humanized_363 >16_6_HC_humanized_360 >16_6_HC_humanized_359
VQLQESGPGLVKPSETLSLTCTVSGSDISSYHMGWIRQPPGKGLEWIGIIVSSGSAYYATWAKSRVTISTSKNQFS
LKLSSVTAADTAVYYCARNQYSGYGFSEFWGPGTLTVSS (SEQ ID NO: 466)
```

***16-6 VL humanized sequences -- germline database clustered at 90%  
(1 sequences)***

```
>cl|CACBABABA|100|110 >16_6_LC_humanized_775 >16_6_LC_humanized_724
>16_6_LC_humanized_722 >16_6_LC_humanized_565 >16_6_LC_humanized_563
VVLTQSPSSLSASVGDRTITCQSSHVYGDWLAWYQQKPGKAPKLLIYRASNLASGVPSRFSGSGSDFTLTI
SSLQPEDFATYYCLGGYDDDGETAFGGGTEVVVK (SEQ ID NO: 467)
```

Figure 8 (cont.)

55/63

**16-6 VH humanized sequences -- germline database clustered at 95%  
(10 sequences)**

```

>cl|CABBABABA|13|115>16_6_HC_humanized_775>16_6_HC_humanized_722
>16_6_HC_humanized_563>16_6_HC_humanized_139>16_6_HC_humanized_987
VQLVESGGGLVQPGGSLRLSCAASGSDISSYHMGWVRQAPGKGLEWVSIIVSSGSAYYATWAKGRFTISRDNSTL
YLQMGSRAEDMAVYYCARNQYSGYGFSFWGPGTLTVSS (SEQ ID NO: 468)
>cl|DABBABABA|12|115>16_6_HC_humanized_724>16_6_HC_humanized_565
>16_6_HC_humanized_141>16_6_HC_humanized_989>16_6_HC_humanized_936
VQLVESGGGLVQPGGSLRLSCAASGSDISSYHMGWVRQAPGKGLEWVGIIVSSGSAYYATWAKGRFTISRKNS
LYLQMNSLKTEDTAVYYCARNQYSGYGFSFWGPGTLTVSS (SEQ ID NO: 469)
>cl|MABBABABA|9|115>16_6_HC_humanized_990>16_6_HC_humanized_937
>16_6_HC_humanized_672>16_6_HC_humanized_407>16_6_HC_humanized_248
VQLVESGGGLVQPGGSLRLSCAASGSDISSYHMGWVRQASGKGLEWVGIIVSSGSAYYATWAKGRFTISRKNT
AYLQMNSLKTEDTAVYYCTRQYSGYGFSFWGPGTLTVSS (SEQ ID NO: 470)
>cl|NABBABABA|27|115>16_6_HC_humanized_988>16_6_HC_humanized_935
>16_6_HC_humanized_670>16_6_HC_humanized_405>16_6_HC_humanized_246
VQLVESGGGLVQPGGSLRLSCAASGSDISSYHMGWVRQAPGKGLEWVSIIVSSGSAYYATWAKGRFTISRDNST
LYLQMNSLRAEDTAVYYCARNQYSGYGFSFWGPGTLTVSS (SEQ ID NO: 471)
>cl|PABBABABA|9|115>16_6_HC_humanized_985>16_6_HC_humanized_932
>16_6_HC_humanized_667>16_6_HC_humanized_402>16_6_HC_humanized_243
VQLVESGGGLVQPGGRSLRLSCTASGSDISSYHMGWFRQAPGKGLEWVGIIVSSGSAYYATWAKGRFTISRKNSIA
YLQMNSLKTEDTAVYYCTRQYSGYGFSFWGPGTLTVSS (SEQ ID NO: 472)
>cl|QABBABABA|9|115>16_6_HC_humanized_973>16_6_HC_humanized_920
>16_6_HC_humanized_655>16_6_HC_humanized_390>16_6_HC_humanized_231
VQLVESGGGLVQPGGSLRLSCAASGSDISSYHMGWVRQAPGKGLEWVGIIVSSGSAYYATWAKGRFTISRKNT
LYLQMNSLKTEDTAVYYCTTNQYSGYGFSFWGPGTLTVSS (SEQ ID NO: 473)
>cl|REBBABABA|12|115>16_6_HC_humanized_365>16_6_HC_humanized_364
>16_6_HC_humanized_363>16_6_HC_humanized_360>16_6_HC_humanized_312
VQLQESGGLVQPKSETLSLTCTVSGSDISSYHMGWIRQPPGKGLEWIGIIVSSGSAYYATWAKSRVTISTSKNQFS
LKLSSVTAADTAVYYCARNQYSGYGFSFWGPGTLTVSS (SEQ ID NO: 474)
>cl|WEBBABABA|3|115>16_6_HC_humanized_359>16_6_HC_humanized_306
>16_6_HC_humanized_41
LQLQESGGLVQPKSETLSLTCAVSGSDISSYHMGWIRQPPGKGLEWIGIIVSSGSAYYATWAKSRVTISRKNSQFS
LKLSSVTAADTAVYYCARNQYSGYGFSFWGPGTLTVSS (SEQ ID NO: 475)

```

**Figure 8 (cont.)**

## 56/63

>cl|XEBBABABA|3|115 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_357 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_304  
 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_39  
 VQLQESGPGLVKPPGTLTLCAVSGSDISSYHMGWVRQPPGKGLEWIGIIVSSGSAYYATWAKSRVTISKSKNQF  
 SLKLSSVTAADTAVYCCARNQYSGYGFSEWGPGLTVTVSS (SEQ ID NO: 476)  
 >cl|CIBBABABA|3|115 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_343 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_290  
 >16\_6\_HC\_humanized\_25  
 VQLVESGGGVVQPGRSLRLSACAASGSDISSYHMGWVRQAPGKGLEWVAIIVSSGSAYYATWAKGRFTISRDN  
 TLYLQMNSLRAEDTAVYYCARNQYSGYGFSEWGPGLTVTVSS (SEQ ID NO: 477)

***16-6 VL humanized sequences -- germline database clustered at 95%  
 (7 sequences)***

>cl|CACBABABA|3|110 >16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_775 >16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_724  
 >16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_722  
 VVLTQSPSSLSASVGDRVTITCQSSHVSYYGDWLAWYQQKPGKAPKLLIYRASNLASGVPSRFSGSGSGTDFFTI  
 SSLQPEDIATYYCLGGYDDDGETAFGGGTEVVVK (SEQ ID NO: 478)  
 >cl|GACBABABA|2|110 >16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_565 >16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_563  
 VVLTQSPSSLSASVGDRVTITCQSSHVSYYGDWLAWYQQKPGKAPKRLIYRASNLASGVPSRFSGSGSGTEFTLI  
 SSLQPEDFATYYCLGGYDDDGETAFGGGTEVVVK (SEQ ID NO: 479)  
 >cl|KACBABABA|2|110 >16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_141 >16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_139  
 VVLTQSPSSFSASTGDRVTITCQSSHVSYYGDWLAWYQQKPGKAPKLLIYRASNLASGVPSRFSGSGSGTDFTLTI  
 SCLQSEDFATYYCLGGYDDDGETAFGGGTEVVVK (SEQ ID NO: 480)  
 >cl|MACBABABA|6|110 >16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_990 >16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_988  
 >16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_985 >16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_973 >16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_937  
 VVLTQSPSSVSASVGDRVTITCQSSHVSYYGDWLAWYQQKPGKAPKLLIYRASNLASGVPSRFSGSGSGTDFTLTI  
 SSLQPEDFATYYCLGGYDDDGETAFGGGTEVVVK (SEQ ID NO: 481)  
 >cl|WACBABABA|6|110 >16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_672 >16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_670  
 >16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_667 >16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_655 >16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_671  
 VVLTQSPSSLSASVGDRVTITCQSSHVSYYGDWLAWYQQKPGKVPKLLIYRASNLASGVPSRFSGSGSGTDFTLTI  
 SSLQPEDVATYYCLGGYDDDGETAFGGGTEVVVK (SEQ ID NO: 482)  
 >cl|GECBABABA|6|110 >16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_248 >16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_246  
 >16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_243 >16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_231 >16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_247  
 VVLTQSPSFLSASVGDRVTITCQSSHVSYYGDWLAWYQQKPGKAPKLLIYRASNLASGVPSRFSGSGSGTEFTLI  
 SSLQPEDFATYYCLGGYDDDGETAFGGGTEVVVK (SEQ ID NO: 483)  
 >cl|YICBABABA|19|110 >16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_47 >16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_46  
 >16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_45 >16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_42 >16\_6\_LC\_humanized\_41  
 VVLTQSPSTLSASVGDRVTITCQSSHVSYYGDWLAWYQQKPGKAPKLLIYRASNLASGVPSRFSGSGSGTEFTLI  
 SSLQPDDFATYYCLGGYDDDGETAFGGGTEVVVK (SEQ ID NO: 484)

**Figure 8 (cont.)**

57/63

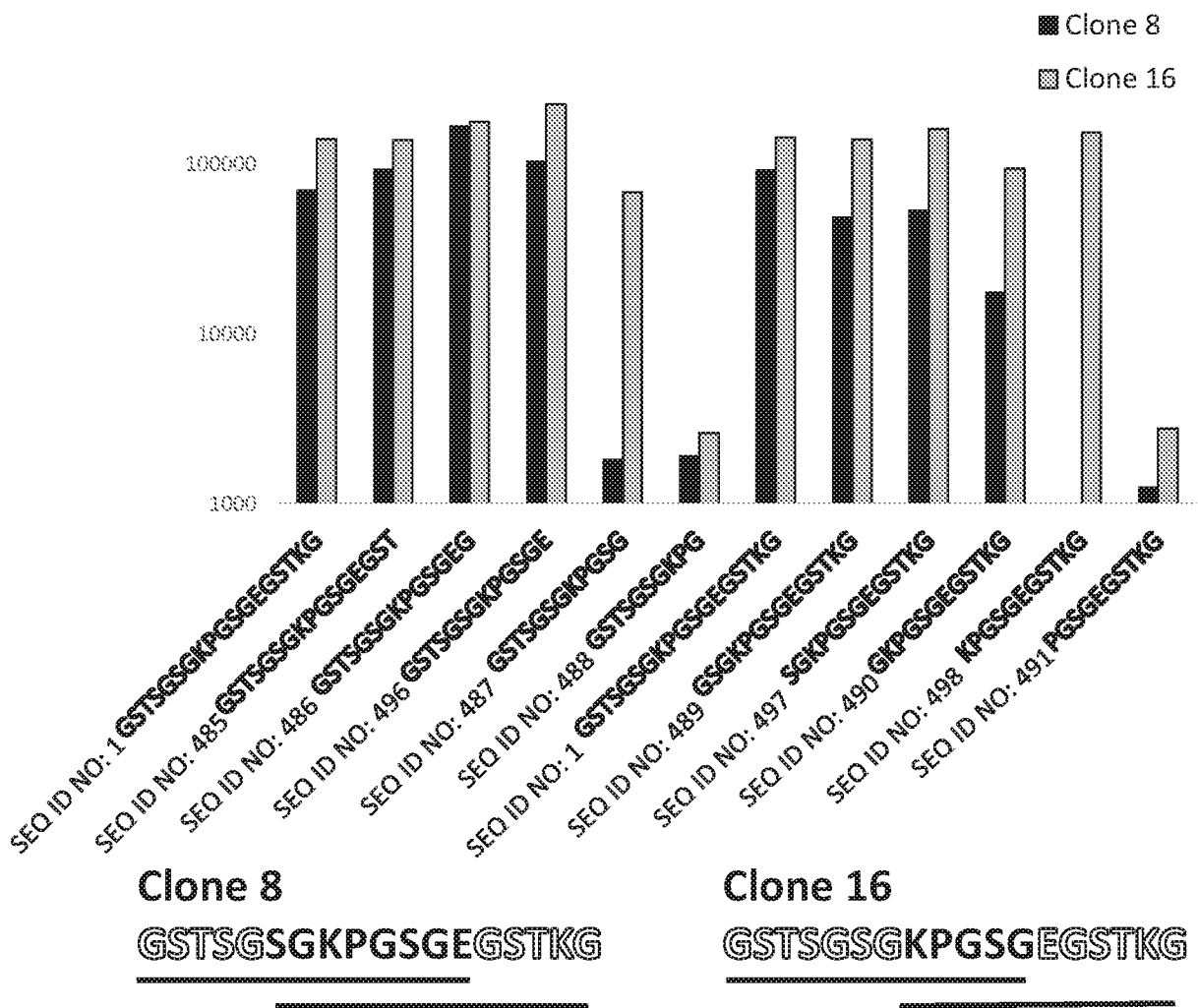


Figure 9

58/63

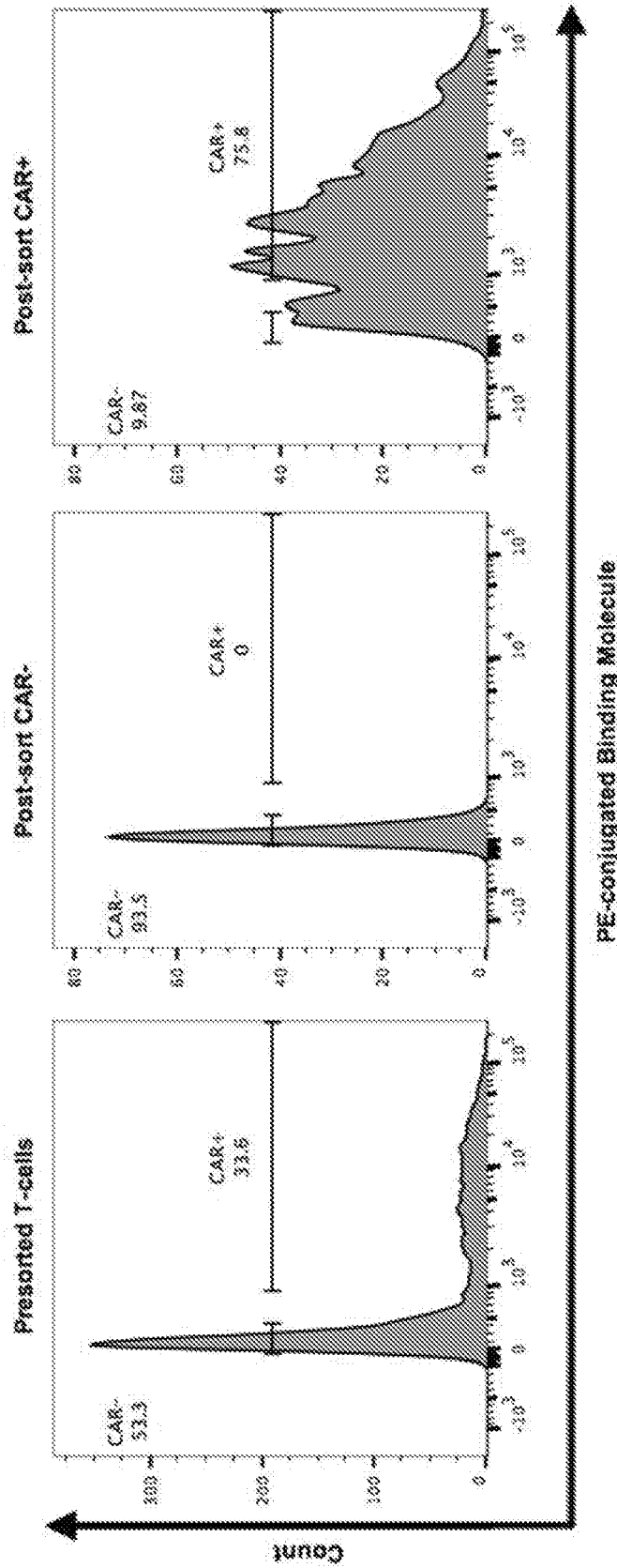


Figure 10

59/63

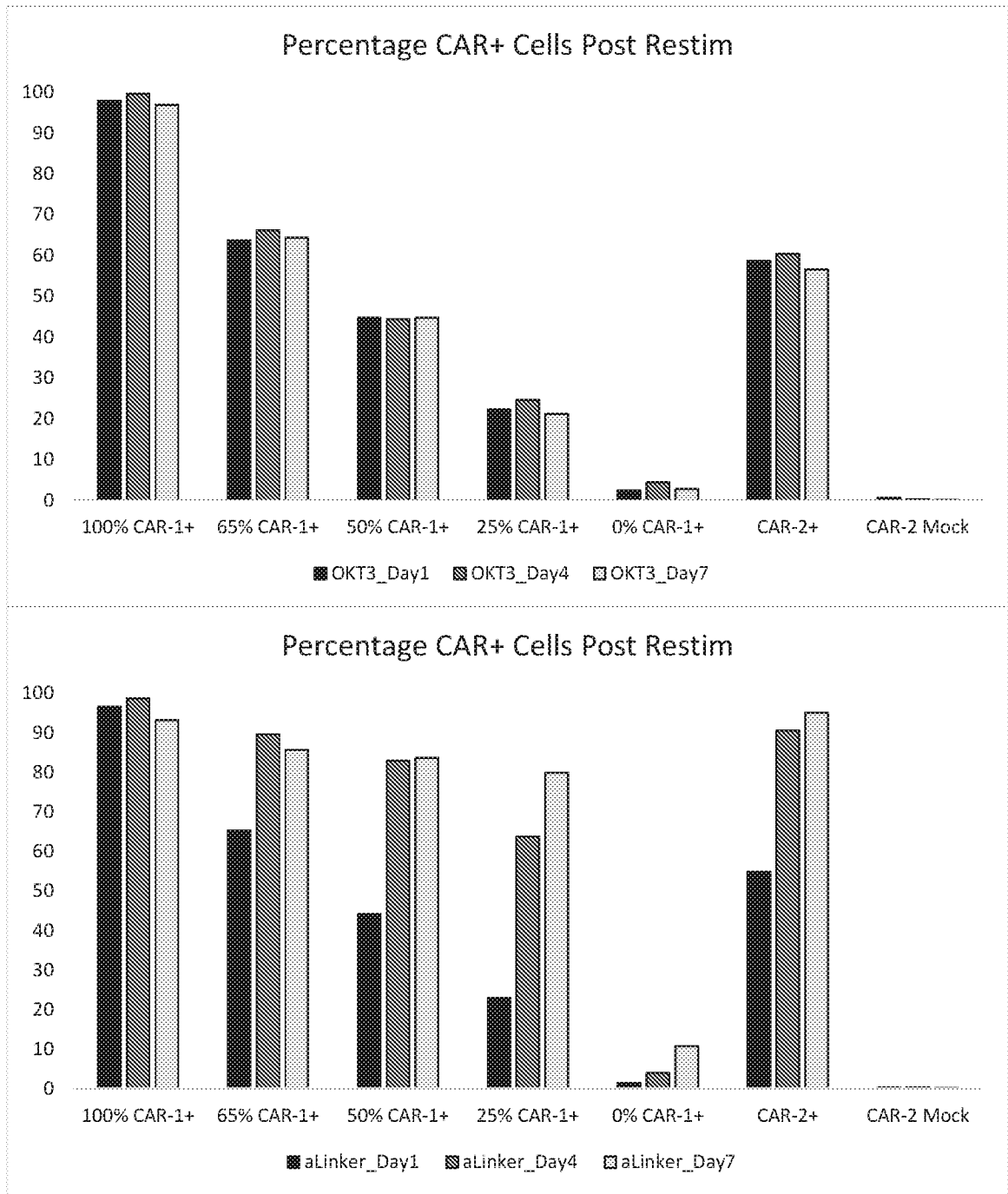


Figure 11

60/63

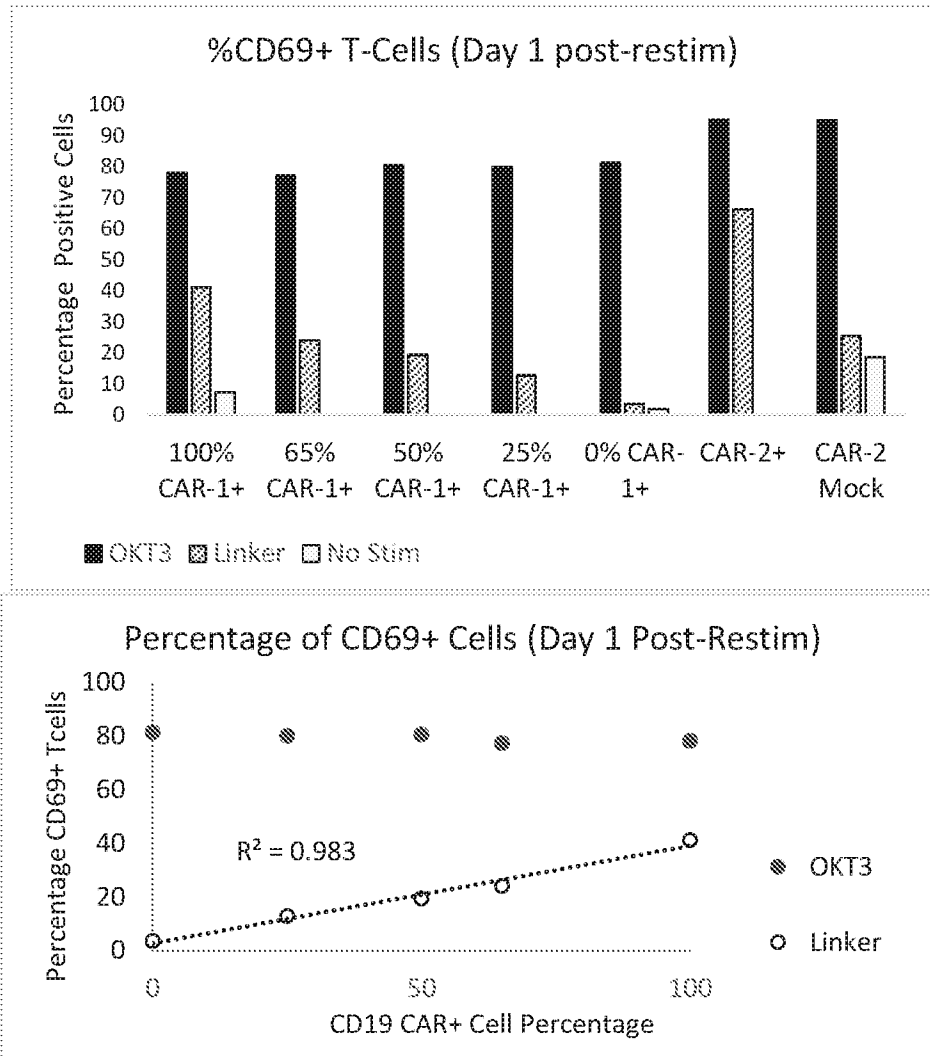


Figure 12A

61/63

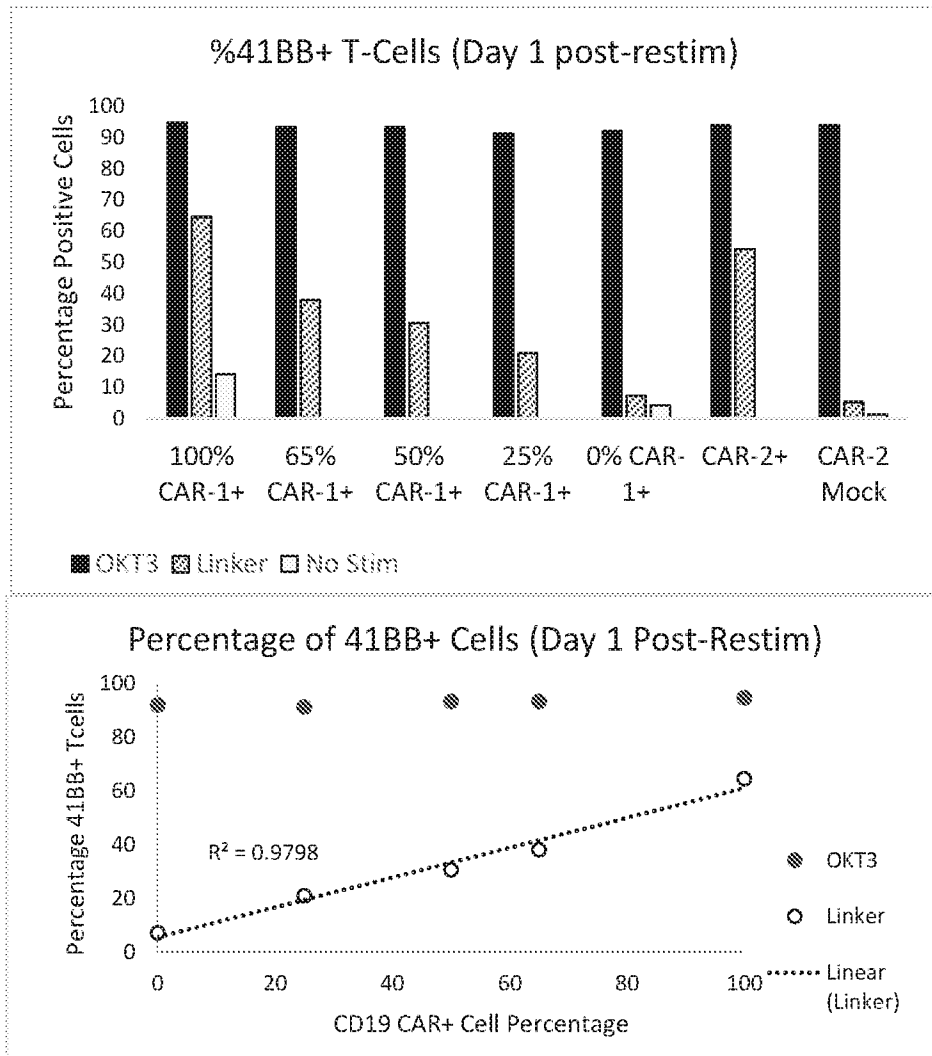


Figure 12B

62/63

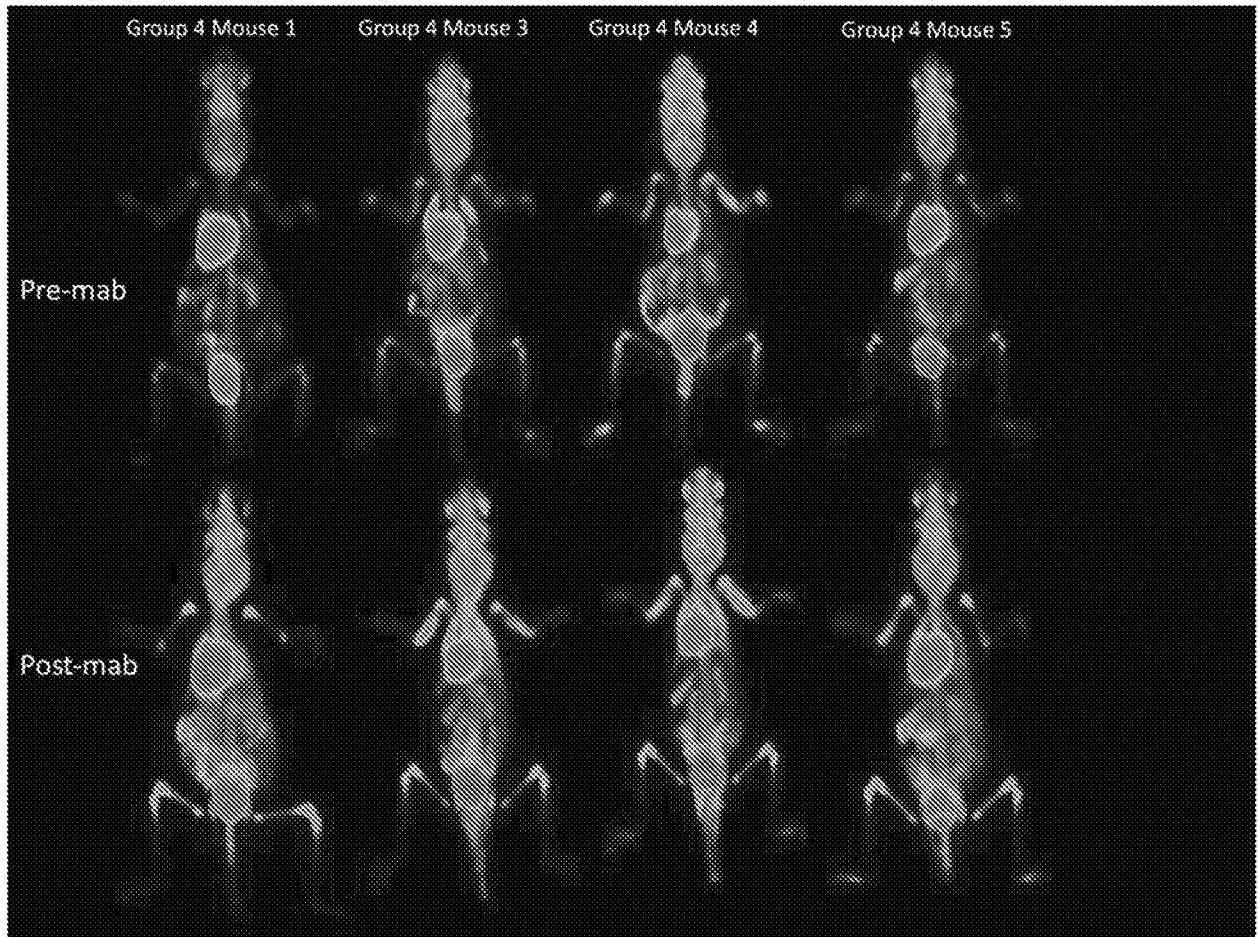


Figure 13

63/63

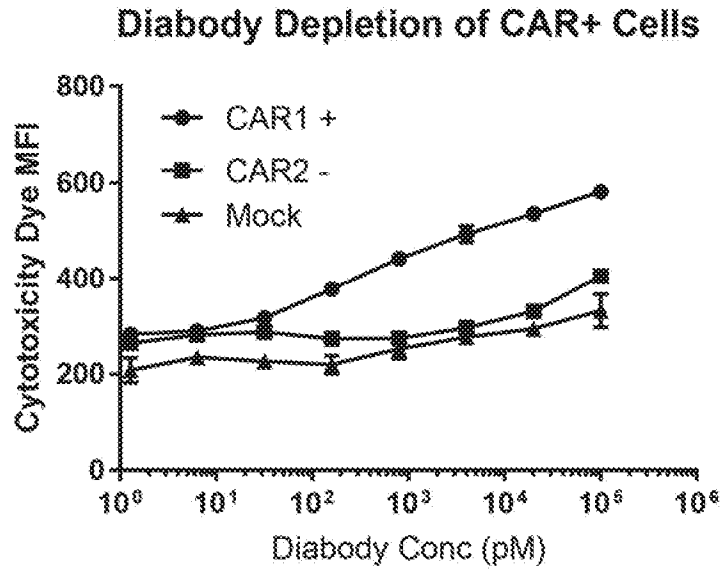


Figure 14A

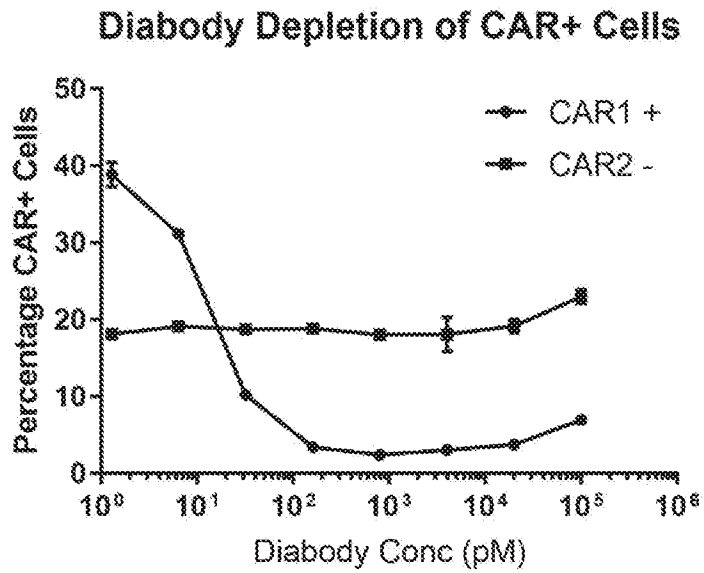


Figure 14B

## INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

International application No.

PCT/US2017/041534

A. CLASSIFICATION OF SUBJECT MATTER  
 IPC(8) - A61K 35/17; C07K 16/42; C12N 5/00 (2017.01)  
 CPC - A61K 2039/5156; C07K 16/4208; C07K 16/4266; C12N 5/0636; C12N 2510/00 (2017.08)

According to International Patent Classification (IPC) or to both national classification and IPC

## B. FIELDS SEARCHED

Minimum documentation searched (classification system followed by classification symbols)

See Search History document

Documentation searched other than minimum documentation to the extent that such documents are included in the fields searched

USPC - 424/93.21; 424/134.1; 424/372.3 (keyword delimited)

Electronic data base consulted during the international search (name of data base and, where practicable, search terms used)

See Search History document

## C. DOCUMENTS CONSIDERED TO BE RELEVANT

Category*	Citation of document, with indication, where appropriate, of the relevant passages	Relevant to claim No.
X -- Y	US 2016/0096902 A1 (UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM) 07 April 2016 (07.04.2016) entire document	1-4, 12, 24-29, 47-55 ----- 34-45, 57-67, 69-74, 76-81, 83-91, 93-101
Y	US 7,666,424 B2 (CHEUNG et al) 23 February 2010 (23.02.2010) entire document	34-45, 57-67, 69-74, 76-81, 83-91
Y	WO 2016/019300 A1 (NOVARTIS AG et al) 04 February 2016 (04.02.2016) entire document	34-45, 69-74, 93-101
A	WO 2016/033331 A1 (BIOATLA, LLC et al) 03 March 2016 (03.03.2016) entire document	1-21, 24-29, 34-45, 47-55, 57-67, 69-74, 76-81, 83-91, 93-101
A	WO 2015/057834 A1 (THE CALIFORNIA INSTITUTE FOR BIOMEDICAL RESEARCH) 23 April 2015 (23.04.2015) entire document	1-21, 24-29, 34-45, 47-55, 57-67, 69-74, 76-81, 83-91, 93-101
A	WO 1994/012520 A1 (ENZON, INC.) 09 June 1994 (09.06.1994) entire document	1-21, 24-29, 34-45, 47-55, 57-67, 69-74, 76-81, 83-91, 93-101
A	US 2014/0065645 A1 (SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO., LTD.) 06 March 2014 (06.03.2014) entire document	1-21, 24-29, 34-45, 47-55, 57-67, 69-74, 76-81, 83-91, 93-101

Further documents are listed in the continuation of Box C.

See patent family annex.

\* Special categories of cited documents:

"A" document defining the general state of the art which is not considered to be of particular relevance

"T" later document published after the international filing date or priority date and not in conflict with the application but cited to understand the principle or theory underlying the invention

"E" earlier application or patent but published on or after the international filing date

"X" document of particular relevance; the claimed invention cannot be considered novel or cannot be considered to involve an inventive step when the document is taken alone

"L" document which may throw doubts on priority claim(s) or which is cited to establish the publication date of another citation or other special reason (as specified)

"Y" document of particular relevance; the claimed invention cannot be considered to involve an inventive step when the document is combined with one or more other such documents, such combination being obvious to a person skilled in the art

"O" document referring to an oral disclosure, use, exhibition or other means

"P" document published prior to the international filing date but later than the priority date claimed

"&" document member of the same patent family

Date of the actual completion of the international search

15 November 2017

Date of mailing of the international search report

07 DEC 2017

Name and mailing address of the ISA/US

Mail Stop PCT, Attn: ISA/US, Commissioner for Patents  
 P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

Facsimile No. 571-273-8300

Authorized officer

Blaine R. Copenheaver

PCT Helpdesk: 571-272-4300  
 PCT OSP: 571-272-7774

## INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

International application No.

PCT/US2017/041534

## Box No. I Nucleotide and/or amino acid sequence(s) (Continuation of item 1.c of the first sheet)

1. With regard to any nucleotide and/or amino acid sequence disclosed in the international application, the international search was carried out on the basis of a sequence listing:

a.  forming part of the international application as filed:

in the form of an Annex C/ST.25 text file.

on paper or in the form of an image file.

b.  furnished together with the international application under PCT Rule 13ter.1(a) for the purposes of international search only in the form of an Annex C/ST.25 text file.

c.  furnished subsequent to the international filing date for the purposes of international search only:

in the form of an Annex C/ST.25 text file (Rule 13ter.1(a)).

on paper or in the form of an image file (Rule 13ter.1(b) and Administrative Instructions, Section 713).

2.  In addition, in the case that more than one version or copy of a sequence listing has been filed or furnished, the required statements that the information in the subsequent or additional copies is identical to that forming part of the application as filed or does not go beyond the application as filed, as appropriate, were furnished.

3. Additional comments:

SEQ ID NOs: 1-15, 23, 499, and 500 were searched.

## INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

International application No.

PCT/US2017/041534

**Box No. II Observations where certain claims were found unsearchable (Continuation of item 2 of first sheet)**

This international search report has not been established in respect of certain claims under Article 17(2)(a) for the following reasons:

1.  Claims Nos.:  
because they relate to subject matter not required to be searched by this Authority, namely:
  
2.  Claims Nos.:  
because they relate to parts of the international application that do not comply with the prescribed requirements to such an extent that no meaningful international search can be carried out, specifically:
  
3.  Claims Nos.: 30-33, 46, 56, 68, 75, 82, 92, 102, 105, 106  
because they are dependent claims and are not drafted in accordance with the second and third sentences of Rule 6.4(a).

**Box No. III Observations where unity of invention is lacking (Continuation of item 3 of first sheet)**

This International Searching Authority found multiple inventions in this international application, as follows:  
See extra sheet(s).

1.  As all required additional search fees were timely paid by the applicant, this international search report covers all searchable claims.
2.  As all searchable claims could be searched without effort justifying additional fees, this Authority did not invite payment of additional fees.
3.  As only some of the required additional search fees were timely paid by the applicant, this international search report covers only those claims for which fees were paid, specifically claims Nos.:
4.  No required additional search fees were timely paid by the applicant. Consequently, this international search report is restricted to the invention first mentioned in the claims; it is covered by claims Nos.:  
1-21, 24-29, 34-45, 47-55, 57-67, 69-74, 76-81, 83-91, and 93-101 to the extent that they read on an antigen binding molecule of SEQ ID NOs:4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, and 15.

- Remark on Protest**
- The additional search fees were accompanied by the applicant's protest and, where applicable, the payment of a protest fee.
- The additional search fees were accompanied by the applicant's protest but the applicable protest fee was not paid within the time limit specified in the invitation.
- No protest accompanied the payment of additional search fees.

Continued from Box No. III Observations where unity of invention is lacking

This application contains the following inventions or groups of inventions which are not so linked as to form a single general inventive concept under PCT Rule 13.1. In order for all inventions to be examined, the appropriate additional examination fees need to be paid.

Group I+: claims 1-29, 34-45, 47-55, 57-67, 69-74, 76-81, 83-91, 93-101, 103, and 104 are drawn to antigen binding molecules, and methods comprising the same.

The first invention of Group I+ is restricted to an antigen binding molecule, and methods comprising the same, the antigen binding molecule comprising a heavy chain, wherein the heavy chain is selected to be SEQ ID NO:6, the heavy chain comprising a heavy chain variable region wherein in the heavy chain variable region is selected to be SEQ ID NO:5, encoded by SEQ ID NO:4, the heavy chain further comprising heavy chain complementary determining regions CDR1, CDR2, and CDR3, where CDR1 is selected to be SEQ ID NO:7, CDR2 is selected to be SEQ ID NO:8, and CDR3 is selected to be SEQ ID NO:9; and a light chain, wherein the light chain is selected to be SEQ ID NO:12, the heavy chain comprising a light chain variable region, wherein the light chain variable region is selected to be SEQ ID NO:11, encoded by SEQ ID NO:10, the light chain further comprising light chain complementary determining regions CDR1, CDR2, and CDR3, where CDR1 is selected to be SEQ ID NO:13, CDR2 is selected to be SEQ ID NO:14, and CDR3 is selected to be SEQ ID NO:15; wherein the antigen binding molecule specifically binds an antigen, wherein the antigen is selected to be SEQ ID NO:1. It is believed that claims 1-21, 24-29, 34-45, 47-55, 57-67, 69-74, 76-81, 83-91, and 93-101 read on this first named invention and thus these claims will be searched without fee to the extent that they read on an antigen binding molecule of SEQ ID NOs:4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, and 15.

Applicant is invited to elect additional heavy/light chains and/or heavy/light chain variable regions and/or heavy/light CDR1, CDR2, or CDR3, each with specified SEQ ID NO, to be searched in a specific combination for each antigen binding molecule by paying an additional fee for each set of election. An exemplary election would be an antigen binding molecule, and methods comprising the same, the antigen binding molecule comprising a heavy chain, wherein the heavy chain is selected to be SEQ ID NO:18, the heavy chain comprising a heavy chain variable region wherein in the heavy chain variable region is selected to be SEQ ID NO:17, encoded by SEQ ID NO:16, the heavy chain further comprising heavy chain complementary determining regions CDR1, CDR2, and CDR3, where CDR1 is selected to be SEQ ID NO:19, CDR2 is selected to be SEQ ID NO:20, and CDR3 is selected to be SEQ ID NO:21; and a light chain, wherein the light chain is selected to be SEQ ID NO:24, the heavy chain comprising a light chain variable region, wherein the light chain variable region is selected to be SEQ ID NO:23, encoded by SEQ ID NO:22, the light chain further comprising light chain complementary determining regions CDR1, CDR2, and CDR3, where CDR1 is selected to be SEQ ID NO:25, CDR2 is selected to be SEQ ID NO:26, and CDR3 is selected to be SEQ ID NO:27; wherein the antigen binding molecule specifically binds an antigen, wherein the antigen is selected to be SEQ ID NO:499. Additional antigen binding molecules will be searched upon the payment of additional fees. Applicants must specify the claims that read on any additional elected inventions. Applicants must further indicate, if applicable, the claims which read on the first named invention if different than what was indicated above for this group. Failure to clearly identify how any paid additional invention fees are to be applied to the "+" group(s) will result in only the first claimed invention to be searched/examined.

The inventions listed in Groups I+ do not relate to a single general inventive concept under PCT Rule 13.1, because under PCT Rule 13.2 they lack the same or corresponding special technical features for the following reasons:

The Groups I+ formulas do not share a significant structural element for binding an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of GSTSGSGKPGSGEGSTKG (SEQ ID NO: 1), GSGKPGSGEG (SEQ ID NO: 2), GKPGSGEG (SEQ ID NO: 3), SGKPGSGE (SEQ ID NO: 499), and KPGSG (SEQ ID NO: 500), requiring the selection of alternatives for the heavy and light chain regions of the antigen binding molecule, where "the heavy chain comprises a heavy chain CDR1, a heavy chain CDR2, and a heavy chain CDR3, each CDR comprising an amino acid sequence shown in FIGURES 6, 8 and 9" and "the light chain comprises a light chain CDR1, a light chain CDR2, and a light chain CDR3, each CDR comprising an amino acid sequence shown in one of FIGURES 6, 8 and 9".

The Groups I+ share the technical features of an isolated antigen binding molecule that specifically binds to a molecule comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of GSTSGSGKPGSGEGSTKG (SEQ ID NO: 1), GSGKPGSGEG (SEQ ID NO: 2), GKPGSGEG (SEQ ID NO: 3), SGKPGSGE (SEQ ID NO: 499), and KPGSG (SEQ ID NO: 500). However, these shared technical features do not represent a contribution over the prior art.

US 2014/0065645 A1 to Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd. discloses an isolated antigen binding molecule that specifically binds to a linker molecule comprising an amino acid sequence (an antibody that binds to the target material, the polypeptide linker described herein, Para. [0028]; [t]he polypeptide linker including an antibody-binding region, Para. [0021]).

WO 1994/012520 A1 to Enzon, Inc. discloses a linker molecule comprising GSTSGSGKPGSGEGSTKG (SEQ ID NO: 1) (a novel peptide linker comprising the amino acid sequence: GSTSGSGXPGSGEGSTKG (SEQ ID NO 1), Pg. 7, Lns. 19-21, where SEQ ID NO:1 of Enzon, Inc. is 100% identical to SEQ ID NO:1 of the instant application).

The inventions listed in Groups I+ therefore lack unity under Rule 13 because they do not share a same or corresponding special technical features.